Cypress College
Spring 2008 Class Schedule

Classes Begin:
January 14
January 28

Winter Intersession:
March 24

January 2-13
A Letter from the President...

It’s a pleasure to welcome our new students to Cypress College and it is exciting to see our continuing students ready to accept the challenges of the 2008 Spring Semester.

When you walk around campus in January, you will see that our major construction projects are entering their completion phase. The new Student Center, which will house a beautiful food court, Assessment Center, Admissions and Records, Bursar, Career and Transfer Center, Counseling, and the new Bookstore, will be completed in April. With the grand opening of the newest buildings, renovation of existing buildings, and the Library and Learning Resource Center now serving hundreds of students each day, Cypress College is a beautiful campus!

The physical environment is very important and the new buildings definitely add to this, but what makes it exciting and rewarding for all of us who work at the college is seeing all of you, our students, take advantage of the services that are offered in these buildings to help you meet your educational goals.

Please take the time to review this schedule and you will see that we offer a myriad of classes and programs to meet your educational and/or occupational goals. If you are undecided about what classes to take, which program to pursue, or are unsure what your next step should be, take advantage of our excellent counselors who will guide and assist you with this. All of us are here to help you succeed!

I hope you have a great semester, and I look forward to welcoming you this spring.

Michael J. Kasler

Cypress College is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges.

Cover design by
WELCOME TO CYPRESS COLLEGE!

SIX EASY STEPS TO THE REGISTRATION PROCESS!

1. ADMISSION
   A new application must be completed by all NEW students and by all RETURNING students (those who have had a break in attendance of one or more semesters). The Cypress College Application for Admission can be accessed and submitted online at www.CypressCollege.edu. Click on “Apply Online” and follow the CCCApply instructions. After you have completed the admission process, a registration email will be sent to the email address you provide CCCApply or the one generated for you by CCCApply. The email will contain information on how to begin registration for classes. If your email address changes, it should be updated by accessing your Personal Information in myGateway.

2. ASSESSMENT
   Your skills for course success need to be evaluated, particularly in reading, English and mathematics. Go to the Assessment Center located on the 1st floor of the Business Building. Appointments for orientation are available after the assessment process.

3. ORIENTATION
   New Students: New students are required to attend a 1½ hour introduction to the college system. Students may elect to complete the online orientation: http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~counseling/orientation. Please take quiz at the end.
   Returning/Transfer Students: Please refer to the Orientation/Counseling section on the following pages.

4. COUNSELING
   Continuing and Returning students need to see a counselor prior to registration and are strongly advised to do so before the end of the previous semester. Counseling is available during the day by appointment or walk-in (when available) in each division on campus. To make your appointment by phone, call (714) 484-7015.

5. FINANCIAL AID
   Many students qualify for financial assistance. Go to the Financial Aid Office located at the Cypress College Complex, 1st floor. Visit our website at www.CypressCollege.edu for additional information or contact us at (714) 484-7114.

6. REGISTRATION
   All registration, adds and drops, must be completed online using myGateway. Continuing students (those enrolled during Fall 2007) are given first registration priority. New, Returning and Special Admit students are permitted to register afterwards. You can register on your assigned date and time or thereafter during myGateway registration hours.

IMPORTANT DATES:
Spring 2008 Calendar ........ pg 2

HOW TO ENROLL:
Admissions ................. pgs 3
Assessment ................. pgs 3-4
Fees ......................... pgs 14-15
Orientation ................. pg 4
myGateway Registration .... pg 10

FINING HELP:
Add/Drop Classes ............ pg 13
Quick Guide to Help You .... pg 157
Student Services .......... pg 149
Map ......................... Inside back cover

COURSES:
Spring 2008 ................. pg 21
Online & Hybrid ............. pg 143
Study Abroad ............... pg 77

PARKING:
General Information. ....... pg 16

Parking permits are mailed to students who register for classes and pay for parking by January 9, 2008. Parking permits purchased after January 9, 2008 must be picked up in the Bursar Annex. A two-week grace period is provided at the start of each semester.
These dates apply to scheduled classes meeting the full length of the semester.

Open Entry and short-term classes that meet less than the full semester have different deadline dates for adding, dropping and refunds. Refer to the comment line under the CRN in the Class Schedule for these deadline dates.

November 27 .......................................................... myGateway Registration begins
January 2 - 13 .......................................................... Winter Intersession

**Spring 2008 Classes Begin**

January 14. .......................................................... Prior to the first day of class
If the class is OPEN, an Add Authorization Code is not required.
If the class is CLOSED, an Add Authorization Code is required.
Starting the first day of class An Add Authorization Code is required for most classes.
(Refer to the “How to Add/Drop a Class” information in the class schedule.)

January 21 .......................................................... Martin Luther King Holiday — Campus Closed
January 26. .......................................................... Last Day to Drop Classes to Qualify for Refunds
**Last Day to File Course Audit Request**

January 28. ......................................................... Public Safety begins issuing parking tickets for not displaying Winter parking permit

February 2. .......................................................... **Last Day to Add Classes**
February 7 .......................................................... Last Day to apply for Spring 2008 Graduation
February 15 - 18 .............................................. Holiday — Lincoln’s Birthday/Presidents’ Day — Campus Closed
Saturday and Sunday classes will not meet February 16 and 17

February 25 .......................................................... **Last Day to File Credit/No Credit Grading Option Forms**
March 17 .......................................................... Last Day to apply for Spring 2008 Vocational Certificates
March 17 - 21 .......................................................... Spring Recess
March 21 .......................................................... Spring Holiday — Campus Closed
Saturday and Sunday classes will not meet March 22 and 23

April 26 .......................................................... **Last Day to Drop Classes WITH a “W”**
April 26 .......................................................... Last Day to Increase/Decrease Variable Unit Classes
May 14 - 22 .......................................................... Spring 2008 Semester Ends
May 21 .......................................................... Commencement
May 22 .......................................................... Final Exams

* All Registration, Adds and Drops are to be completed ONLINE using myGateway *
All dates are subject to change without notice.
AN APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE MUST BE SUBMITTED IF:

• You are a first time student and have never registered in classes at Cypress or Fullerton College.
• You have previously applied at Cypress or Fullerton College but never attended classes.
• You are a high school graduate or at least eighteen years of age.
• You are a former student returning after an absence of one or more terms.
• You are enrolled in K-12 and qualify for the Special Admit Program. A completed Special Admit Form with the appropriate approvals must also be submitted at the time of application.
• You are an International Student who is eligible under a student Visa F-1. For additional information on the international student process, call (714) 484-7050.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION
The Application for Admission can be accessed using www.CypressCollege.edu. Click on “Apply Online” and follow the CCCApply instructions. Online applications will be accepted at any time.

ASSESSMENT CENTER
BUSINESS BUILDING — FIRST FLOOR, ROOM 112
PARKING LOT 1

Students should be evaluated in reading, writing, and mathematics. Students registering for Math 020 C or higher should take the Math Placement test and have transcripts indicating all math prerequisite classes completed. Placement testing can be waived if you bring transcripts and/or test scores from another California community college to the Assessment Center. Transcripts are used as an extra measure of your skills. You may be exempt from some assessment and orientation/counseling if you are:

1. A college or university graduate.
2. Already matriculated at another college.

NOTE: If you do not meet the above exceptions, you should complete assessment and counseling prior to myGateway or you will be electronically blocked from myGateway. Please review the testing schedules below.

Students are expected to arrive at least 30 minutes before the scheduled time. The testing process will start promptly. Students arriving late or without proper paperwork will not be tested. NO EXCEPTIONS!

PLEASE NO BEEPERS or CELL PHONES. CHILDREN ARE NOT ALLOWED.

PLEASE NOTE: TESTS ARE BASED ON ROOM AVAILABILITY!

YOU MUST BRING THE FOLLOWING ITEMS WITH YOU FOR YOUR ASSESSMENT TESTING:

1. Social Security number
2. Photo ID
3. #2 Pencil
4. Email permit to register/Cypress College ID Card/Schedule Bill

CTEP: COLLEGE TEST ENGLISH PLACEMENT (For Native Speakers of English)
The CTEP is designed to measure the English skills of native speakers of English. It is required for proper placement in English courses. Exemptions are: Completions of an AA degree or higher, enrollment in one class that has no prerequisite, transcripts/grade reports showing completion of college English with a grade of “C” or better. The CTEP may not be used for placement in ESL courses. YOU WILL BE IN SESSION FOR 2 HOURS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>Dec 3</td>
<td>2:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Dec 4</td>
<td>9:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Dec 5</td>
<td>5:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurs</td>
<td>Dec 6</td>
<td>2:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>Dec 10</td>
<td>9:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Dec 11</td>
<td>5:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Dec 12</td>
<td>2:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurs</td>
<td>Dec 13</td>
<td>9:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Jan 2</td>
<td>5:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurs</td>
<td>Jan 3</td>
<td>2:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>Jan 4</td>
<td>8:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>Jan 7</td>
<td>5:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Jan 8</td>
<td>9:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Jan 9</td>
<td>5:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurs</td>
<td>Jan 10</td>
<td>2:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Jan 15</td>
<td>5:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Jan 16</td>
<td>9:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurs</td>
<td>Jan 17</td>
<td>2:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>Jan 18</td>
<td>8:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Jan 22</td>
<td>9:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Jan 23</td>
<td>2:00pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bring any unofficial high school or college transcripts to orientation/counseling appointment.

ACCOMMODATIONS FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES
Students with verified disabilities may be eligible for accommodations such as extended time on assessment tests. Contact the Disabled Students Program & Services at (714) 484-7104 for information.

SIX EASY STEPS TO THE REGISTRATION PROCESS:
1. Admission
2. Assessment (Math, English, ESL)
3. Orientation
4. Counseling
5. Enrollment Fee Waiver (optional)
6. Registration
CELSA: ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (Non-Native Speakers of English and F1 Visa Students whose first language is not English)

CELSA is designed to measure the English skills of non-native speakers of English. CELSA is required for proper placement in English as a Second Language (ESL) courses; the CTEP may not be substituted for placement in ESL courses. However, students scoring high on the CELSA may be referred to take English courses for native speakers.

YOU WILL BE IN SESSION FOR 2 HOURS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>Dec 3</td>
<td>5:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Dec 4</td>
<td>2:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Dec 5</td>
<td>9:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurs</td>
<td>Dec 6</td>
<td>5:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>Dec 10</td>
<td>5:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Dec 11</td>
<td>2:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Dec 12</td>
<td>9:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurs</td>
<td>Dec 13</td>
<td>5:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Jan 2</td>
<td>2:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurs</td>
<td>Jan 3</td>
<td>9:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>Jan 4</td>
<td>2:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>Jan 7</td>
<td>2:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Jan 8</td>
<td>5:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Jan 9</td>
<td>2:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurs</td>
<td>Jan 10</td>
<td>9:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Jan 15</td>
<td>2:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Jan 16</td>
<td>5:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurs</td>
<td>Jan 17</td>
<td>9:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>Jan 18</td>
<td>2:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Jan 22</td>
<td>5:30pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MDTP: MATHEMATICS DIAGNOSTIC TESTING PROJECT

All students who have not taken a math course at Cypress College are required to take the MDTP before enrolling in the following mathematics courses: MATH 020 C, 030 C, 040 C, 100 C, 105 C, 110 C, 115 C, 120 C, 130 C, 141 C, 142 C, 150AC. Exemptions would be enrolling in MATH 010 C or 015 C, and providing transcripts/grade reports indicating completion of the above courses with a grade of “C” or better within the last two years. Please review course listings and prerequisites. Review sample questions; the MDTP has four levels from which to choose. NO CALCULATORS! YOU WILL BE IN SESSION FOR 2 HOURS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>Dec 3</td>
<td>9:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Dec 4</td>
<td>5:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Dec 5</td>
<td>2:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurs</td>
<td>Dec 6</td>
<td>9:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>Dec 10</td>
<td>2:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Dec 11</td>
<td>9:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Dec 12</td>
<td>5:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurs</td>
<td>Dec 13</td>
<td>2:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Jan 2</td>
<td>9:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurs</td>
<td>Jan 3</td>
<td>5:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>Jan 4</td>
<td>11:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>Jan 7</td>
<td>9:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Jan 8</td>
<td>2:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Jan 9</td>
<td>9:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurs</td>
<td>Jan 10</td>
<td>5:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Jan 15</td>
<td>9:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Jan 16</td>
<td>2:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurs</td>
<td>Jan 17</td>
<td>5:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>Jan 18</td>
<td>11:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Jan 22</td>
<td>2:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Jan 23</td>
<td>9:30am</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ORIENTATION

New Students are required to attend a one and one-half hour orientation to the college system. Orientation appointments are made at the conclusion of the assessment testing. Students will receive information on programs, policies and registration procedures. Participate by bringing your email Permit to Register, a current College Catalog and a Class Schedule to the session. Placement test results will be interpreted along with a review of previous academic courses. Bring transcripts from all other schools. A counselor will help you choose your first semester classes. The counselor will then approve your semester plan.

Orientations will be offered at 9:00am, 12:30pm and 5:30pm, beginning January 3, 2008. Appointments can be made at the Assessment Center or Counseling Center, which is located on the second floor of the Cypress College Complex, near parking lot 1. For more information please call (714) 484-7223, or (714) 484-7015.

Students may elect to complete an online orientation by visiting this address: http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~counseling/orientation. Be sure to take the quiz at the end.

Undecided on Your College Major? Uncertain of Your Career Plans?

Let the Career Planning Center help you Gather Clues for Your Success, Investigate the Myths about Majors and Examine the Evidence of what Major and Career is Right for YOU!

Career Counseling — FREE of Charge! Call for an appointment. (Fall & Spring Semesters only)

Career Classes — A variety of options available… days, evenings, online.

Career Assessments — Inventories which assess your interests, values, skills & personality characteristics. (Make an appointment with the Career Counselor for assessments.)

Research Library — Books and materials on careers, college majors, job search, résumé writing, interviewing, academic success, as well as college catalogs and a multitude of other career resources.


Community & Campus Resources — Referrals, resources and information at your fingertips to help you bridge the gap between school, work and home.

Workshops — Available FREE of Charge throughout the semester.

The CAREER PLANNING CENTER is located in the Humanities Building, Room 312
(714) 484-7120 www.cypresscollege.edu/~cpc
COUNSELING
Continuing and Returning Students may see a counselor prior to registration and are strongly advised to do so before the end of the semester. Counseling is available during the day by appointment or walk-in (when available) in each division on campus. To make your daytime appointment by phone, call the office based on your major or area of interest according to the chart at the bottom of this page. Undecided or Undeclared students may call any office.

Walk-in counseling is available in the Counseling Center on the second floor of the Cypress College Complex, Room 215.

Counseling appointments can be made by calling (714) 484-7015. Walk-in appointments are also welcomed, but appointments are encouraged.

HOURS:
MON – THU 8:30am - 7:00pm
FRI 8:30am - 4:00pm

Students who have previous college experience, or who are returning Cypress College students will need to see a counselor before registration. Clearance of English and Math prerequisites are reviewed by a counselor. A counselor will assess previous course work and testing to determine placement in classes. Please bring any test results, transcripts or grade reports to assist the counselor in evaluating previous course work.

New Students will be counseled in the orientation session as outlined in STEP 3, above. Counselors are available for limited telephone consultation.

Reviewing the current Class Schedule, along with the College Catalog will help you understand all the steps necessary for an easy matriculation and registration process. When coming to the campus for registration activities, always bring your email Permit to Register, your Photo I.D. and a #2 pencil.

Tired of waiting in lines?
Did you know that you can contact a counselor by email?
During registration use: onlinecounselor@CypressCollege.edu to ask questions and get information.
During the semester you can find counselors’ email addresses at: http://www.CypressCollege.edu/counseling.

Transcripts
Official transcripts from other colleges or universities are required for:

- New students
- Returning students who have attended other colleges or universities since their last enrollment at Cypress College.
- Students who plan to graduate or complete a certificate at Cypress College and/or transfer from Cypress College, if they have attended other colleges or universities.
- Veterans collecting educational benefits, if they have attended other colleges or universities.
- Students needing to show completion of course prerequisites who may use personal copies.
- High school transcripts are required for students who have graduated within the last 2 years.

Need a Counselor?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Admissions</th>
<th>Robert Grantham</th>
<th>BUS-113B</th>
<th>484-7084</th>
<th><a href="mailto:rgrantham@CypressCollege.edu">rgrantham@CypressCollege.edu</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Articulation</td>
<td>Stacey Howard</td>
<td>FA-108</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
<td><a href="mailto:showard@CypressCollege.edu">showard@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>Jean England</td>
<td>BUS-217</td>
<td>484-7213</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jengland@CypressCollege.edu">jengland@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deidre Porter</td>
<td>BUS-216</td>
<td>484-7213</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dporter@CypressCollege.edu">dporter@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Planning</td>
<td>Sharon Easton</td>
<td>HUM-312</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
<td><a href="mailto:seaston@CypressCollege.edu">seaston@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSPS</td>
<td>Deborah Michelle</td>
<td>Ccpplx 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7104</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dmsanchez@CypressCollege.edu">dmsanchez@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cindy Owens</td>
<td>Ccpplx 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7104</td>
<td><a href="mailto:cowens@CypressCollege.edu">cowens@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOPS</td>
<td>Doreen Villasenor</td>
<td>Ccpplx 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7368</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dvillasenor@CypressCollege.edu">dvillasenor@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Renay Laguna-Ferinac</td>
<td>FA-106</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rlaguna@CypressCollege.edu">rlaguna@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Renee Sssensalo</td>
<td>FA-102</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rssensalo@CypressCollege.edu">rssensalo@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science</td>
<td>Kelly Carter</td>
<td>HS-204</td>
<td>484-7270</td>
<td><a href="mailto:kcart@CypressCollege.edu">kcart@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denise Vo</td>
<td>HS-205</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dvo@CypressCollege.edu">dvo@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities and Social Science</td>
<td>Velia Lawson</td>
<td>HUM-234</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:vlawson@CypressCollege.edu">vlawson@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Therese Mosqueda-Ponce</td>
<td>HUM-231</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:tmponce@CypressCollege.edu">tmponce@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel Pelletier</td>
<td>HUM-204</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dpelletier@CypressCollege.edu">dpelletier@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>Dana Bedard</td>
<td>Gym II</td>
<td>484-7351</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dbedard@CypressCollege.edu">dbedard@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Engineering and Math</td>
<td>Tom Nordee</td>
<td>SEM-213</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:tnordee@CypressCollege.edu">tnordee@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors and Transfer</td>
<td>Penny Gabourie</td>
<td>FA-105</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
<td><a href="mailto:pgabourie@CypressCollege.edu">pgabourie@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education</td>
<td>Jane Jepson</td>
<td>TE1-208</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jjepson@CypressCollege.edu">jjepson@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cypress College
Enrollment Fee Waiver
Board of Governors Waiver (BOGW) Application Process

WHAT IS BOGW?
BOGW (Board of Governors Fee Waiver) is a state sponsored program which waives enrollment fees only for qualifying students. You may be eligible for a fee waiver even if you are not eligible for other financial aid.

WHERE DO I START?
Log onto myGateway and click on Financial Aid to fill out an online application.

HOW DO I APPLY?
To apply for the BOGW you must complete the online application and turn required documents in to the financial aid office. The application has two methods for qualifying.

Method A:
Is for students on public assistance programs: TANF/CalWORKS, SSI/SSP, SSAI, SSAS, General Assistance. It is also for dependents of disabled or deceased California Veterans or National Guard and as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack. Certification must be obtained from the appropriate agency. Documentation will be required to verify your eligibility. This documentation must be dated within the last 30 days.

Method B:
Is for low income students whose previous year income was within qualifying income guidelines.

WHAT IF I AM ELIGIBLE?
If eligible, the Financial Aid Office will approve and enter a waiver status on the computer system so that student is not assessed an enrollment fee for the semester.

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?
Go to the Admissions and Records Office and register for your courses, paying all other fees assessed (i.e.: parking, student ID, lab fee, etc…)

DO I NEED TO KNOW ANYTHING ELSE?
If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL AID (FAFSA) right away. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov or at the Financial Aid Office.

The BOGW application is also provided in this Class Schedule and is available online at www.CypressCollege.edu.

Did You Know...

• Having a valid email address entered in myGateway allows your instructors to send pertinent information to your inbox at the click of a button.

• By keeping your email address current, the college is also able to send important reminders such as the availability of the class schedule and class starting dates.

1. Log onto myGateway
2. Click on “Personal Information”
3. Click on “View Email Address(es)”
4. Click on “Update Email Address(es)”

If No address shows:
5. Locate the pull-down menu next to “Type of Email address to Insert”
6. Type in your address and click “Make This Your Preferred Address”

If an address exists, but it isn’t your primary address:
5. Click on the existing email address
6. Uncheck the “Preferred” box next to the address and click “Submit”
7. Locate the pull-down menu next to “Type of Email address to Insert”
8. Type in your address and click “Make This Your Preferred Address”

REGISTRATION
Continuing Students will be assigned appointments based on units/hours earned at Fullerton and Cypress Colleges. For specific information, refer to the Continuing Student Registration Schedule in this Class Schedule.
A CONTINUING student for Winter and Spring 2008 is one who was enrolled in a course at Cypress or Fullerton College for Fall 2007 and received a grade (A, B, C, D, F, I, IP, NC, CR or W) at the end of that Fall term.

Registration appointments are based on units/hours earned through Summer 2007 at both Cypress and Fullerton Colleges. Having attended both institutions requires adding together the units/hours earned at both colleges.

Units/hours earned can be determined by logging onto myGateway at www.CypressCollege.edu and clicking on Student Records, then Academic Transcript.

Determine the units/hours earned category that applies to you and note the registration date and time.

Students may register on their assigned date/time or anytime thereafter during myGateway registration hours.

Registration is subject to established deadlines for adding, dropping, payments and refunds.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Units/Hours Earned Category</th>
<th>Last Name: A – Z</th>
<th>Registration Date &amp; Appointment Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DSS/DSPS Students</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tue. Nov. 27 8:00 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOPS Students</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tue. Nov. 27 10:00 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 or more units/hours earned</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tue. Nov. 27 2:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 - 64.99 units/hours earned</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tue. Nov. 27 6:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 - 49.99 units/hours earned</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wed. Nov. 28 8:00 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 - 39.99 units/hours earned</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wed. Nov. 28 2:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 - 29.99 units/hours earned</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thu. Nov. 29 8:00 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 - 24.99 units/hours earned**</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thu. Nov. 29 2:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 - 19.99 units/hours earned</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fri. Nov. 30 8:00 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 - 14.99 units/hours earned</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fri. Nov. 30 2:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 - 9.99 units/hours earned</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mon. Dec. 3 8:00 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 - 4.99 units/hours earned</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mon. Dec. 3 2:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 units/hours earned</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tue. Dec. 4 8:00 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Admit Students (K-12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wed. Jan. 9 4:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Student Athlete Registration

ALL HOURS AND DATES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
REGISTRATION EMAIL
A registration email informs you of the first registration appointment available based on your eligible priority. For the best selection of classes, register on the date and time indicated in the email; however, the email does not guarantee your enrollment in any class.

New students are those who have never attended Cypress or Fullerton College. New students will receive registration information by email based on the date their online Application for Admission is received.

Returning students are those who have previously attended Cypress or Fullerton College but did not register into a class for the Fall 2007 semester. Returning students will receive registration information by email based on the date their online Application for Admission is received.

Continuing students are those registered in a course at Cypress or Fullerton College and will receive a grade or a "W" at the end of the Fall 2007 semester. Continuing students will receive a registration reminder by email. For registration procedures, refer to the “Continuing Student Registration Schedule” in this Class Schedule.

Special Admit students (formerly Bridge students) are those enrolled in K-12 and must submit an online Application for Admission and a Special Admit Form. A new Special Admit Form must be completed and submitted each semester before you are permitted to register.

BEFORE YOU REGISTER
• Refer to your registration email or the “Continuing Student Registration Schedule” to ensure you are registering on or after your assigned appointment time during myGateway registration hours.
• Clear any outstanding fees or holds.
• Get counselor clearance for math, English or reading classes.
• Make sure the Admissions and Records Office has your correct name, personal and email addresses and phone numbers.
• Use the Class Planning Worksheet to prepare your tentative class schedule.
• Verify financial aid eligibility for fee assistance.

ON YOUR REGISTRATION APPOINTMENT DAY
Complete the myGateway Registration Worksheet and follow the prompts given by myGateway. Log onto www.CypressCollege.edu and click on the myGateway logo. Hours for myGateway can be found on the myGateway Registration Worksheet.

ADDING CLASSES
Providing prerequisites have been cleared by a counselor, and class seats are available, classes can be added during myGateway registration. After registration is closed, students must obtain a four-digit Add Code from the instructor of the class(es) they wish to add. See the “How to Add/Drop a Class” page for further instructions.

PETITIONING CLOSED CLASSES
You may petition closed classes by attending the first class meeting. If space permits, the instructor will issue the student a four-digit Add Code. You must access myGateway and add the class using the Add Code. You are not officially registered (even if your instructor writes your name on the class roster) until you have added the class and paid all fees through myGateway.

DROPPING CLASSES
While an instructor may drop a student who has poor attendance, it is the student’s responsibility to officially withdraw when unable to continue the class. Students who wish to drop a class or withdraw from the College must drop the class(es) using myGateway. Refer to the deadlines listed in the Class Schedule. See the “How to Add/Drop a Class” page for further instructions.

The neglect of any course in which you are enrolled may result in no credit earned for the course and/or a substandard grade posted on your permanent student record.

CANCELLED CLASSES
A cancelled class means that the College is unable to offer the class, and reserves the right to cancel any class at its discretion. Select alternate classes and list them on your worksheet in case any of your classes are cancelled.

CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT
Register for both the lecture and lab classes when both are required. Register for the lecture, lab and problem solving classes when all three are required.

COURSE REPETITION
A student may not register in a class if a passing grade has previously been received or the maximum number of repetitions allowed have been completed. (See Academic/College Policies for additional information.)

EMAIL AND ADDRESS CHANGES
• Personal address changes must be made in person at the Admissions and Records Office.
• If you pay by VISA or MasterCard, come into the Admissions and Records Office and update your personal address if necessary.
• Email addresses can be updated by accessing the Main Menu of myGateway.

FEES
Fees are due immediately upon registration. Cypress College does not bill for unpaid registrations. Students with unpaid fees may be dropped from classes to free up seats for other students seeking to register.

Students with BOGW Enrollment Fee Waivers are reminded that the waiver covers enrollment fees ONLY. Students MUST submit payment for the student I.D. fee, material, health and parking fees and any other charges indicated. Check with Financial Aid to verify payment eligibility for enrollment fees.

MAXIMUM UNITS/HOURS
A maximum unit load for any student is 19 units and 12 units qualifies as full time enrollment. A student may carry over 19 units only with counselor approval.

TIME CONFLICTS
The myGateway system will not allow you to register for two classes which are scheduled during the same time period.

PARKING HANGERS/DECALS
Students paying for parking on myGateway after January 9, 2008 will be required to pick up their parking hanger or decal in the Bursar Annex prior to the end of the second week of the semester. The parking hangers/decals are valid in all student parking lots at Cypress College, Fullerton College and our Anaheim Campus.

SCHEDULE/BILL
The Schedule/Bill is proof of enrollment and paid fees. You should review and verify the accuracy of the information printed on the Schedule/Bill upon receipt. Instructors and/or campus offices may request you to present the Schedule/Bill prior to providing you services. If parking is requested and paid by January 9, 2008, the parking hanger/decal will be mailed with the Schedule/Bill.

NOTE: Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor voluntary off-campus extracurricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Subchapter 5, Section 55450, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.
What is MyGateway?
MyGateway is a portal to online services for students, staff, and faculty of Fullerton College, Cypress College, the School of Continuing Education, and the District Office.

What is the Big Deal?
You may already be familiar with WebStar—the website where students register for classes and instructors print class rosters. With MyGateway, you will be able to do all these functions and more. When you log in, MyGateway will recognize who you are, what school you are from, and what classes you have. Then, it will present you with a set of services customized just for you.

For Students
- See a list of your classes
- Click to a course page for each class; connect with classmates
- Link quickly to registration, transcripts, and grades
- See all your important deadlines in a single calendar

For Faculty
- Post documents to a course page for each class you are teaching
- Communicate easily with all your students
- Link quickly to rosters and grade entry
- Enter deadlines and other important dates on class calendars

For Everyone
- Stay informed with messages directed specifically to you
- Create group sites, connect with others
- Customize the layout of your MyGateway page
- Customize your MyGateway page with links to other sites
- Add links to other sites

One login. One location. One gateway.
### myGateway Available
Beginning November 27

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday – Friday</td>
<td>7:00am – 11:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>7:00am – 6:00pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### myGateway Helpline
November 27, 2007 – December 21, 2007  
Monday – Friday 8:00am – 6:00pm  
Monday (January 21, 2008) Closed  
Call (714) 484-7346  
OR  
visit the Admissions and Records Office located on the first floor of the Business Building

### STEP 1
Go to www.CypressCollege.edu and click on:

### STEP 2
**LOGGING IN:**

- **Enter your eight-digit Student Identification Number** as printed on your Student ID Card or Schedule/Bill.

  (Type the “@” sign when entering your Student ID Number.)

  ![myGateway Logo]

  OR

  Enter your social security number with no hyphens or spaces.

  ![myGateway Logo]

- **Enter your six-digit PIN** (Personal Identification Number). Your default PIN is your six-digit date of birth (mmddyy) unless you have changed it.

  ![myGateway Logo]

### STEP 3
Click on the myGateway logo in the myGateway Channel:

### Change PIN:
If you used your date of birth to log in, myGateway will require that you change your PIN.

### Security Question/Answer:
myGateway may also ask you to enter a security question and answer in the event you forget your PIN.

### Disabled PIN:
If your PIN is disabled due to “multiple login attempts”, use the Pin Reset feature on the User Login page or contact the myGateway Help Line at (714) 484-7346.
### REGISTERING FOR CLASSES

#### SELECTING THE TERM:
- From the main menu, click on "Register for Classes".
- Select the correct term for Cypress College/Fullerton College and then click "Submit".

#### ADDING/DROPPING CLASSES:
- Enter the five-digit CRN (Course Reference Number) from the worksheet below for each class you wish to add and click Confirm Your Choices.
- Click the Class Search Button and enter desired class criteria (subject, hours, days, instructor, etc.), then click Class Search.
- Place a checkmark in the box to the left of any classes you wish to add and click either Add to Worksheet or Add Class.
- If Add Authorization Code Required appears, enter the four-digit code issued by your instructor in the field provided and click Admit Me. After you receive the Authorization Accepted! message, click on Submit Changes.

After you have added/dropped all your classes and are satisfied with your class schedule as shown on the registration page, click Complete Registration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN (Course Reference No.)</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example: 1 6 0 1 1</td>
<td>POSC</td>
<td>100 C</td>
<td>9:00A-10:20A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STEP 5  
OPTIONAL FEES

Pay for parking by January 9, 2008 and your hanger will be mailed to you.

- **Select Campus**: Choose the campus for which you have enrolled in the most units (Fullerton or Cypress) and click "Submit".
- **Select Optional Fees**: Select the optional fees you wish to purchase and click "Submit". If you do not wish to purchase any optional fees, leave all fees unselected and click "Submit".
- **Confirm Optional Fees**: Verify your selections and click “Confirm Purchase”.

### STEP 6  
FEE PAYMENT

The amount shown next to your “Account Balance” is due and payable immediately. Cypress College does not bill for unpaid registrations. Students with unpaid fees may be dropped from classes to free up seats for other students seeking to register. Select either “Credit Card Payments” or “Check or Money Order Payments” and follow the prompts.

**Note:** If paying by credit card, you must resubmit the term you registered for.

Your Schedule/Bill includes a list of your classes, fees and payments, and is proof of your registration. You may use myGateway throughout the term to check or review your schedule.

If you decide not to attend any classes you have registered for, it is your responsibility to officially drop within published deadlines.
## Login/Access Messages

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Solution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Disabled PIN</td>
<td>Click PIN Reset located at the bottom of the User Login page OR Contact the myGateway Help Line Phone: 714-484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgot PIN</td>
<td>Contact the myGateway Help Line Phone: 714-484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgot Student ID Number (If your Social Security Number is on file with Admissions and Records, you may use it as an alternate Student ID Number)</td>
<td>Contact the myGateway Help Line Phone: 714-484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level Restriction</td>
<td>myGateway is closed for maintenance OR Be sure you have selected the correct term for Fullerton/Cypress OR Verify your registration appointment OR You need to apply for admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You may not register at this time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Registration Messages

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Message</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Solution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CLOSED SECTION</td>
<td>Class is closed — no seats available</td>
<td>Add a different class or petition class by attending first meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Requisite or Link Error</td>
<td>Another class must be taken concurrently</td>
<td>Add the co-requisite class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DROP – On-Line</td>
<td>Dropped class by Web</td>
<td>No further action needed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicate Course</td>
<td>Already enrolled in a class with this course number and title</td>
<td>Add a different class that does not have the same course number and title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADD AUTH REQUIRED</td>
<td>Before class begins: Class is full OR After class begins: Seats may be available</td>
<td>Try again later or petition by attending the first class meeting OR See instructor or division office to obtain a four-digit Add Authorization Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREQ &amp; Test Score Error</td>
<td>Prerequisite or test scores needed</td>
<td>Contact the Counseling Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGISTERED Web</td>
<td>Registered for class by Web</td>
<td>No further action needed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Affects Enrollment/Assessment</td>
<td>Too late to add or drop or programming error</td>
<td>Check the registration deadlines or Contact the Registration Help Line Phone: 714-484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration changes are not allowed. Course status dates are not within range for part of term.</td>
<td>Too late to add or drop or programming error</td>
<td>Contact the Registration Help Line Phone: 714-484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Conflict</td>
<td>Two classes with overlapping meeting times not permitted</td>
<td>Select courses that do not have overlapping meeting times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WITHDRAWAL Web</td>
<td>Withdrew from class by Web</td>
<td>No further action needed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Payment Error Codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Error</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Solution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Serious Error – Your credit card has been charged, but your student account has not been updated</td>
<td>Credit Card processing error</td>
<td>Contact the Bursar’s Office Phone: 714-484-7317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contact Admissions and Records at (714) 484-7346 if you receive other Registration Messages when logged into myGateway.
All Registration, Adds, Drops and Withdrawals are to be completed online through myGateway.

Adding a Class

Prior to the first day of class
- If the class is OPEN, an Add Authorization Code is not required
- If the class is CLOSED, an Add Authorization Code is required

Starting the first day of class
- An Add Authorization Code is required for most classes
  (Refer to the “Adding a Class/Dropping or Withdrawing from a Class” information in the Class Schedule)

1. Attend the first class meeting of the class you wish to add.
2. If seat space is available, ask the instructor to give you a four-digit Add Authorization Code. Instructors may not be able to grant all requests for Add Authorization Codes.
3. IMMEDIATELY access myGateway registration at http://CypressCollege.edu/myGateway
   Log in and click on Register for Classes.
4. Select the term for “Cypress College/Fullerton College Spring 2008”.
5. Enter the CRN in the “CRN” box and click on Confirm Your Choices.
6. When prompted, enter the Add Authorization Code in the Auth# box.
7. Click on the ADMIT ME button. After you receive the Authorization Accepted! message, continue to Step 8.
8. Click on Submit Changes and confirm the status of your class.
9. After confirming that the class has been added, click on COMPLETE REGISTRATION.
10. Pay your fees immediately or you may be dropped for non-payment.

Dropping or Withdrawing from a Class

1. Access myGateway Registration at http://CypressCollege.edu/myGateway
   Log in and click on Register for Classes.
2. Select the term for “Cypress College/Fullerton College Spring 2008”.
3. From the drop down menu, choose Drop On-Line or Withdrawal-Web for the classes you wish to drop.
4. Click on Confirm Your Choices to drop your classes.
5. Check under Status on the left of the screen to confirm the Drop On-Line or Withdrawal-Web status before exiting myGateway.

Adding, Dropping and Withdrawing from classes are subject to established deadlines.
Verify added and dropped classes on your Schedule/Bill upon receiving it.
Use this page to help determine the amount of fees you will owe once your registration is completed.

**REGISTRATION FEES**

**ENROLLMENT FEE**

$20.00 per unit × _________ units = $ __________________________

(Waived for BOGW recipients)

**HEALTH FEE**

$15.00 per semester = $ __________________________

**NON-RESIDENT FEES**

- Non-California: $162.00 per unit × _____ units
  (plus enrollment)
  = $ __________________________
- Non-US: $182.00 per unit × _____ units
  (plus enrollment)
  (Includes $20.00 Capital Outlay fee per Ed Code 76141)
  = $ __________________________

**MATERIAL FEE**

Certain classes require additional fees.
See the course description in this Class Schedule.
= $ __________________________

**OTHER FEES**

**ASSOCIATED STUDENT BENEFITS***:

$7.00 per semester = $ __________________________

**CAMPUS ID CARD***:

$2.50 per semester = $ __________________________

**PARKING PERMIT***:

- Automobiles: $35.00 = $ __________________________
- Motorcycles: $20.00 = $ __________________________

**STUDENT REPRESENTATION FEE***:

$1.00 per semester = $ __________________________

**TOTAL FEES DUE**

= $ __________________________

*Students requesting or paying for parking, photo ID, or the AS Benefits sticker on myGateway after January 9, 2008, will be required to pick up these items in the Bursar Annex prior to the end of the second week of the semester. After the end of the second week of the semester, students may obtain these items from Admissions and Records or the Bursar's Office during regular business hours.

**NOTE:** Public Safety will ticket for no student parking hanger beginning the third week of the semester! Your parking hanger/decal allows you to park in designated student parking at Cypress and Fullerton Colleges as well as our Anaheim Campus.

**PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS - Payment is due immediately**

**DO NOT SEND CASH!**

**Credit Card Payments:**

- Pay by Visa or MasterCard through myGateway.

**Check or Money Order Payments:**

- Make check or money order payable to Cypress College.
- Write your eight-digit student ID number on the front of the check.
- Enclose the check and Fee Payment Slip in an envelope.
- Return your payment to the College by:
  - placing the envelope in the Registration Fee Payment Slot located outside the Business Building across from the ATM
  - mailing to:
    Cypress College Bursar’s Office
    P.O. Box 6047
    Cypress, CA 90630-0047

**Fees are due IMMEDIATELY.** Cypress College does not bill for unpaid registrations. If payments are not received, you may be Dropped from classes to make seats available for other students seeking to register.
While all reasonable efforts have been made to present complete and accurate fee information, changes in state funding may result in fee changes for the 2007-2008 academic year, beginning with the 2006 summer session.

All Registration Fees must be paid in full at the time of registration. Payments may be made by cash, check, money order, MasterCard or Visa.

**REGISTRATION FEES**
- Enrollment Fee: $20.00 per unit
- Health Fee: $15.00 per semester
- Non-Resident Tuition —
  - Non-California Resident: $162.00 per unit OR $182.00 per unit* (Plus enrollment)
  - Non-US Citizen:
    - (Includes $20.00 Capital Outlay fee per Ed Code 76141.)

**MATERIAL FEES**
Students enrolling in classes with material fees will be required to pay the fee(s) at the time of registration (see individual course). If the material fee is not indicated as PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION, the fee is paid in the College Bookstore.

**OTHER FEES**
- Associated Student Benefits Sticker**: $7.00
- Parking
  - Automobiles**: $35.00*
    - (special sticker available for open vehicles)
  - Two-wheeled Motorized Vehicles**: $20.00*
- Public Parking - per day: $2.00
- Photo I.D./New or replacement**: $2.50
- Student Representation Fee: $1.00

* Please note that your Cypress College Parking hanger/tag will now be honored for all student parking lots at Cypress College, Fullerton College and our Anaheim campus.
**Students requesting or paying for parking, photo ID, or the AS Benefits sticker on myGateway after January 9, 2008, will be required to pick up these items in the Bursar Annex prior to the end of the second week of the semester. After the second week of the semester, students may obtain these items from Admissions and Records or the Bursar’s Office during regular business hours.

NOTE: Public Safety will ticket for no student parking hanger/decal/permit beginning the third week of the semester.

**SERVICE CHARGE**
There is a $25.00 service charge on all checks returned by your bank, and your enrollment at the College, as well as your credit, may be affected.

**SERVICE FEES**
Payable at the Admissions & Records Office — Photo ID required
- Duplicate diplomas and certificates: $15.00
- Transcript Request (first two copies free): $3.00
- Verification of Student Status: $3.00
- On demand service: $10.00

**REFUNDS**
If a student withdraws from classes, a refund processing fee of $10.00 will be deducted from the enrollment fee refund. Refunds will be processed the 4th week of the semester and should be received by March. All refunds are issued by check and will be mailed. Please keep your Cypress College address current. See the Refund Policy statement on the next page.

**REFUND DEADLINES**
- Semester Length Course: Refundable through January 26, 2008
- Campus ID Card: Refundable through January 26, 2008, if the card has not been produced and non-refundable if the card has been produced.

*Parking Hanger: Refundable through January 26, 2008

Please Note
ALL FEES ARE DUE AND PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**HEALTH FEE**
Pursuant to Education Code and district policy, Cypress College has a mandatory health fee. The health fee is $15.00 per semester ($12.00 for summer intersession) for each student regardless of the number of units taken. The health fee and/or health fee exemptions are subject to change should the state legislature take action to change them.

Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona-fide religious sect, denomination or organization is exempt from paying the health fee. Upon request, the health fee will be refunded to any student who withdraws from all courses prior to the 10% date of the length of the course.

**CAMPUS PHOTO ID CARD**
Students are strongly encouraged to purchase a Campus Photo I.D. Card. Students pay a $2.50 service fee at the time of registration and receive a validation sticker upon payment of the fee. New and returning students may obtain a Campus Photo I.D. Card upon presentation of their Enrollment Receipt showing proof of payment of the fee. Continuing students can get a validation sticker for the current semester and place it on their existing Campus Photo I.D. Card. The Campus Photo I.D. Card includes the student’s photo, signature, permanent number and a scannable bar code. The Campus Photo I.D. Card is required for the following services:
- all campus labs
- Library, Financial Aid, Bursar’s Office, and Student Affairs
- check or credit card purchases in the Bookstore

Cards that are requested but not picked up by the end of the last day of the semester will be voided.

**ASSOCIATED STUDENTS BENEFITS CARD**
All students are strongly encouraged to buy this optional package. For $7 you receive discounts on a variety of services: movies, restaurants, amusement park tickets, etc., as well as a limited 10% discount at the Cypress College Bookstore, and use of the Computer Lab in the Student Activities office.

**JUST A REMINDER!**
THE CYPRESS COLLEGE BOOKSTORE IS LOCATED IN GYM II ADJACENT TO PARKING LOT NUMBER 5
ENTRANCE ON EAST SIDE OF BUILDING.
PLEASE SEE INSIDE BACK COVER OF SCHEDULE FOR MAP TO VIEW OUR LOCATION.
NON-RESIDENT TUITION
Non-residents of the State of California are charged tuition at $162 per unit. Citizens and residents of a foreign country are charged tuition at $182 per unit which includes the $20.00 Capital Outlay fee per Education Code Section 76141. Non-resident tuition is in addition to the enrollment fee required to be paid by all students. If you believe you should be reclassified as a resident student, it is your responsibility to request a change in your classification in the Admissions and Records Office prior to registration.

PARKING
An optional parking fee of $35.00 for automobiles ($20.00 for students who receive the BOGW fee waiver) and $20.00 for motorcycles has been authorized by the District Board of Trustees (Education Code 25425 and 25425.1).

Payment of this parking fee may be made at the time of registration. Those who pay the fee will receive a parking hanger which will authorize them to use any of the six parking lots open to student parking and designated student parking on Circle Drive, designated student parking at Fullerton College and designated student parking at our Anaheim campus. The parking hanger does not guarantee a parking space, but will permit parking in designated spaces at all three campuses. Replacement cost is $35.00 if lost or stolen. ($1.00 replacement fee with police report of theft.)

NOTE: Campus Safety will ticket for no student parking hanger beginning the third week of the semester!

Parking Availability - One day parking permit dispensers are available in various lots for $2.00 per day.

Parking Enforcement - Failure to display a parking hanger or one day permit on your vehicle or a parking sticker on your motorcycle will result in a parking citation issued by Cypress College Department of Public Safety. The fine for parking without a parking hanger is $25, all other fines range from $25 to $275 depending on the violation. **Please note you must pay or contest the citation within 21 days from the date of the citation or the fine will be doubled.** A copy of the Cypress College Parking Regulations is available at registration or in the Campus Safety office in the Security Information building.

Parking Refunds - No refunds will be issued after September 1, 2007. Refunds will only be given with proof of withdrawal from all classes. A Cypress College Schedule/Bill and the return of the unused parking hanger are required for refund.

REFUND POLICY
Registration fees are refundable, with the exception of the Campus ID Card fee (except as noted under refund deadlines on the previous page) and the refund processing fee, if the student withdraws from full length semester classes on or before September 1, 2007. After September 1, 2007, there will be no refunds for withdrawal. Enrollment fees for Short Term classes are refundable if the student withdraws from class by the 10% point of the length of the course. Refunds must be requested during the semester of attendance.

REFUND PROCESSING FEE
A refund processing fee of $10 per semester will be deducted from the enrollment fee refunds. The fee will be waived for students who are administratively dropped from class(es) due to cancellation of class(es), student disqualification or course repetition.

STUDENT REPRESENTATION FEE
This fee will be used so that students may represent students’ views and positions at city, county, and district governments as well as state legislative offices and other governmental agencies. All students are urged to pay this $1 fee.

JOIN NOW
Associated Students of Cypress College
Some of the great A.S. benefits and discounts are at

AMUSEMENT PARKS:
Knott’s Berry Farm
San Diego Zoo/Wild Animal Park
Sea World
Universal Studios

ENTERTAINMENT:
Medieval Times

EVERYDAY SERVICES:
Audio Sports Car Stereo & Alarm
C & G Automotive Repair
Club Paradise Tans
Cypress Carwash
Cypress Duke and Duchess
Formal Ware
Hollywood Tans
Kinkos Copies
Mabus Riding Center
Omar’s Exotic Birds
Tuxedo Court
Thomas Hicks, Attorney at Law
Well Healthcare One
Yoon Acupuncture

FOOD SERVICES:
Baskin-Robbins
5th Avenue Bagelry
Blue Mountain Bagelry
Double Rainbow
Juice It Up
Katie McGuirre’s Bake Shop
KFC
Papa John’s
Philly Grill
Quiznos
Round Table Pizza
Togo’s
Vickie’s Café
Whata Lotta Pizza

And more to be added in 2007/2008!
$7.00

See A. S. Discount Brochure at Photo ID, Student Center.
Start your bachelor’s degree at Cypress College and complete your general education requirements for a fraction of the cost charged at universities. The typical class costs just $60.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 110 C</td>
<td>22826</td>
<td>Introduction to Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 101 C</td>
<td>24467</td>
<td>Biological Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 102 C</td>
<td>22563</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 102 C</td>
<td>23927</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 110 C</td>
<td>23791</td>
<td>Introduction to Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 111C</td>
<td>23608</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 111C</td>
<td>24201</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 140 C</td>
<td>24212</td>
<td>Educational Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 101 C</td>
<td>22614</td>
<td>Multicultural Dance in the US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 100 C</td>
<td>23103</td>
<td>Principles of Economics-Macro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 105 C</td>
<td>14081</td>
<td>Principles of Economics-Micro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 100 C</td>
<td>24417</td>
<td>College Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102 C</td>
<td>22710</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102 C</td>
<td>23246</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 103 C</td>
<td>22711</td>
<td>Critical Reasoning and Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 103 C</td>
<td>22712</td>
<td>Critical Reasoning and Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 102 C</td>
<td>23478</td>
<td>Physical Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 140 C</td>
<td>24477</td>
<td>Weather &amp; Climate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 100 C</td>
<td>23394</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 170 C</td>
<td>23117</td>
<td>History of the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 116 C</td>
<td>23918</td>
<td>Music Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 116 C</td>
<td>23919</td>
<td>Music Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 100 C</td>
<td>22819</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 100 C</td>
<td>24465</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSC 100 C</td>
<td>22803</td>
<td>United States Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101 C</td>
<td>23241</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101 C</td>
<td>24550</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101 C</td>
<td>23214</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101 C</td>
<td>24554</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 100 C</td>
<td>23227</td>
<td>Human Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 100 C</td>
<td>22700</td>
<td>Introduction to Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 100 C</td>
<td>22701</td>
<td>Introduction to Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 100 C</td>
<td>23999</td>
<td>Introduction to Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 100 C</td>
<td>24133</td>
<td>Introduction to Theater</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Accelerated A.A. program offers courses that meet university requirements.

Nearly all classes are completed on weekends and online.

INFORMATION: For additional “Accelerated A.A.” information, call (714) 484-7150 or send an email to acceleratedaa@CypressCollege.edu.

FINALS: Finals are taken during the last two hours of the last regular class meeting times.

FEES: Cypress College charges enrollment fees of $20 per unit ($60 for the average class) as set by the California Legislature. Other fees, including a health fee, material fees and parking, may apply. For a complete listing of these fees, please see the detailed class schedule listing for the individual courses.

PARKING: A parking permit is required. On Saturdays, reserved parking is available for students in lot 1 (enter from Valley View Street).

ADMISSIONS INFORMATION: Becoming a Cypress College student is fast, easy and free. Information about the admissions process can be found on page 3 of the class schedule.

REGISTRATION PROCESS: Information on registering for classes is available in the class schedule, beginning on page 7. You can find the schedule online at CypressCollege.edu.

SERVICES AVAILABLE: A variety of services are offered to help Cypress College students be successful in their academic efforts. A listing of services, a description of each and their standard operating hours can be found in this schedule of classes on pages 149-151. For information about service hours, please view the pages referenced above or contact the office for the service you’re interested in.
ADD AUTHORIZATION CODE: An Add Authorization Code is a four-digit code that may be issued to a student by an instructor to add a class on myGateway once the class has closed. The Add Code can only be used to add that closed class and must be used by the add deadline. Add Codes are only valid for that particular class.

ADVISORY: When a course has an advisory, it means that a student is recommended to have certain preparation before entering the course. The preparation is considered advantageous to a student's success in the course. Since the preparation is recommended, the student is advised (but not required) to meet the condition before or in conjunction with enrollment in the course or educational program.

EXAMPLE: Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C is recommended for POSC 100 C.

ASSIST: ASSIST is a computerized student-transfer information system that can be accessed over the World Wide Web. It displays reports of how course credits earned at one California college or university can be applied when transferred to another. ASSIST is the official repository of articulation for California's colleges and universities and provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California. ASSIST is available at: www.assist.org.

CAN CODE: The California Articulation Number (CAN) system identifies some of the transferable, lower division, introductory, preparatory courses commonly taught within each academic discipline on college campuses. The system assures students that CAN courses on one participating campus will be accepted in lieu of the comparable CAN courses on another participating campus.

EXAMPLE: CAN ECON 2 on one campus will be acceptable for CAN ECON 2 on another participating campus. Each campus retains its own numbering system.

CHALLENGING ADVISORIES, COREQUISITES, AND/OR PRE-REQUISITES: Refer to the Academic Policies Affecting Students in this Class Schedule.

CONTINUING STUDENT: A continuing student is one who was enrolled in a course for fall 2007 and received a grade (A, B, C, D, F, I, IP, NC, CR or W) at the end of the term.

COREQUISITE (COREQ): When a course has a corequisite, it means that a student is required to take another course concurrent with (or prior to) enrollment in the course. Knowing the information presented in the corequisite course is considered necessary in order for a student to be successful in the course.

It is the student’s obligation to know and meet course corequisites. These are stated in the course description section of the Class Schedule and the current College Catalog. Corequisites will be enforced at registration. The student may be required to show proof of meeting corequisites.

EXAMPLE: Coreq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MATH 040 C is required for CHEM 107 C.

COURSE REFERENCE NUMBER (CRN): The CRN is the unique five-digit code assigned to a course for a specific time and day for identifying and registering into that course.

CULTURAL DIVERSITY (CUL DIV): As one of the requirements for graduation, a student must complete at least one course that focuses specifically on multicultural issues. The purpose of the Cultural Diversity Graduation Requirement is to broaden and enhance the educational experience of the students at Cypress College. A CUL DIV designation under the course number and title indicates the course satisfies this graduation requirement.

ELECTIVE: An elective is a course not required for graduation or a particular program. For example, a science student might take electives from non-science areas which may include history, art, English, or political science. To assist in choosing electives, a student should consult a college counselor.

FEES: Refer to the Fee Calculation Worksheet in this Class Schedule. If there are any additional mandatory fees for a class, they are listed under the course description in the Class Schedule.

GRADING: If a grading option is not listed, the class is available for a STANDARD LETTER GRADE only.

If only CREDIT/NO CREDIT is listed, the class is available for credit/no credit grading only.

If CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION is listed you have the option of taking the class for a standard letter grade or for credit/no credit. You must choose the option you wish, complete the necessary paperwork and submit it to the Admissions and Records Office no later than the sixth week of full semester classes. Please contact the Admissions and Records Office regarding the deadlines for Summer, late start, short-term and open-entry classes.

NEW STUDENT: A new student is one who has never attended Cypress or Fullerton College.

PREREQUISITE: When a course has a prerequisite, it means that a student must have certain knowledge to be successful in the course. The prior knowledge may be a skill (types 35wpm), an ability (speaks and writes Spanish fluently), a test score or a successful completion of a prior course (must have completed ENGL 060 C with a grade of “C” or better). Completion of the prerequisite is required prior to enrolling in the course, and D, F or NC grades are not acceptable.

It is the student’s obligation to know and meet course prerequisites. These are stated in the course description section of the Class Schedule and the current College Catalog. Prerequisites will be checked at registration. The student may be required to file proof of meeting prerequisites.

RETURNING (FORMER) STUDENT: A returning student is one who formerly attended Cypress or Fullerton College and is returning after being absent one or more terms.

UNIT: Course work at Cypress College is measured in terms of semester units. A course requires a minimum of three hours of student work per week, per unit. This includes class time and/or demonstrated competency for each unit of credit, prorated for short term, laboratory and activity courses.
### How to Read the Class Schedule

**SUBJ 101 C  EXAMPLE COURSE TITLE 3 Units**

This is a sample course description which will give you a brief overview of what you may expect the class to cover. A more in-depth description for the course is provided in the College Catalog. Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week. May be taken for credit 2 times.

**Prereq:** ENGL 060 C.

**Coreq:** MATH 040 C.

**Advisory:** Knowledge of spreadsheet software recommended.

**$3.00 Laboratory Fee - PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

**15491 001  8:00A - 8:59A  M  W  Ransom, A. BUS-320 LAB  9:00A - 10:20A  M  W  Ransom, A. BUS-319**

**15483 100  08/24 - 09/21  5:00P - 6:59P  T  R  Ransom, A. BUS-320 LAB  7:00P - 9:50P  T  R  Ransom, A. BUS-319**

Last day to add: 09/02  Last day to drop w/o "W": 09/02  Last day to drop for refund: 08/26  Last day to drop w/ "W": 10/07

**15492 700  08/24 - 08/24  5:00P - 6:50P  T  Disney, B. BUS-109 LAB  10/19 - 10/19  5:00P - 6:50P  T  Disney, B. BUS-109 LAB  12/21 - 12/21  5:00P - 6:50P  T  Disney, B. BUS-109 ONLINE COURSE: This semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting listed above and MUST enroll your instructor at Cydan in class before the start of the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

**COURSE REFERENCE NUMBER (CRN)**

**ROOM NUMBER**

**INSTRUCTOR**

**DAYS**

**TIME**

**SECTION NUMBER**

**DATES FOR SHORT-TERM CLASSES**

**IMPORTANT DATES – for short term classes only**

**COMMENTS that appear under the CRN – only apply to the one CRN directly above them unless otherwise specified.**

**PREREQUISITE (When necessary)**

**COREQUISITE (When necessary)**

**ADVISORY (When necessary)**

**FEE (When necessary)**

**GRADING OPTIONS**

**The information depicted here is intended to reflect the varying items in the individual course listings on the following pages. For additional information, please see the myGateway registration pages beginning on page 10.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 102 C</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1/2 - 1/11</td>
<td></td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTRP 077 C</td>
<td>Dictation/Transcription</td>
<td>½ to 6</td>
<td>1/2 - 1/11</td>
<td>1/2 - 1/11</td>
<td>MTWRFS</td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BUS-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BUS-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 101 C</td>
<td>Multicultural Dance in the US</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1/2 - 1/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:30-1:20 P</td>
<td>Nichols, Carolyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 100 C</td>
<td>Principles of Economics-Macro</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1/2 - 1/11</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-1:50 P</td>
<td>Sorooshian-Tafti, Pamela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 130 C</td>
<td>California Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1/2 - 1/11</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-1:50 P</td>
<td>Polizzi, Nicholas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 170 C</td>
<td>History of the United States</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1/2 - 1/11</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-1:50 P</td>
<td>Latson, Jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 C</td>
<td>History of the United States</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1/2 - 1/11</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-1:50 P</td>
<td>Reeve, Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 080 C</td>
<td>Selected Topics in Nursing and Allied Health</td>
<td>½ to 8</td>
<td>1/7 - 1/10</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00-1:00 P</td>
<td>Billie, Jeannie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TE3-218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 091 C</td>
<td>Strategies-Success in Nursing</td>
<td>½</td>
<td>1/2 - 1/11</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-5:00 P R</td>
<td>Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 114 C</td>
<td>Cardiovascular Conditioning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1/2 - 1/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:30-8:50 P</td>
<td>Colifiores, Vicmar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 134 C</td>
<td>Swimming</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1/2 - 1/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-11:20 A</td>
<td>Beidler, Larry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 141 C</td>
<td>Specialized Tennis Skills</td>
<td>½ to 2</td>
<td>1/2 - 1/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-11:20 A</td>
<td>Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 149 C</td>
<td>Swim for Fitness</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1/2 - 1/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-11:20 A</td>
<td>Beidler, Larry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 157 C</td>
<td>Specialized Golf Skills</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1/7 - 1/11</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-3:35 P</td>
<td>Bedard, Dana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 180 C</td>
<td>Baseball</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1/7 - 1/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:00-3:50 P</td>
<td>Pickler, Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 190 C</td>
<td>Softball</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1/2 - 1/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:00-1:20 P</td>
<td>Pickler, Brad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 234 C</td>
<td>Contemporary Personal Health</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1/2 - 1/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-1:10 P</td>
<td>Nguyen, Long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 235 C</td>
<td>First Aid, CPR and Emergencies</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1/2 - 1/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-1:10 P</td>
<td>Baca, Jacob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSC 100 C</td>
<td>United States Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1/2 - 1/11</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-1:50 P</td>
<td>Mathews, Eapen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101 C</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1/2 - 1/11</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-1:50 P</td>
<td>Phillips, David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 139 C</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1/2 - 1/11</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-1:50 P</td>
<td>Sandoval, Carlos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1/2 - 1/11</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-1:50 P</td>
<td>Curiel, Larry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 100 C</td>
<td>Introduction to the Theater</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1/2 - 1/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>Depontee, Frederick</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ACCOUNTING

#### ACCT 099 C
**Bookkeeping Principles and Practices**

This is a basic course in financial record keeping using the double-entry system for recording transactions in service and merchandising businesses.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22593</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>6:30-9:40P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/29-5/20</td>
<td>Raugust, Ramon</td>
<td>BUS-319</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/22; Last day to drop for refund: 02/05.

### ACCT 101 C
**Financial Accounting**

A course in beginning accounting that meets transfer requirements to four-year colleges and universities and provides a foundation for vocational accounting or other areas of business administration.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21373</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>8:00-12:50P</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>Verege, Ramona</td>
<td>BUS-320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21371</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:30-10:50A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Yamaguchi, Atushi</td>
<td>BUS-320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21372</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:30-10:50A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Capauto, Michael</td>
<td>BUS-317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21374</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>11:00-1:20P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Higgins, Elizabeth</td>
<td>BUS-320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21375</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>11:00-1:20P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Olmstead-Bowen, Susan</td>
<td>BUS-319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21376</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>4:30-6:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Muise, Marguerite</td>
<td>BUS-317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21377</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>7:00-9:20P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21378</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>7:00-9:20P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ransom, Alan</td>
<td>BUS-320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACCT 103 C
**Computerized Accounting**

Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** ACCT 101 C

This course introduces students to using a small business computerized accounting system. Students will create a chart of accounts, record journal entries, and prepare financial statements.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24162</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>7:00-8:50P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3/24-5/19</td>
<td>Muise, Marguerite</td>
<td>BUS-317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 03/31; Last day to drop without "W": 03/31; Last day to drop with "W": 05/05; Last day to drop for refund: 03/24.

### ACCT 201 C
**Intermediate Accounting**

Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** ACCT 101 C

This course covers intermediate financial accounting theory and practice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21382</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-9:50P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Raugust, Ramon</td>
<td>BUS-319</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACCT 204 C
**Acct-Govt & Nonprofit Entities**

Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** ACCT 101 C

This course introduces financial accounting concepts as they apply to governmental and not-for-profit entities; federal, state and local governments, school districts, universities, hospitals, and religious organizations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21383</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-9:50P</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sheridan-Solis, Ann</td>
<td>BUS-318</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACCT 295 C
**Accounting Internship**

Transfer: CSU

This course is designed for vocational majors to earn credit for occupational work experience. For each unit of credit, a minimum of 75 paid or 60 unpaid worksite internship hours is required. May be taken for credit 4 times. Credit/No Credit/Letter Grade Option. Open entry/open exit.

- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24702</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>6:00-8:50P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1/14-5/22</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 02/02; Last day to drop without "W": 02/02; Last day to drop with "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 01/26.
AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

AC/R 050 C ½ to 2 Units
Air Conditioning and Refrigeration/Special Projects
**Prereq:** Completion of or concurrent enrollment in AC/R 101 C and AC/R 102 C, or AC/R 111 C and AC/R 112 C
This course is designed for students who have demonstrated interest and capability for increased knowledge and experience in air conditioning and refrigeration topics not ordinarily covered in the curriculum. May be taken for credit 4 times.
21690 001 9:00-2:50P F Sellade, Douglas TE3-111

AC/R 101 C 4 Units
Refrigeration Principles and Practice-Lecture
**Coreq:** AC/R 102 C
This course is a basic study of vapor compression refrigeration cycle and system components. The course consists of lectures supported by many visual aids.
24424 100 6:00-9:50P T Hock, Richard TE3-102

AC/R 102 C 4 Units
Refrigeration Principles and Practice - Laboratory
**Coreq:** AC/R 101 C
This course includes laboratory projects and demonstrations involving design, assembly and operation of compression systems; design and construction of system piping.
24425 100 6:00-8:50P WR Freiman, David TE3-111

AC/R 111 C 4 Units
Electrical Controls for Air Conditioning/Refrigeration - Lecture
**Coreq:** AC/R 112 C
A study of basic concepts of electrical principles as used in air conditioning and refrigeration. Schematic reading, single-phase motor starting and electrical safety are covered.
21691 001 9:00-10:50A MT Sellade, Douglas TE3-102
Above class requires concurrent enrollment in AC/R 112 C - section 001 or 002.

AC/R 112 C 4 Units
Electrical Controls for Air Conditioning/Refrigeration - Lecture/Lab
**Coreq:** AC/R 111 C
Laboratory projects and experiments in the principles and application of electric circuits, equipment, and controls used in air conditioning and refrigeration.
21692 001 6:00-7:29A MT Sellade, Douglas TE3-111
LAB 7:30-8:50A MT Sellade, Douglas TE3-110
Above class requires concurrent enrollment in AC/R 111 C - section 001.
21693 002 12:30-1:59P MT Freiman, David TE3-111
LAB 2:00-3:29P MT Freiman, David TE3-110
Above class requires concurrent enrollment in AC/R 111 C - section 001.

AC/R 113 C 2 Units
Low Velocity Duct Selection
**Transfer:** CSU
Study of fans, outlets and ducting for air conditioning systems. Procedure for designing a duct system using the ASHRAE duct friction chart and circular duct sizing calculator is emphasized.
21694 001 11:00-12:20P MT Freiman, David TE3-101
21695 002 3:30-4:50P MT Freiman, David TE3-101
LAB 4:10-4:50P MT Freiman, David TE3-102

AC/R 131 C 4 Units
Direct Digital Controls for A/C
**Advisory:** Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in AC/R 130 C
Instructs the student in the application of air conditioning DDC, direct digital controls as used in commercial building systems.
21696 100 7:00-9:50P MT Freiman, David TE3-111
Above class requires concurrent enrollment in AC/R 213 C - section HY1.

AC/R 211 C 4 Units
Air Conditioning Heat Load
**Transfer:** CSU
This is an advanced air conditioning class in which the student will learn how to calculate the heat load of a building.
21697 001 11:00-12:50P MT Sellade, Douglas TE3-107
Above class requires concurrent enrollment in AC/R 213 C - section HY1.

AC/R 212 C 5 Units
Mechanical Codes and Mechanical Cost Estimating - Lecture
**Transfer:** CSU
**Prereq:** AC/R 101 C, AC/R 102 C, AC/R 103 C, AC/R 111 C, AC/R 112 C, and completion of, or concurrent enrollment in AC/R 130 C
This course is an advanced lab class in which the student will be able to estimate and prepare a bid for various air conditioning systems. Building and mechanical codes and inspection procedures will be covered. Estimating by spreadsheet will be introduced.
21763 001 7:00-8:44A MT Hock, Richard TE3-101
LAB 8:45-10:50A MT Hock, Richard TE3-111
21765 002 1:00-2:44P MT Hock, Richard TE3-101
LAB 2:45-4:30P MT Hock, Richard TE3-111

AC/R 213 C 2 Units
Air Conditioning Layout and Design
**Transfer:** CSU
**Prereq:** AC/R 101 C, AC/R 102 C, AC/R 103 C, AC/R 111 C, AC/R 112 C, and concurrent enrollment in AC/R 211 C; and completion of, or concurrent enrollment in AC/R 113 C
This course is an advanced class in which the student will use the knowledge gained in AC/R 211 C to design an air conditioning system for a building.
23313 HY1 10:00-11:24A W Hock, Richard TE3-111
HY2 11:25-12:50P W Hock, Richard TE3-111
**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets 51% on campus and 49% online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at rhock@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

**REGISTRATION FEES**
Registration fees are due and payable at the time of registration! Protect your classes and pay fees at registration.

Visit us on the WEB!
www.CypressCollege.edu
AIRLINE AND TRAVEL CAREERS

ATC 050 C
Special Projects - Airline
Core: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in ATC 070 C and/or ATC 170 C
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ATC 270 C or ATC 274 C
This course provides students with service learning opportunities for developing their public contact skills as they host campus/community events. May be taken for credit 2 times.
• Plus three laboratory hours TBA per week

22059 LS1 4:00-5:05P T 1/29-5/20 Reiland, Kathleen TE1-200
Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/22; Last day to drop for refund: 02/05.

ATC 070 C
Professional Image
Advisory: Recommend taking in sequence with ATC 170 C Job Skills Communication
Students will learn how to present a persuasive professional image using appropriate business etiquette and the key elements of dressing for career success.

24413 200 9:00-12:10P W 1/30-3/26 Second, Judy TE1-200
Last day to add: 02/06; Last day to drop without "W": 02/06; Last day to drop with "W": 03/05; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.

24551 OL 1/29-3/25 Reiland, Kathleen
ONLINE CLASS: This 8-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at kreiland@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.
Last day to add: 02/05; Last day to drop without "W": 02/05; Last day to drop with "W": 03/04; Last day to drop for refund: 01/29.

ATC 101 C
Intro to Travel Careers
Transfer: CSU
This course, using Internet research, provides an overview of operations and career opportunities in the airline and travel industries. Internet research will be utilized and students will prepare a personalized career project.

22924 LS1 9:00-12:10P T 1/29-5/20 Reiland, Kathleen TE1-200
Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/22; Last day to drop for refund: 02/05.

22720 OL1 1/29-5/22 Reiland, Kathleen
ONLINE CLASS: This 16-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at kreiland@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.
Last day to add: 02/21; Last day to drop without "W": 02/21; Last day to drop with "W": 04/19; Last day to drop for refund: 02/07.

ATC 112 C
Homeland Security
Transfer: CSU
This course is an introductory study of domestic and international threats of terrorism and law enforcement issues for first-responders.

24377 LS1 6:00-9:35P R 1/31-5/22 Hannah, Michael TE1-216
Last day to add: 02/14; Last day to drop without "W": 02/14; Last day to drop with "W": 04/24; Last day to drop for refund: 02/07.

ATC 116 C
Aviation/Trans Security
Transfer: CSU
This course is an introductory study of domestic and international airport and transportation security issues, including the Patriot Act and laws relating to airport and transportation security.

24378 LS1 6:00-9:35P T 1/29-5/20 Grigio, Raymond TE1-216
Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/22; Last day to drop for refund: 02/05.

ATC 118 C
Travel Office Management
Transfer: CSU
This course is a study of management practices in the travel/tourism business. Travel markets, product lines, marketing techniques, and promotions are explored.

24410 LS1 8:00-9:10P R 1/31-5/22 Matsu, Nancy TE1-200
Last day to add: 02/14; Last day to drop without "W": 02/14; Last day to drop with "W": 04/24; Last day to drop for refund: 02/07.

ATC 170 C
Job Skills Communication
Transfer: CSU
Advisory: Recommend taking in sequence with ATC 070 C Professional Image
Students will prepare a career portfolio and will practice mock-interviews on video to maximize their interviewing skills.

22881 300 9:00-12:10P W 4/2-5/21 Second, Judy TE1-200
Last day to add: 04/09; Last day to drop without "W": 04/09; Last day to drop with "W": 05/07; Last day to drop for refund: 04/02.

24380 OL 4/3-5/22 Reiland, Kathleen
ONLINE CLASS: This 8-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at kreiland@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.
Last day to add: 04/10; Last day to drop without "W": 04/10; Last day to drop with "W": 05/08; Last day to drop for refund: 04/03.

Airline & Travel Careers Go Places!

Flight Attendant
Airline Customer Services
Travel/Tourism

Questions? Call 714-484-7411, or visit http://votec.cypresscollege.edu/~ate/
Certificates and A.S. Degrees
ATTN: AREANIT'S

S P R I N G  S C H E D U L E  2 0 0 8  •  C y p r e s s C o l l e g e . e d u

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM

ATC 174 C  3 Units
Destinations: Americas/Europe  Transfer: CSU
Students will learn about the top travel destinations throughout the Americas and Europe, with consideration for currencies, visas, customs, language, and key points of interest.

24383 OL  12/8-5/19  Ivey, Marilyn
ONLINE CLASS: This 16-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at mivey@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.
Last day to add: 02/11; Last day to drop without "W": 02/11; Last day to drop with "W": 04/21; Last day to drop for refund: 02/04.

ATC 175 C  3 Units
Destinations: Africa/Pacific  Transfer: CSU
Students will learn about top international travel destinations throughout Africa, the Middle East, Asia, and the Pacific Islands, concentrating on travel considerations.

24382 LS1 12/30-3/40P M 12/8-5/19  Kaimikaua, Charmaine  TE1-200
Last day to add: 02/11; Last day to drop without "W": 02/11; Last day to drop with "W": 04/21; Last day to drop for refund: 02/04.

ATC 183 C  3 Units
Customer Care: Airline/Travel  Transfer: CSU
This course examines the priority of customer service and satisfaction in the airline industry. Topics include safety, security, and service standards.

24385 OL  12/8-3/25  Ivey, Marilyn
ONLINE CLASS: This 16-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at mivey@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.
Last day to add: 02/05; Last day to drop without "W": 02/05; Last day to drop with "W": 03/04; Last day to drop for refund: 01/29.

ATC 191 C  3 Units
Airline Reservations: APOLLO  Transfer: CSU
Students will learn how to book reservations, quote fares, and calculate prices with the United Airlines’ APOLLO system through hands-on application.

22313 LS1 4:30:9-50P M 12/8-5/19  Palicz, Iwalani  TE1-214
Last day to add: 02/11; Last day to drop without "W": 02/11; Last day to drop with "W": 04/21; Last day to drop for refund: 02/04.

ATC 192 C  3 Units
Airline Reservations: SABRE  Transfer: CSU
Students will learn how to book reservations, quote fares, and calculate prices with American Airlines’ SABRE system through hands-on application.
• $4.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

24386 OL  1/30-5/21  Palicz, Iwalani
ONLINE CLASS: This 16-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at ipalicz@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.
Last day to add: 02/13; Last day to drop without "W": 02/13; Last day to drop with "W": 04/23; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06.

ATC 274 C  3 Units
Passenger Services & Safety  Transfer: CSU
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ATC 050 C recommended
Students will study in-flight related service and safety procedures in the airline industry, including first aid, CPR, fire-fighting, and role-playing scenarios.

22604 LS1 12:30-3/40P T 1/29-5/20  Reiland, Kathleen  TE1-200
Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/22; Last day to drop for refund: 02/05.

ATC 295 C  3 Units
Airline/Travel Internship  Transfer: CSU
Prereq: Completion of the Basic Airline Customer Services Certificate; Basic Flight Attendance Certificate; or Basic Travel/Tourism Certificate
This course offers practical work experience in an approved airline and travel related industry for the student(s) in the Airline and Travel Careers program.
• Plus fifteen hours laboratory TBA per week

24387 OL1  ONLINE  1/28-5/22  Reiland, Kathleen  TE1-200
ONLINE CLASS: This 16-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at kreiland@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.
Last day to add: 02/21; Last day to drop without "W": 02/21; Last day to drop with "W": 04/19; Last day to drop for refund: 02/07.

Peer Assisted Learning

IMPROVE YOUR GRADE!
Peer Assisted Learning (PAL) tutoring offers students the opportunity to participate in collaborative study groups and FREE individualized tutoring. PAL is offered for the following classes.
- English 060 C
- Math 015 C, 020 C, 030 C, 040 C
- CIS 050 C

VERIFY YOUR ENROLLMENT
Did you know? You can verify your class schedule throughout the term by accessing myGateway.
ANTH 101 C
Biological Anthropology (lecture)

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100C

This course introduces the biological and physical aspects of what it means to be human from a scientific and evolutionary perspective.

Transfer: UC/CSU

ANTH 101 C
Biological Anthropology Lab

ANTH 101 LC

Prereq: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in ANTH 101 C

This course provides an introduction to experiential and experimental laboratory research methods used in biological anthropology. A visit to a regional zoo is required. Zoo admissions range $6.00 - $35.00.

Transfer: UC/CSU

ANTH 105 C
Language and Culture

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100C

Students explore the nature of language in relation to culture and how language processes develop and change. Basic concepts are introduced regarding how language shapes our perception of the world and of ourselves as the bearers of culture.

Transfer: UC/CSU

ANTH 107 C
Magic, Witchcraft and Religion

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100C.

An anthropological survey of systems of magic, witchcraft, and religion from the past and present, from societies around the world. Special topics include myth, religious healing, witchcraft and sorcery, ritual and millenarian movements.

Transfer: UC/CSU
**ART 100 C**

**Fundamentals of Art**

3 Units

An introduction to the visual elements, visual media and history.

- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- Cost of museum visit and materials will not exceed $20.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20400</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:30-10:50A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3/11-5/22</td>
<td>Sagen, Arthur</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22820</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>10:00-12:50P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3/11-5/22</td>
<td>Carter, Jamison</td>
<td>FA-225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20401</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:00-12:20P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3/11-5/22</td>
<td>Sagen, Arthur</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20402</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>11:00-12:20P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3/11-5/22</td>
<td>Walker, Heather</td>
<td>FA-313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22199</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>1:00-3:50P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3/11-5/22</td>
<td>Sagen, Arthur</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20406</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5:00-6:50P</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>3/11-5/22</td>
<td>Driggs, Matthew</td>
<td>FA-225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22200</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00-8:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>3/11-5/22</td>
<td>Driggs, Matthew</td>
<td>FA-225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 110 C**

**Introduction to Art**

3 Units

Advisory: Completion of ENGL 100 C

This course introduces the student to the purposes, materials, themes, history and significance of art and artists. Major writing assignments are required.

- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- Cost of museum visit will not exceed $15

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20419</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:00-12:20P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3/11-5/22</td>
<td>Walker, Heath</td>
<td>FA-112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 120 C**

This 9-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at mrboros@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

Last day to add: 01/26; Last day to drop without “W”: 01/26; Last day to drop with “W”: 03/01; Last day to drop for refund: 01/19.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22706</td>
<td>013</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>02/26-03/31</td>
<td>ONLINE CLASS: This 9-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at <a href="mailto:mrboros@CypressCollege.edu">mrboros@CypressCollege.edu</a> with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~online">www.CypressCollege.edu/~online</a>. Last day to add: 02/08; Last day to drop without “W”: 02/08; Last day to drop with “W”: 03/15; Last day to drop for refund: 02/02.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 130 C**

This 9-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at foster@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

Last day to add: 04/04; Last day to drop without “W”: 05/07; Last day to drop for refund: 03/29.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23791</td>
<td>013</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>02/26-03/31</td>
<td>ONLINE CLASS: This 9-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at <a href="mailto:foster@CypressCollege.edu">foster@CypressCollege.edu</a> with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~online">www.CypressCollege.edu/~online</a>. Last day to add: 02/08; Last day to drop without “W”: 02/08; Last day to drop with “W”: 03/15; Last day to drop for refund: 02/02.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 140 C**

This 9-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at foster@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

Last day to add: 04/04; Last day to drop without “W”: 05/07; Last day to drop for refund: 03/29.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22826</td>
<td>014</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>02/26-03/31</td>
<td>ONLINE CLASS: This 9-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at <a href="mailto:foster@CypressCollege.edu">foster@CypressCollege.edu</a> with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~online">www.CypressCollege.edu/~online</a>. Last day to add: 04/04; Last day to drop without “W”: 05/07; Last day to drop for refund: 03/29.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>DAYS</td>
<td>DATES</td>
<td>INSTRUCTOR</td>
<td>ROOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| ART 111 C | 3 Units  | Survey of Art History I | CAN ART 2 | Transfer: UC/CSU | Advisory: Completion of ENGL 100 C | This course presents ancient and medieval art in Western and Non-Western cultures. Major writing assignments are required.  
  • CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
  • Cost of museum visit will not exceed $15 |
| 20429 | 100 | 6:00-8:50 P | TR |  | Craig, Patricia | FA-112 |
| ART 111 C | 3 Units  | Survey of Art History II | CAN ART 4 | Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU | Advisory: Completion of ENGL 100 C | This course covers Renaissance to modern art history. Major writing assignments are required. Duplicate credit not granted for ART 112HC.  
  • CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
  • Cost of museum visit will not exceed $15 |
| 23793 | 007 | 11:00-12:20 P | TR |  | Rothschild-Boros, Monica | FA-311 |
| ART 112 C | 3 Units  | Honors Survey Art History II | CAN ART 4 | Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU | Advisory: Completion of ENGL 100 C | This is an enhanced course that covers Renaissance to modern art history. It will emphasize guest speakers and museum visits. Major written assignments are required. Duplicate credit not granted for ART 112HC.  
  • CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
  • Cost of museum visits will not exceed $15 |
| 24872 | 001 | 11:00-12:20 P | TR |  | Rothschild-Boros, Monica | FA-311 |
| ART 120 C | 3 Units  | Two-Dimensional Design | CAN ART 14 | Transfer: UC/CSU | This course provides the foundation for all visual arts, by examining the concepts, terminology, techniques and materials used in two-dimensional design.  
  • $25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION |
| 20443 | 001 | 9:00-11:50 A | MW |  | Giardina, Edward | FA-221 |
| 20444 | 002 | 1:00-3:50 P | MW |  | Paiement, Paul | FA-221 |
| ART 121 C | 3 Units  | Three-Dimensional Design | CAN ART 16 | Transfer: UC/CSU | Course is an extension of ART 120 C. Two-dimensional Design, into more complex 3-D concepts and color interactions.  
  • $10.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION |
| 22201 | 001 | 9:00-11:50 A | MW |  | Ahr, John | FA-130 |
| ART 122 C | 3 Units  | Gallery/Portfolio Design | Transfer: CSU |  | This course provides practical experience in gallery operation, art exhibit installation, and artist portfolio preparation. Trips to galleries/museums are also included. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
  • $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION |
| 20447 | 001 | 1:00-3:50 P | TR |  | Paiement, Paul | FA-130 |
| ART 130 C | 3 Units  | Printmaking | Transfer: UC/CSU |  | Course for the beginning and advanced artist to introduce concepts and techniques of drawing, design and color through the use of Printmaking. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
  • $10.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION |
| 20448 | 001 | 10:00-12:50 P | TR |  | Christy, Carleton | FA-222 |
| ART 140 C | 3 Units  | Advertising/Graphic Design I | Transfer: CSU |  | Coreq: ART 120 C or concurrent enrollment  
  This is a basic course in advertising/graphic design.  
  • $25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION |
| 20451 | 001 | 9:00-11:50 A | MW |  | Giardina, Edward | FA-221 |
| ART 141 C | 3 Units  | Advertising/Graphic Design 2 | Transfer: CSU |  | Coreq: ART 140 C  
  This is an intermediate course in advertising/graphic design. Material fees are for materials provided by the department.  
  • $25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION |
| 20480 | 001 | 9:00-11:50 A | MW |  | Giardina, Edward | FA-221 |
| ART 142 C | 3 Units  | Cartooning | Transfer: CSU |  | This course is an introduction to basic cartooning techniques which includes sketching, inking, and the development of characters. An overview of cartoon history and storyboard development will be covered.  
  May be taken for credit 3 times.  
  • CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION |
| 23076 | 001 | 12:00-2:50 P | TR |  | Sivertsen, Kirk | FA-211 |
| ART 150 C | 3 Units  | Ceramics Handbuilding | CAN ART 6 | Transfer: UC/CSU | Students will learn Ceramic handbuilding to convey ideas, images, and feelings.  
  • $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION |
| 22128 | 001 | 9:30-12:20 P | MW |  | Schulps, Molly | FA-129 |
| 20482 | 002 | 1:00-3:50 P | TR |  | Schulps, Molly | FA-129 |
| 22205 | 003 | 1:00-3:50 P | MW |  | Schulps, Molly | FA-129 |
| 20483 | 100 | 6:00-8:50 P | MW |  | Netzer, Jeffrey | FA-129 |
| ART 151 C | 3 Units  | Ceramics Throwing | Transfer: UC/CSU |  | Students will learn to use the potter’s wheel as a tool to convey ideas, images, and feelings.  
  • $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION |
| 22129 | 001 | 9:30-12:20 P | MW |  | Schulps, Molly | FA-129 |
| 20484 | 002 | 1:00-3:50 P | TR |  | Schulps, Molly | FA-129 |
| 22206 | 003 | 1:00-3:50 P | MW |  | Schulps, Molly | FA-129 |
| 20485 | 100 | 6:00-8:50 P | MW |  | Netzer, Jeffrey | FA-129 |
| ART 152 C | 3 Units  | Technical/Conceptual Ceramics | Transfer: UC/CSU |  | Prereq: ART 150 C or ART 151 C  
  This course deals with advanced technical skills in ceramic construction and visual concepts.  
  • $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION |
| 22130 | 001 | 9:30-12:20 P | MW |  | Schulps, Molly | FA-129 |
| 22203 | 002 | 1:00-3:50 P | TR |  | Schulps, Molly | FA-129 |
| 22547 | 003 | 1:00-3:50 P | MW |  | Schulps, Molly | FA-129 |
| 20486 | 100 | 6:00-8:50 P | MW |  | Schulps, Molly | FA-129 |

M = Monday  
T = Tuesday  
W = Wednesday  
R = Thursday  
F = Friday  
S = Saturday  
U = Sunday
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22020</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:30-12:20P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Schulp, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20487</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:00-3:50P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Schulp, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22568</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>1:00-3:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Schulp, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20488</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-8:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Schulp, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 154 C**

Advanced Ceramics

**Prereq:** ART 152 C with a minimum grade of "C".

This course looks at the advanced technical and conceptual skills of ceramics. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22131</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:30-12:20P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Schulp, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22204</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:00-3:50P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Schulp, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23062</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>1:00-3:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Schulp, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20489</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-8:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Schulp, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 155 C**

Raku Ceramics

**Prereq:** ART 153 C with a minimum grade of "C".

This course explores the raku process and philosophy and is designed for the advanced ceramic student. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22145</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1/14-502</td>
<td></td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Schulp, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 174 C**

Jewelry Design

**Prereq:** ART 147 C

A course covering the design and construction of jewelry and small fabricated metal pieces. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **$10.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23508</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:00-1:50P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Hacker, Wendy</td>
<td>FA-130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20499</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-9:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Ahr, John</td>
<td>FA-130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 175 C**

Metalsmithing

**Prereq:** ART 174 C

A course covering metalsmithing skills and construction techniques. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **$10.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23810</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:00-1:50P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Hacker, Wendy</td>
<td>FA-130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22549</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-9:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Ahr, John</td>
<td>FA-130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 182 C**

Freehand Drawing

**Prereq:** ART 174 C

This course is an introduction to drawing. This class is designed to develop perceptual skills as well as abstract considerations in drawing. A variety of media will be covered from beginning to advanced students. May be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20502</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-11:50A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Norcliffe, Hilary</td>
<td>FA-313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20503</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:30-12:20P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Patti, Joyce</td>
<td>FA-225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20504</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>1:00-3:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Du Plessis, Daniel</td>
<td>FA-313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20505</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-8:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>DeBeaure, Jacques</td>
<td>FA-225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 185 C**

Life Drawing

**Prereq:** ART 174 C or ART 189 C

The purpose of this course is to approach Life Drawing as a creative and problem-solving process and as a means of self-expression. May be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20521</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:30-12:20P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Patti, Joyce</td>
<td>FA-313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22127</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-8:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Butler, Thomas</td>
<td>FA-312</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 189 C**

Fundamentals of Painting

**Prereq:** ART 185 C or ART 189 C

The purpose of this course is to approach painting as a creative and problem-solving process and as a means of self-expression. May be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22207</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:00-2:50P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Wieserfeld, Alexander</td>
<td>FA-313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20522</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00-3:50P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Tsuno, Devon</td>
<td>FA-312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21219</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-8:50P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Paquet, Paul</td>
<td>FA-312</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 191 C**

Life Painting

**Prereq:** ART 185 C or ART 189 C

Painting from the human figure with emphasis on the use of color, light, composition and form. Individual interpretation and expression will also be encouraged. Use of oil or acrylic mediums. May be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22552</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-8:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Butler, Thomas</td>
<td>FA-312</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 244 C**

Illustration

**Prereq:** ART 182 C or taken concurrently

This course is an introduction to the art and business of illustration. Drawing, rendering and composition skills are extended to problems in commercial illustration. Variety of techniques and media. May be taken for credit 3 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22759</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00-3:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Patti, Joyce</td>
<td>FA-225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 299 C**

Independent Study

**Prereq:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

This is a course that is designed for the student to pursue an increased knowledge of a particular art discipline. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **CREDIT/NO CREDIT LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21985</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>1/14-502</td>
<td></td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Patti, Joyce</td>
<td>FA-202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**S P R I N G  S C H E D U L E  2 0 0 8**

**C r y p s s C o l l e g e . e d u**

**Free Money!!**

**Student Scholarships Available!!!**

**D I D Y O U K N O W...**that nearly half of the applicants for Cypress College Foundation Scholarships receive some type of financial award?

**A P P L I C A T I O N S  A R E  A V A I L A B L E…**


**Y O U C A N’ T W I N I F Y O U D O N’ T A P P L Y!**
ART COMPUTER GRAPHICS

ACG 100 C
Intro to Computer Graphics/MAC (Same as MMCG 100 C)
Transfer: CSU

An overview of the many uses of paint, drawing and page layout programs
on the Macintosh, with an emphasis on traditional 2D design and
publishing. Students create personal 2D still images for their portfolio.
- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

20536 001 9:00-9:50A TR Johnson, Michael FA-220
SOFTWARE: PhotoShop, Illustrator, InDesign, Painter

21963 100 5:00-6:50P M Johnson, Michael FA-311
SOFTWARE: PhotoShop, Illustrator, InDesign, Painter

ACG 101 C
Intro to Computer Graphics/Windows (Same as MMCG 101 C)
Transfer: CSU

An overview of the many uses of paint, drawing and page layout programs
on a Windows computer, with an emphasis on traditional 2D design and
publishing. Students create personal 2D still images for their portfolio.
- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

20537 001 9:00-9:50A TR Johnson, Michael FA-220
SOFTWARE: PhotoShop, Illustrator, InDesign, Painter

20538 100 5:00-6:50P M Johnson, Michael FA-311
SOFTWARE: PhotoShop, Illustrator, InDesign, Painter

ACG 102 C
Intro to MAC Web Graphics (Same as MMCG 102 C)
Transfer: CSU

Overview of the many uses of computer multimedia, with an emphasis on
electronic publishing over the Internet. Students create a personal Web
page enriched with such audio visual elements as animation, sound,
video, 3-D, and different types of still images.
- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

22827 001 3:00-4:50P T Holmes, Ian FA-311
SOFTWARE: Dreamweaver, Flash

21952 100 7:00-8:50P T Holmes, Ian FA-311
SOFTWARE: Dreamweaver, Flash

ACG 103 C
Intro to Windows Web Graphics (Same as MMCG 103 C)
Transfer: CSU

Overview of the many uses of computer multimedia, with an emphasis on
electronic publishing over the Internet. Students create a personal Web
page enriched with such audio visual elements as animation, sound,
video, 3-D and different types of still images.
- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

22833 001 3:00-4:50P T Holmes, Ian FA-311
SOFTWARE: Dreamweaver, Flash

21805 100 7:00-8:50P T Holmes, Ian FA-311
SOFTWARE: Dreamweaver, Flash

myGateway Registration!
All class registrations, adds, drops and withdrawals
must be done online using myGateway.
Computers are available in the Transfer Center,
the Career Center, EOPS, the Library, Student
Activities and Admissions and Records.

M = Monday       T = Tuesday       W = Wednesday       R = Thursday       F = Friday       S = Saturday       U = Sunday
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21806</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>07:00-8:50 AM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Johnson, Michael</td>
<td>FA-221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21806</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>07:00-8:50 AM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Giardina, Edward</td>
<td>FA-221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21964</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>07:00-8:50 AM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Giardina, Edward</td>
<td>FA-221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23053</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>07:00-8:50 AM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Giardina, Edward</td>
<td>FA-221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23057</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>07:00-8:50 AM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Giardina, Edward</td>
<td>FA-221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23441</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>08:00-9:50 AM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Johnson, Michael</td>
<td>FA-220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23442</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>08:00-9:50 AM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Johnson, Michael</td>
<td>FA-220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22065</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>07:00-8:50 AM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Johnson, Michael</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22066</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>07:00-8:50 AM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Johnson, Michael</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACG 112 C**
Electronic Illustration/MAC (Same as MMCG 112 C)

**Transfer: CSU**

**Advisory:** ACG 100 C or MMCG 100 C or ACG 101 C or MMCG 101 C or ACG 102 C or MMCG 102 C or ACG 103 C or MMCG 103 C and ART 120 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review.

This course focuses on the Macintosh generation of PostScript (vector) images for integration into desktop publishing/page layout software and as stand-alone images allowing high resolution output.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**ACG 113 C**
Electronic Illustration/Windows (Same as MMCG 113 C)

**Transfer: CSU**

**Advisory:** ACG 100 C or MMCG 100 C or ACG 101 C or MMCG 101 C or ACG 102 C or MMCG 102 C or ACG 103 C or MMCG 103 C and ART 120 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review.

This course focuses on the Windows generation of PostScript (vector) images for integration into desktop publishing/page layout software and as stand-alone images allowing high resolution output.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**ACG 114 C**
Electronic Illustration 2/MAC (same as MMCG 114 C)

**Transfer: CSU**

**Advisory:** ACG 112 C or MMCG 112 C or ACG 113 C or MMCG 113 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review.

This course focuses on the advanced usage of Macintosh generation of Postscript (vector) images for integration into desktop publishing/page layout software and as stand-alone images allowing high resolution output.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**ACG 115 C**
Electronic Illustration 2/Windows (same as MMCG 115 C)

**Transfer: CSU**

**Advisory:** ACG 112 C or MMCG 112 C or ACG 113 C or MMCG 113 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review.

This course focuses on the advanced usage of Windows generation of Postscript (vector) images for integration into desktop publishing/page layout software and as stand-alone images allowing high-resolution output.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
  
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**ACG 120 C**
3D Modeling/MAC (Same as MMCG 120 C)

**Transfer: CSU**

**Advisory:** ACG 104 C or MMCG 104 C or ACG 105 C or MMCG 105 C or ART 120 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review.

This course focuses on the introduction of Macintosh generation techniques for developing three-dimensional computer graphics content. 3D modeling and animation tools, menu structures and modeling building applications will be emphasized.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
  
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**ACG 121 C**
3D Modeling/Win (Same as MMCG 121 C)

**Transfer: CSU**

**Advisory:** ACG 104 C or MMCG 104 C or ACG 105 C or MMCG 105 C or ART 120 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review.

The course focuses on the introduction of Windows generation techniques for developing three-dimensional computer graphics content. 3D modeling and animation tools, menu structures and modeling building applications will be emphasized.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
  
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**ACG 122 C**
Digital Imaging/MAC (Same as MMCG 122 C)

**Transfer: CSU**

**Advisory:** ACT 100 C or MMCG 100 C or ACG 101 C or MMCG 101 C or ACG 102 C or MMCG 102 C or ACG 103 C or MMCG 103 C and ART 120 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review.

This course focuses on the usage of Macintosh based software for the manipulation of illustrative, photographic, scanned and video images.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
  
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**ACG 123 C**
Digital Imaging/Windows (Same as MMCG 123 C)

**Transfer: CSU**

**Advisory:** ACG 100 C or MMCG 100 C or ACG 101 C or MMCG 101 C or ACG 102 C or MMCG 102 C or ACG 103 C or MMCG 103 C or ART 120 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review.

The course focus is on the usage of Microsoft Windows-based software for developing three-dimensional computer graphics content. 3D modeling and animation tools, menu structures and modeling building applications will be emphasized.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
  
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

---

**Make Sure to Attend the First Class Meeting**

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is recommended because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roster.

**Purchasing an AS Benefits Card**

Gets **YOU** great benefits and discounts for food, entertainment, and other services!

$ $ $ SAVE $ $ $
## SPRING SCHEDULE 2008

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACG 136 C</td>
<td>Digital Imaging 2/MAC (Same as MMCG 136 C)</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory: ACG 134 C or MMCG 134 C or ACG 135 C or MMCG 135 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The course focus is on the advanced usage of Macintosh-based software for the manipulation of illustrative, photographic, scanned and video images.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22224</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-8:50A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Johnson, Michael</td>
<td>FA-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOFTWARE: PhotoShop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| ACG 137 C | Digital Imaging 2/Windows (Same as MMCG 137 C) | 3 Units |
| Advisory: ACG 134 C or MMCG 134 C or ACG 135 C or MMCG 135 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review. |
| The course focus is on the advanced usage of Windows-based software for the manipulation of illustrative, photographic, scanned and video images. |
| • Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio |
| • $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION |
| 22226 | 001 | 8:00-8:50A | MW   |  | Johnson, Michael | FA-220 |
| SOFTWARE: PhotoShop |

| ACG 146 C | Desktop Publishing 3/MAC (Same as MMCG 146 C) | 3 Units |
| Coreq: ACG 199 C |
| Advisory: ACG 140 C or MMCG 140 C or ACG 141 C or MMCG 141 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review. |
| Students using a variety of Macintosh desktop publishing software and hardware produce the fine arts magazine “Visions” in a hands-on environment. |
| • $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION |
| 20541 | 001 | 9:00-10:50A | F    |  | Giardina, Edward | FA-220 |
| SOFTWARE: InDesign, PhotoShop, Illustrator |

| ACG 147 C | Desktop Publishing 3/Windows (Same as MMCG 147 C) | 3 Units |
| Coreq: ACG 199 C |
| Advisory: ACG 140 C or MMCG 140 C or ACG 141 C or MMCG 141 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review. |
| Students using a variety of Windows desktop publishing software and hardware produce fine arts magazine “Visions” in a hands-on environment. |
| • $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION |
| 21965 | 001 | 9:00-10:50A | F    |  | Giardina, Edward | FA-220 |
| SOFTWARE: InDesign, PhotoShop, Illustrator |

| ACG 150 C | Intermediate Animation/MAC (Same as MMCG 150 C) | 3 Units |
| Advisory: ACG 120 C or MMCG 120 C or ACG 121 C or MMCG 121 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review. |
| The course focus is on intermediate techniques of 3D modeling, texturing, lighting, motion control, and rendering animations for various purposes on a Macintosh computer. |
| • Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio |
| • $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION |
| 22566 | 100 | 7:00-8:50P | R    |  | Holmes, Ian | FA-311 |
| SOFTWARE: MAYA |

| ACG 151 C | Intermediate Animation/Windows (Same as MMCG 151 C) | 3 Units |
| Advisory: ACG 120 C or MMCG 120 C or ACG 121 C or MMCG 121 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review. |
| The course focus is on intermediate techniques of 3D modeling, texturing, lighting, motion control, and rendering animations for various purposes on a Windows computer. |
| • Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio |
| • $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION |
| 22569 | 100 | 7:00-8:50P | R    |  | Holmes, Ian | FA-311 |
| SOFTWARE: MAYA |

| ACG 156 C | Advanced Animation/MAC (same as MMCG 156 C) | 3 Units |
| Advisory: ACG 150 C or MMCG 150 C or ACG 151 C or MMCG 151 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review. |
| The course focus is on advanced skills in 3D modeling, texturing, lighting, motion control, and rendering animations for various purposes on a Macintosh computer. |
| • Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio |
| • $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION |
| 24391 | 100 | 7:00-8:50P | R    |  | Holmes, Ian | FA-311 |
| SOFTWARE: MAYA |

| ACG 157 C | Advanced Animation/Win | 3 Units |
| Coreq: Concurrent enrollment in ACG 199 C |
| Advisory: MMCG/ACG 150 C or MMCG/ACG 151 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review. |
| The course focuses on advanced skills in 3D modeling, texturing, lighting, motion control, and rendering animations for various purposes on a Windows computer. |
| • $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION |
| 24392 | 100 | 7:00-8:50P | R    |  | Holmes, Ian | FA-311 |
| SOFTWARE: MAYA |

| ACG 164 C | Multimedia Authoring/MAC (Same as MMCG 164 C) | 3 Units |
| Advisory: ACG/MMCG 162 C or ACG/MMCG 163 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review. |
| The course focuses on the advanced usage of Macintosh generated multi-media content for integration into interactive visual presentations. Advanced techniques for designing and programming interactive multimedia presentations will be explored. |
| • Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio |
| • $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION |
| 23779 | 001 | 11:00-12:50P | F    |  | Staff | FA-221 |
| SOFTWARE: Flash |

| ACG 165 C | Multimedia Authoring/Windows (same as MMCG 165 C) | 3 Units |
| Advisory: ACG/MMCG 162 C or ACG/MMCG 163 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review. |
| The course focuses on the advanced usage of Windows generated multi-media content for integration into interactive visual presentations. Advanced techniques for designing and programming interactive multimedia presentations will be explored. |
| • Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio |
| • $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION |
| 23780 | 001 | 11:00-12:50P | F    |  | Staff | FA-221 |
| SOFTWARE: Flash |

---

**M** = Monday  
**T** = Tuesday  
**W** = Wednesday  
**R** = Thursday  
**F** = Friday  
**S** = Saturday  
**U** = Sunday
# ASTRONOMY

## ASTR 116 C
### Introduction to Astronomy

An overview of the physical universe. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, the Milky Way galaxy, extrasolar planets, extraterrestrial life and cosmology. Duplicate credit not given for ASTR 116HC.

- **CRN:** 20974 001
- **CRN:** 20975 002
- **CRN:** 20976 003
- **CRN:** 20977 100
- **CRN:** 20980 101
- **CRN:** 22955 HY1

### Coreq:
Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in ASTR 116 C

### Transfer:
UC Credit Limitation/CSU

## ASTR 116HC
### Honors Intro to Astronomy

An enhanced introduction to the concepts of astronomy. Topics include the solar system, extrasolar planets, stars, black holes, galaxies, cosmology, and life in the universe. Duplicate credit not given for ASTR 116 C.

- **CRN:** 22956 001

### Transfer:
UC Credit Limitation/CSU

### Advisory:
ACG 100 C or MMCG 100 C or ACR 100AC with a grade of "C" or better

## AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR

### ACR 010AC
#### Automotive Collision Repair

Progressive course covering the principles and fundamentals of auto collision repair with emphasis on tools of the trade and their proper use, and metal working characteristics.

- **CRN:** 21698 001
- **CRN:** 21702 100

### Prereq:
ACR 010AC with a grade of "C" or better

### Transfer:
CSU

### ACR 010BC
#### Advanced Auto Collision Repair

This course covers advanced metal straightening, door replacement, door repair and alignment, front sheet metal repairs and alignment, bumper repair replacement and alignment, and bumper energy absorbing systems.

- **CRN:** 21700 001
- **CRN:** 21703 100

### Prereq:
ACR 010AC with a grade of "C" or better

### Transfer:
CSU

### ACR 010CC
#### Advanced Automotive Collision Repair

This course will cover major body repairs with welded panel replacement, panel alignment, upholstery removal and replacement, glass removal and replacement with advanced metal work, including straightening of frames and the types equipment.

- **CRN:** 23568 001
- **CRN:** 24388 100

### Prereq:
ACR 010AC with a grade of "C" or better

### Transfer:
CSU

### ACR 010DC
#### Advanced Auto Collision Repair

Prereq: ACR 010CC with a grade of "C" or better

Students will learn advanced experiences in all areas of Auto Collision Repairs, body electrical systems, M.I.G. welding, power windows, management, employer-employee relations, shop-related business procedures and rust proofing.

- **CRN:** 21701 001
- **CRN:** 24389 100

### Prereq:
ACR 010CC with a grade of "C" or better

### Transfer:
CSU

### ACR 011 C
#### Auto Painting and Refinishing

Students will learn the use of basic auto refinishing materials, equipment, procedures and techniques necessary to properly prepare and refinish the modern automobile. May be taken for credit 3 times.

- **CRN:** 21704 001
- **CRN:** 21705 002

### Transfer:
CSU

### Website:
www.CypressCollege.edu/~online
ACR 012 C  
Automotive Damage Appraisal  
Course designed to prepare students to enter the field of automotive collision appraisal. Students learn how to make repair estimates on damaged vehicles.  
21706 100 7:00-9:50P T  Day, James  TE1-216  
21707 101 7:00-9:50P R  Day, Judith  TE3-316  

ACR 013 C  
Computerized Automotive Damage Appraisal  
Prereq: ACR 012 C or equivalent, or minimum of one year estimating experience  
This course focuses on developing knowledge of computer-based estimating systems and developing skills necessary for estimating collision damaged vehicles.  
21708 100 7:00-9:50P M  Chess, Toby  TE1-113  

ACR 020AC  
Auto Detailing & Car Care  
Course covers identification of paint conditions, use of car care chemicals, maintenance of the paint surface, and customer communication.  
21709 100 6:00-9:50P R  Terwilliger, Edward  TE1-113  

ACR 020BC  
Advanced Auto Detailing  
Prereq: ACR 020AC  
Course covers detailing business start up, customer service and advanced detailing techniques.  
21710 100 6:00-9:50P R  Terwilliger, Edward  TE1-113  

ACR 030 C  
Advanced Auto Collision and Electrical Component Repair  
Prereq: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in ACR 010BC, ACR 010CC, ACR010DC, or employment in the industry.  
Students learn direct current fundamentals, power accessories, urethane repairs, fiberglass, welding, air conditioning, and sun roofs. Application of servicing, repair, and diagnosis included.  
24353 100 6:00-7:15P TR  Staff  TE1-110  
LAB 7:16-9:05P TR  Staff  

ACR 050 C  
ACR/Special Projects  
Advisory: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in ACR 010BC, ACR 010CC, ACR 010DC, and ACR 011BC  
This course is designed to offer students a supervised independent program to continue and broaden their studies in automotive collision repairs. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
• Plus 3-6 hours laboratory TBA per week  
21711 100 12:00-12:50P R  Snook, Daniel  TE1-110  
The above class meets Thursday, January 20, 12:00 noon, TE1-110, for an organizational meeting.  

ACR 070 C  
Automotive Color Matching  
An introduction to the concepts and techniques of matching colors applied to automobiles. Emphasis is upon color theory, application techniques, metallic and two- or three-stage colors.  
24362 000 6:00-8:50P W  Bugbee, Walter  TE1-113  

Security escorts are available for anyone who would like accompaniment to or from the parking lot!  
Contact Security at 714-484-7387.

Visit us on the WEB!  
www.CypressCollege.edu
AT 140 C
Auto Transmissions/Drive Trains (formerly AT 027 C) 12 Units
 transfer: CSU
Advisory: AT 101 C or AT 110 C
Course covers operating principles, design, repair, overhaul and service procedures of automatic transmissions. Lectures, shop lab work and practical application on “live” vehicles included.
22456 001 12:30-4:50P MTRW Beard, Michael TE1-105

AT 150 C
Auto Performance/Driveability (formerly AT 028 C) 12 Units
 transfer: CSU
Advisory: AT 101 C or AT 110 C
This course covers the operating principles, design, repair, and diagnosis of computerized engine management systems, alternators, starters, batteries, ignition and fuel systems. Lecture and practical application on “live” late model vehicles.
22452 001 7:30-11:50A MTRW Klyde, Michael TE1-105

AT 160 C
Basic Auto Electricity (formerly AT 065 C) 4 Units
This course is an introduction in the concepts of electrical and electronic controls of the automobile. Test equipment, simulator boards, and on-car diagnosis will be emphasized.
22465 002 1:00-3:50P MW Alexander, John TE3-113
22464 100 6:00-8:50P TR Moreno, Joel TE3-113

AT 170 C
Basic Clean Air Car (formerly AT 090 C) 5 Units
 transfer: CSU
This course prepares students for the State of California Licensed Smog Check Mechanic Test. Modern diagnostic equipment including BAR 97 chassis dynamometer will be used in sessions.
24395 101 6:30-8:19P R Rojas, Allen TE3-107
6:30-9:20P T Rojas, Allen TE3-107

AT 171 C
Advanced Clean Air Car Course (formerly AT 095 C) 2 Units
 transfer: CSU
Course covers operating procedures and repair strategies for loaded mode emissions testing. Course meets BAR smog check licensing requirements.
24396 100 8:20-10:10P R Rojas, Allen TE3-107

AT 200 C
Electronic/Electrical Diag. 12 Units
 transfer: CSU
Advisory: At 101 C or AT 110 C, or the equivalent of one year of automotive work experience.
This course emphasizes operating principles, design and repair procedures of automotive electrical/electronic systems. Skill competency development will be simulated under shop conditions on OBD II and newer vehicles.
23512 100 5:30-9:45P MTRW Klyde, Michael TE1-105

AT 201 C
Toyota Basic Electrical 623 (formerly AT 074 C) 2 Units
 transfer: CSU
This course is designed to give a basic understanding of Toyota electrical concepts and techniques, operation, diagnosis, and repair of the battery, starting, and charging system.
22343 200 6:30-9:20P TR 1/15-2/21 Fu, Andy TE1-105
Last day to add: 01/17; Last day to drop without "W": 01/17; Last day to drop with "W": 02/12; Last day to drop for refund: 01/15.

AT 202 C
Toyota Body Electrical 652 (formerly AT 075 C) 1 Unit
 transfer: CSU
This course is designed to provide instruction in Toyota body electrical concepts and techniques, diagnosis, and repair of body computer systems on the vehicle.
23344 200 6:30-9:20P TR 2/26-3/13 Fu, Andy TE1-105
Last day to add: 02/26; Last day to drop without "W": 02/26; Last day to drop with "W": 03/11; Last day to drop for refund: 02/26.

AT 203 C
Toyota Engine Controls 852 (formerly AT 077 C) 2 Units
 transfer: CSU
This course is designed to familiarize the technician in all areas of the Toyota engine control systems.
23226 300 6:30-9:20P TR 3/25-5/1 Fu, Andy TE1-105
Last day to add: 03/27; Last day to drop without "W": 03/27; Last day to drop with "W": 04/22; Last day to drop for refund: 03/25.

AT 204 C
Toyota Suspension Systems 452 (formerly AT 072 C) 1 Unit
 transfer: CSU
This course is designed to familiarize the technician in areas such as Toyota suspension components, suspension design, alignment geometry, wheel alignment, and Toyota electrical modulated suspensions.
24401 200 8:00-9:20P MW 1/14-1/30 Beille, Michael TE1-105
Last day to add: 01/14; Last day to drop without "W": 01/14; Last day to drop with "W": 01/28; Last day to drop for refund: 01/14.

AT 205 C
Toyota Brake Systems 552 (formerly AT 073 C) 1 Unit
 transfer: CSU
This course is designed to familiarize the technician in all areas of the Toyota automotive brake system components, operation, and adjustments, disc and drum refinishing, anti-lock brake systems, diagnosis and testing.
24403 200 6:00-9:20P MW 2/4-2/20 Beille, Michael TE1-105
Last day to add: 02/04; Last day to drop without "W": 02/04; Last day to drop with "W": 02/13; Last day to drop for refund: 02/04.

AT 206 C
Toyota Air Conditioning 752 (formerly AT 076 C) 1 Unit
 transfer: CSU
This course is designed to familiarize the technician with fundamental operation principles of the Toyota automotive climate control systems, components, operation and servicing. R-12 and R-134 are reviewed.
24404 200 6:00-8:50P MW 2/25-3/12 Beille, Michael TE1-105
Last day to add: 02/25; Last day to drop without "W": 02/25; Last day to drop with "W": 03/10; Last day to drop for refund: 02/25.

AT 207 C
Toyota Automatic Trans 262 (formerly AT 070 C) 1½ Units
 transfer: CSU
This course is designed to familiarize the technician with the operation of Toyota automatic transmissions.
24406 300 6:00-8:50P MW 3/24-4/21 Beille, Michael TE1-105
Last day to add: 03/26; Last day to drop without "W": 03/26; Last day to drop with "W": 04/14; Last day to drop for refund: 03/24.

AT 208 C
Toyota Manual Trans 302 (formerly AT 071 C) 1 Unit
 transfer: CSU
This course is designed to familiarize the technician with Toyota manual transmission and transaxles.
Last day to add: 04/28; Last day to drop without "W": 04/28; Last day to drop with "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 04/28.
### AVIATION

**AVIA 050 C**  
Special Projects-Aviation  
Individually directed research by independent study, dealing with present and future problems of the aviation/travel industry. Students will apply principles and procedures to practical problems. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
- Prereq: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in AVIA 232 C or AVIA 240 C  
- Transfer: CSU  
- Unit: 2

**AVIA 132 C**  
Private Pilot  
Prepares the student for the FAA written examination for the Private Pilot Certificate and meets the FAA requirements for ground instruction.  
- Prereq: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in AVIA 132 C  
- Transfer: CSU  
- Unit: 4

**AVIA 136 C**  
Air Navigation  
This course is a study on pilotage, dead reckoning, and radio navigation techniques; solution and application of navigation problems.  
- Prereq: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in AVIA 132 C  
- Transfer: CSU  
- Unit: 3

---

#### Cypress College Aviation Learn to Fly!

- Private Pilot
- Commercial Pilot

Sign up for a class listed in the Aviation section of the Cypress College Schedule.

Questions? Call 714-484-7231 or visit http://www.pilotage.com/vendor/cypress/

Go Places With Us!

---

**AVIA 196 C**  
Ground Trainer Laboratory - Instrument Flight  
Course offers students the opportunity to develop and maintain instrument flight skills. Lab time will be divided between instrument ground trainer and audio visual aids. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
- Prereq: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in AVIA 232 C or AVIA 240 C  
- Transfer: CSU  
- Unit: 1

**AVIA 232 C**  
Instrument Rating  
This course is an introduction to basic principles of aviation, meteorology, navigation, radio communication and FAA Regulations to qualify for the FAA exam. May be taken for credit 2 times.  
- Prereq: AVIA 136 C and AVIA 140 C or 120 hours of flight time  
- Transfer: CSU  
- Unit: 3

**AVIA 240 C**  
Commercial Pilot Seminar  
This course is designed to familiarize experienced technicians with operating principles, service techniques, and diagnostic procedures for repairing the Toyota Hybrid System.  
- Prereq: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in AVIA 232 C or AVIA 240 C  
- Transfer: CSU  
- Unit: 3

---

#### Cypress College Career Services

**Undecided on Your College Major? Uncertain of Your Career Plans?**

Let the Career Planning Center help you Gather Clues for Your Success, Investigate the Myths about Majors and Examine the Evidence of what Major and Career is Right for YOU!

**Career Counseling** ~ FREE of Charge! Call for an appointment. (Fall & Spring Semesters only)

**Career Classes** ~ A variety of options available... days, evenings, online.

**Career Assessments** ~ Inventories which assess your interests, values, skills & personality characteristics. (Make an appointment with the Career Counselor for assessments.)

**Research Library** ~ Books and materials on careers, college majors, job search, résumé writing, interviewing, academic success, as well as college catalogs and a multitude of other career resources.

**Computer Programs** ~ EUREKA, MicroSkills, Bridges Career Planner and Career Explorer, Discover, eVocBios, Facts on File, and résumé writing. Internet access available for career-related research.

**Community & Campus Resources** ~ Referrals, resources and information at your fingertips to help you bridge the gap between school, work and home.

**Workshops** ~ Available FREE of Charge throughout the semester.

The CAREER PLANNING CENTER is located in the Humanities Building, Room 312  
(714) 484-7120 www.CypressCollege.edu/~cpc
## BIOLOGY

### BIOL 101 C
**General Biology - Lecture/Lab**

**CRN** | **SEC** | **TIME** | **DAYS** | **DATES** | **INSTRUCTOR** | **ROOM**
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
20686 | 001 | 8:00-9:50A | MW | Gill, David | SEM-215
20687 | 002 | 8:00-9:50A | MW | Gill, David | SEM-311
20688 | 003 | 8:00-9:50A | TR | Gill, David | SEM-215
20689 | 004 | 8:00-9:50A | TR | Gill, David | SEM-311
22752 | 007 | 1:00-2:50P | TR | Ogoshi, Fumio | SEM-124
22756 | 008 | 1:00-2:50P | TR | Ogoshi, Fumio | SEM-311
20721 | 011 | 1:00-2:50P | MW | Mintzer, Alex | SEM-215
20722 | 012 | 1:00-2:50P | MW | Mintzer, Alex | SEM-311
20723 | 100 | 5:00-6:50P | MW | Snellen, Cara | SEM-217
20725 | 102 | 5:00-6:50P | T | Mayo, Mark | SEM-334
20724 | 101 | 6:00-8:00P | R | MacDuff, Gordon | SEM-217
23370 | 800 | 5:00-6:50P | F | Neely, Joshua | SEM-214
23370 | 800 | 7:00-8:20P | F | Neely, Joshua | SEM-311
LAB | 11:00-12:20P | S | Neely, Joshua | SEM-314

**Advisory:** High School Chemistry or CHEM 101 C or CHEM 107 C recommended

**Prereq:** Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101 HC. No credit if taken after BIOL 174 C, BIOL 176 C or BIOL 177 C.

**Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

**Deadlines:** To comply with state reporting requirements, certain deadlines have been established for adding/dropping/refunds for classes. Please refer to the deadlines listed in this Class Schedule.

### BIOL 103 C
**Human Ecology**

A study of the ecological principles which form the basis for understanding human existence in relation to environmental quality.

**CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

### BIOL 107 C
**Nutrition & World Food Issues**

A study of basic nutritional requirements for the human.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

### BIOL 111 C
**Principles of Biology 1**

**Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 111 AC

This is a laboratory course that complements BIOL 111 C. This course explores modern experimental molecular, biochemical, and cellular biology techniques.

**CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

### BIOL 112 C
**Principles of Biology 1 Lab**

**Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 111 C

This is a laboratory course that complements BIOL 111 C. This course explores modern experimental molecular, biochemical, and cellular biology techniques.

**CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

### BIOL 113 C
**Principles of Biology 2**

**Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** Completion of BIOL 111 C or equivalent course with a grade of “C” or better

A course to introduce students to the diversity, evolution, physiology and ecology of living organisms for biology majors.

**CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

### BIOL 114 C
**Principles of Biology 2 Lab**

**Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 113 C or equivalent course with a grade of “C” or better

This laboratory course complements BIOL 113 C. This course introduces students to the diversity, evolution, physiology and ecology of living organisms for biology majors.

**CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

---

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at sspooner@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

Please be aware that proctored exams will be required for successful completion of this class.
Biol 122 c
Marine Biology
PreReq: High School Biology with a grade of "B" or better
A survey of the biology of marine organisms and marine ecology, including
an introduction to physical and chemical oceanography. A single optional
boat field trip may be scheduled with a charter cost not to exceed $30.
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE Option

20825 001 12:00-1:20 P TR Johnson, Kimberly SEM-323
LAB 2:00-4:20 P T Johnson, Kimberly SEM-323

Biol 160 c
Integrated Medical Science
Transfer: CSU
This course includes a systematic coverage of the fundamental physical/
chemical principles, basic biological concepts, and fundamentals of
anatomy and physiology.
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE Option

24671 001 1:00-2:20 P TR Gober, Joel SEM-126

Biol 210 c
Anatomy & Physiology
Transfer: CSU
This course includes a study of the normal structure and function of the
human body using mammalian specimens as examples. Selected
physiological exercises which utilize the student’s own body function.
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE Option

20832 001 12:00-1:20 P MW Sato, Dee Ann SEM-124
LAB 9:00-10:50 A MW Sato, Dee Ann SEM-323
23939 003 12:00-1:20 P MW Sato, Dee Ann SEM-124
LAB 9:00-10:50 A TR Sato, Dee Ann SEM-323
23355 005 5:30-6:50 P F Sanchez, Tony SEM-323
LEc 8:00-9:20 A S Sanchez, Tony SEM-323
LAB 9:30-12:20 P S Sanchez, Tony SEM-323
22505 002 12:00-1:20 P MW Sato, Dee Ann SEM-124
LAB 1:30-4:20 P MW Sato, Dee Ann SEM-323
22507 100 5:30-6:50 P MW Allen-Requa, Laurie SEM-323
LAB 7:00-9:50 P MW Allen-Requa, Laurie SEM-323
22506 101 5:30-6:50 P TR Harris, Linda SEM-323
LAB 7:00-9:50 P TR Harris, Linda SEM-323

Registration Fees
Registration fees are due and payable at the
time of registration! Protect your
classes and pay fees at registration.

M = Monday   T = Tuesday   W = Wednesday   R = Thursday   F = Friday   S = Saturday   U = Sunday
**CHEM 101 C**  Introduction to Chemistry  
**Advisory:** MATH 020 C

This is the first of a two-semester sequence and includes the study of basic concepts and principles of general, inorganic, and organic chemistry. No credit granted if taken after CHEM 111AC.

**CHEM 107 C**  Foundations of College Chemistry  
**Prereq:** MATH 040 C or equivalent.

General introduction to the basic concepts, principles and laws of modern chemistry.

**Which First Chemistry Course Do I Take?**

**CHEM 101 C** – Introduction to Chemistry  
Health Science Majors (Math 020 C advisory)

**CHEM 107 C** – Foundations of College Chem.  
Science majors w/o a strong chem background  
(Prerequisite: Math 040 C or equivalent)

**CHEM 111 AC** – General Chemistry  
Science majors w/ a strong chem background  
(Prerequisites apply – see course for details, practice proficiency exam on reserve in LLRC — scantron 882-E required, actual proficiency exam given on the first day of class)
CHEM 111AC  
**General Chemistry - Lecture/Lab**  
**Transfer:** UC/CSU  
**Prereq:** CHEM 107 C with a grade of “C” or better, or a passing score on the Chemistry Proficiency Test. Two years of high school algebra or MATH 040 C.

First semester of a two-semester sequence designed to cover general principles of inorganic chemistry with laboratory analysis and chemical computations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20916</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-9:20A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Landis, Lenore</td>
<td>SEM-214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9:30-12:20P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Landis, Lenore</td>
<td>SEM-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22995</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>8:00-9:20A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9:30-12:20P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20922</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:30-11:50A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>De Roo, Robin</td>
<td>SEM-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:30-3:20P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>De Roo, Robin</td>
<td>SEM-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20917</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:00-12:20P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>DeAnda, Jaime</td>
<td>SEM-308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00-3:50P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>DeAnda, Jaime</td>
<td>SEM-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20924</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5:30-6:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nguyen, William</td>
<td>SEM-308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7:00-9:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nguyen, William</td>
<td>SEM-315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHEM 111BC  
**General Chemistry - Lecture/Lab**  
**Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
**Prereq:** Completion of CHEM 111AC with a grade of “C” or better

This is the second semester of General Chemistry. Topics covered include chemical kinetics, equilibria, acid-base, thermodynamics, electrochemistry and transition elements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20925</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:00-11:20A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dadson, Guy</td>
<td>SEM-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00-2:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dadson, Guy</td>
<td>SEM-307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22356</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>2:30-3:50P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gotoh, Allison</td>
<td>SEM-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11:00-1:50P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gotoh, Allison</td>
<td>SEM-307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20926</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5:30-6:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nobles, Stephanie</td>
<td>SEM-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7:00-9:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nobles, Stephanie</td>
<td>SEM-307</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHEM 201 C  
**Basic Organic and Biochemistry**  
**Transfer:** CSU  
**Prereq:** CHEM 101 C

This course follows CHEM 101 C. It is specifically designed for students requiring one year of allied health chemistry in preparation for careers in health professions. No credit if taken after CHEM 211AC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23792</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-9:50A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Landis, Lenore</td>
<td>SEM-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10:00-10:50A</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Landis, Lenore</td>
<td>SEM-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10:00-12:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Landis, Lenore</td>
<td>SEM-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22357</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:00-11:50A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tran, Vinh</td>
<td>SEM-214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00-12:50P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tran, Vinh</td>
<td>SEM-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00-2:50P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tran, Vinh</td>
<td>SEM-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22152</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5:00-6:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Entus, Robert</td>
<td>SEM-215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7:00-7:50P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Entus, Robert</td>
<td>SEM-215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7:00-9:50P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Entus, Robert</td>
<td>SEM-310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Planning a trip to China? Thinking about learning some Chinese? This conversational Chinese course is for you!

**CHIN 298 AC Beginning Spoken Chinese**  
3 units  
Mondays 6:00 – 8:50PM H-110  
With Prof. Hong Chi
## CIS 050 C
### Intro-Comp & Software Concepts
This course is designed to teach the basics of computer hardware and software. Students will receive hands-on experience. Students may take this class as preparation for CIS 111 C, CIS 150 C or CIS 250 C.
- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
- Non-degree credit
- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- $7.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23225</td>
<td>L51</td>
<td>10:00-12:05P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/29-5/20</td>
<td>Moady, Ali</td>
<td>BUS-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24208</td>
<td>LS2</td>
<td>4:45-6:50P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1/30-5/21</td>
<td>Woo, Donna</td>
<td>BUS-305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## CIS 075 C
### Business Skills Development
This full semester online class holds on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at oveloz@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24431</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:00-7:05P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1/28-5/22</td>
<td></td>
<td>BUS-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Windows Vista
Learn the new Windows Vista Operating System. Windows Vista can help you organize, store, and edit your music and photographs. Learn how to apply the new desktop themes, backgrounds, sound effects, and screen-savers, as well as the new Aero Glass display effects. Learn to use the Easy Windows Transfer wizard to copy settings and files from your old computer to Windows Vista.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24431</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:00-7:05P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1/28-5/22</td>
<td></td>
<td>BUS-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Microsoft Office 2007

- **CIS 101 C** Intro to Keyboarding/MS Word 2007
- **CIS 125 C** Personal Typing/Keyboarding/MS Word 2007
- **CIS 102 C** Document Formatting—MS Word 2007—Intermediate/Advanced
- **CIS 250 C** Word Processing—MS Word 2007
- **CIS 251 C** Advanced Word Processing—MS Word 2007
- **CIS 103 C** Microsoft Excel and PowerPoint 2007
- **CIS 150 C** Intro. to Business Computers—MS Word, Excel, Access, PowerPoint
- **CIS 075 C** Business Skills Development—MS Word, Excel, Access, PowerPoint
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2422S</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00-11:35A MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/28-5/22</td>
<td>Woo, Donna</td>
<td>BUS-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2424S</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00-11:30A TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/28-5/22</td>
<td>Pelachik, Patricia</td>
<td>BUS-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2235O</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>8:00-9:20A T</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/14-5/22</td>
<td>Pelachik, Patricia</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-9:20A T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pelachik, Patricia</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CIS 101 C**

*Intro to Keyboarding/MS Word*

Students will learn to key/type by touch and then learn to format letters, tables, memos and reports using Microsoft Word. May be taken for credit 3 times.

- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- $5.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

**CIS 102 C**

*Document Formatting - MS Word*

Advisory: CIS 101 C or CIS 125 C or a basic knowledge of MS Word and the ability to type 20 wpm.

Students will use advanced features of MS Word to format documents.

- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- $5.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**CIS 103 C**

*Microsoft Excel and PowerPoint*

Advisory: CIS 101 C or CIS 125 C or a basic knowledge of MS Word and the ability to type 20 wpm

Microsoft Excel and PowerPoint for business and professional use are taught. Students will be eligible to take Microsoft Office Specialist exams for Excel and PowerPoint.

- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- $5.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**CIS 107 C**

*Introduction to Windows*

This course is designed to use Microsoft Windows on the personal computer. It covers the graphical user interface, and how to manipulate Windows, using Help, and launching Applications.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**CIS 108 C**

*Introduction to Internet*

This course will prepare students to use the Internet. Emphasis is on introducing the features of Internet, electronic mail, Telnet, FTP, Usenet, Gopher, and other Internet services.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**CIS 109 C**

*Bus. Applications-The Internet*

This is an introductory course in conducting business over the Internet. Topics include an introduction to the Internet, marketing on the Internet, setting up an Internet- based business and creating business Web pages.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**CIS 110 C**

*Linux Operating System*

This course is an introduction to the Linux operating system. Students will learn to install, configure, and manage system resources with Linux.

- Plus two hours laboratory TBA per week
- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

---

M = Monday  
T = Tuesday  
W = Wednesday  
R = Thursday  
F = Friday  
S = Saturday  
U = Sunday
## CIS 111 C
### Computer Information Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21901</td>
<td>9:30-10:50 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Jan 1 to May 15</td>
<td>Saldana, Jesse</td>
<td>BUS-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21902</td>
<td>9:30-10:50 A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Jan 1 to May 15</td>
<td>Saldana, Jesse</td>
<td>BUS-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21903</td>
<td>11:00-12:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Jan 1 to May 15</td>
<td>McKnight, Richard</td>
<td>BUS-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21904</td>
<td>11:00-12:20 P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Jan 1 to May 15</td>
<td>Jianto, Susan</td>
<td>BUS-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22070</td>
<td>6:00-8:50 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Jan 1 to May 15</td>
<td>Saldana, Jesse</td>
<td>BUS-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22071</td>
<td>6:00-8:50 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Jan 1 to May 15</td>
<td>Selbrethnikoff, Patrick</td>
<td>BUS-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22072</td>
<td>6:00-8:50 P</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Jan 1 to May 15</td>
<td>Baker, Robert</td>
<td>BUS-203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **ONLINE CLASS:** This 9-week online class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting listed above and MUST email your instructor at richardm@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

- **Last day to add:** 04/03; **Last day to drop without “W”:** 04/03; **Last day to drop with “W”:** 05/03; **Last day to drop for refund:** 03/29.

### Technology for Instruction

- **ONLINE CLASS:** This 16-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting listed above and MUST email your instructor at bizadi@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

- **Last day to add:** 02/21; **Last day to drop without “W”:** 02/21; **Last day to drop with “W”:** 04/19; **Last day to drop for refund:** 02/07.

### Benefits:
- Public recognition for your academic excellence
- Scholarship opportunities
- Letters of recommendation
- Recognition and Honors Gold Cord worn at graduation
- Impressive documentation for your resume
- Minimum GPA to join is 3.0

Visit our website at: CypressCollege.edu/~ags
Faculty Advisor: Dr. Ron Armale, SEM-259
714-484-7000 Ext. 48638
Email: Rarmale@CypressCollege.edu

---

**DEADLINES**

To comply with state reporting requirements, certain deadlines have been established for adding/dropping/refunds for classes. Please refer to the deadlines listed in this Class Schedule.

- **Honors**
- **Hybrid**
- **Online**
- **Teacher Prep**
- **UTAP**

---

**Join Alpha Gamma Sigma Honor Society**

**Honor Society**

**Benefits:**
- Public recognition for your academic excellence
- Scholarship opportunities
- Letters of recommendation
- Recognition and Honors Gold Cord worn at graduation
- Impressive documentation for your resume
- Minimum GPA to join is 3.0

Visit our website at: CypressCollege.edu/~ags
Faculty Advisor: Dr. Ron Armale, SEM-259
714-484-7000 Ext. 48638
Email: Rarmale@CypressCollege.edu
**CIS 125 C**  
**Personal Typing/Keyboarding**  
Transfer: CSU  
This is a beginning course designed for students to learn typing for personal use. The emphasis is on developing keyboarding skills and creating personal business documents.  
- **CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  
- **$5.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**  
24235  LS1  9:00-10:25A MWF  12/03-01  Woo, Donna  BUS-306  THE ABOVE CLASS USES MS WORD 2007. Last day to add: 02/13; Last day to drop without "W": 02/13; Last day to drop with "W": 04/23; Last day to drop for refund: 02/04.

**CIS 132 C**  
**Spreadsheet-Excel for Windows**  
Transfer: CSU  
This course is designed to introduce students to the use of spreadsheet programs in the solution of problems. Students will create, edit, graph, save and print out spreadsheets.  
- Plus two hours laboratory TBA per week  
- **$7.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**  
22085 OL1  11/14-5/22  Anderson, Carl  
6:00-7:50P W (116) Anderson, Carl  BUS-204  
6:00-7:50P W (521) Anderson, Carl  BUS-204  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting listed above and MUST email your instructor at canderson@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

**CIS 142 C**  
**Database-Access for Windows**  
Transfer: CSU  
This course is designed to introduce the student to the use of database programs in the solution of record keeping problems. Students will use database software to create, update, and report data files.  
- **$7.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**  
22266 OL1  11/14-5/22  Le, Tuyet  
6:00-7:50P R (116) Le, Tuyet  BUS-204  
6:00-7:50P R (522) Le, Tuyet  BUS-204  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting listed above and MUST email your instructor at fet@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

**CIS 150 C**  
**Intro. to Business Computers**  
Transfer: CSU  
This course studies the technologies that are used in today’s office. A variety of software will be used to illustrate how office technologies can potentially be used. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week  
- **CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  
- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**  
24233 OL1  11/14-5/22  Pelachik, Patricia  
8:30-9:50A W (116) Pelachik, Patricia  BUS-202  
8:30-9:50A W (501) Pelachik, Patricia  BUS-202  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting listed above and MUST email your instructor at pattyp@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online. THE ABOVE CLASS USES OFFICE 2007.

**CIS 157 C**  
**Dreamweaver Apps/ColdFusion**  
Transfer: CSU  
**Advisory:** Students should be knowledgeable in Dreamweaver  
This course covers layers, styles, and automation to create Web pages using Dreamweaver MX. It also includes creating ColdFusion MX applications using Dreamweaver MX.  
- **CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  
- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**  
24240 OL1  1/28-5/22  Moady, Ali  
3:30-5:50P W (130) Moady, Ali  BUS-201  
4:30-5:50P W (501) Moady, Ali  BUS-201  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This 16-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting listed above and MUST email your instructor at alim@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online. Last day to add: 02/21; Last day to drop without "W": 02/21; Last day to drop with "W": 04/19; Last day to drop for refund: 02/07.

**CIS 160 C**  
**Information Systems Management**  
Transfer: CSU  
This course is for students interested in managing a Computer Information Systems Center. The student will use a computer spreadsheet and database in hands-on exercises in planning and managing an information systems office.  
- **$7.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**  
24241 OL1  1/14-5/22  Pelachik, Patricia  
1:00-1:50P W (116) Pelachik, Patricia  BUS-202  
1:00-1:50P W (501) Pelachik, Patricia  BUS-202  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting listed above and MUST email your instructor at pattyp@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

**CIS 161 C**  
**PC Operating System**  
Transfer: CSU  
This course introduces students to the computer operating systems. Topics include installing, configuring, upgrading, diagnosing, and troubleshooting the desktop computer operating systems.  
- **$7.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**  
24242 OL1  1/28-5/22  Moady, Ali  
10:00-11:50A T (129) Moady, Ali  BUS-201  
10:00-11:50A T (500) Moady, Ali  BUS-201  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This 16-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting listed above and MUST email your instructor at alim@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online. Last day to add: 02/21; Last day to drop without "W": 02/21; Last day to drop with "W": 04/19; Last day to drop for refund: 02/07.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23265</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>7:00-10:10</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1/3-522</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>BUS-319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10:10-1:00</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1/3-522</td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/14; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: 02/14; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: 04/24; Last day to drop for refund: 02/07.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CIS 163 C
Intro to Network Hardware

This course provides a hands-on learning environment in which to gain an in-depth understanding and practical experience with network standards, protocol, wired and wireless LANs, and components such as servers, routers, switches, and firewalls.

- **CRN**: 23266
- **SEC**: LS1
- **TIME**: 6:00-10:15
- **DAYS**: R
- **DATES**: 1/3-522
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Moady, Ali
- **ROOM**: BUS-201
- **Last day to add**: 02/14
- **Last day to drop without "W"**: 02/14
- **Last day to drop with "W"**: 04/24
- **Last day to drop for refund**: 02/07

CIS 164 C
Windows Client Administration

This course introduces students to Microsoft Client for Windows. Students will learn how to use the operating system in a networked environment, configure and manage user accounts, and perform disk and file management.

- **CRN**: 24266
- **SEC**: LS1
- **TIME**: 7:00-10:20
- **DAYS**: M
- **DATES**: 1/28-5/19
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Moady, Ali
- **ROOM**: BUS-201
- **Last day to add**: 02/11
- **Last day to drop without "W"**: 02/11
- **Last day to drop with "W"**: 04/21
- **Last day to drop for refund**: 02/04

CIS 165 C
Windows Server Administration

This course introduces students to the Microsoft Windows Server Management and enterprise networks. Students will learn the installation, configuration, and administration of Windows Server Operating System.

- **CRN**: 24267
- **SEC**: 300
- **TIME**: 10:00-12:50
- **DAYS**: W
- **DATES**: 3/24-5/21
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Moady, Ali
- **ROOM**: BUS-201
- **Last day to add**: 04/02
- **Last day to drop without "W"**: 04/02
- **Last day to drop with "W"**: 05/07
- **Last day to drop for refund**: 03/26

CIS 166 C
MS Windows Active Directory

This course introduces Microsoft Windows Active Directory and enterprise networks. Students should be familiar with the basic concepts of data communications and using Microsoft Windows operating system.

- **CRN**: 24268
- **SEC**: LS1
- **TIME**: 6:00-10:15
- **DAYS**: R
- **DATES**: 1/30-5/21
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Moady, Ali
- **ROOM**: BUS-201
- **Last day to add**: 02/13
- **Last day to drop without "W"**: 02/13
- **Last day to drop with "W"**: 04/23
- **Last day to drop for refund**: 02/06

CIS 167 C
Network Infrastructure Admin

This course of study prepares students to install, configure, and troubleshoot the services and protocols on a Microsoft-based network.

- **CRN**: 24269
- **SEC**: OL1
- **TIME**: ONLINE
- **DAYS**: 1/28-5/22
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Izadi, Behzad
- **ROOM**: BUS-205
- **Last day to add**: 02/21
- **Last day to drop without "W"**: 02/21
- **Last day to drop with "W"**: 04/19
- **Last day to drop for refund**: 02/07

CIS 168 C
Advanced Network Security

This course prepares students to identify tools and methods used to prevent network attacks. Lectures are supplemented with hands-on lab exercises.

- **CRN**: 24712
- **SEC**: LS1
- **TIME**: 6:00-10:15
- **DAYS**: T
- **DATES**: 1/29-5/20
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Pham, Tony
- **ROOM**: BUS-201
- **Last day to add**: 02/12
- **Last day to drop without "W"**: 02/12
- **Last day to drop with "W"**: 04/22
- **Last day to drop for refund**: 02/05
### CIS 211 C
**Introduction to Programming**

This beginning course in programming introduces students to the Visual C# .NET and Visual Basic .NET programming languages. Students will learn how to design, code, and debug programs common to the business environment.

- **Prereq:**
- **3 Units**
- **Transfer: UC/CSU**
- **CPS1**
- **FIN1**
- **MAC1**
- **ENG1**
- **3 Semesters**
- **Cross-listed:**
- **CRN:** 21905
- **Sec:** 001
- **Time:** 12:30-1:50 PM
- **Days:** MW
- **Instructor:** McKnight, Richard
- **Room:** BUS-203
- **CRN:** 22267
- **Sec:** 100
- **Time:** 6:30-9:20 PM
- **Days:** R
- **Instructor:** Rubio, Frank
- **Room:** BUS-305
- **CRN:** 22373
- **Sec:** OL1
- **Time:** 1/14-5/22
- **Days:** MW
- **Instructor:** McKnight, Richard
- **Room:** BUS-203

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting listed above and MUST email your instructor at richardm@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

- **CRN:** OL1
- **Sec:** OL1
- **Time:** 1/14-5/22
- **Instructor:** McKnight, Richard
- **Room:** BUS-203
- **CRN:** BUS-305

- **Last day to add:** 02/14;
- **Last day to drop with “W”:** 02/14;
- **Last day to drop for refund:** 02/07.

### CIS 216 C
**Microsoft Project**

This course uses Microsoft Project to create a task list, set up and assign resources, format and print plan, track progress, share project information, and manage project team.

- **Prereq:**
- **3 Units**
- **Transfer: CSU**
- **CPS1**
- **FIN1**
- **MAC1**
- **ENG1**
- **2 Semesters**
- **Cross-listed:**
- **CRN:** 24335
- **Sec:** LS1
- **Time:** 6:00-9:10 PM
- **Days:** R
- **Instructor:** Wu, Penn
- **Room:** BUS-304

**Last day to add:** 02/14;
**Last day to drop without “W”:** 02/14;
**Last day to drop with “W”:** 04/24;
**Last day to drop for refund:** 02/07.

### CIS 217 C
**Visual Basic Programming**

This course introduces students to the Visual Basic .NET programming language. Students will learn how to design, code, and debug programs common to the business environment.

- **Prereq:**
- **3 Units**
- **Transfer: UC/CSU**
- **CPS1**
- **FIN1**
- **MAC1**
- **ENG1**
- **3 Semesters**
- **Cross-listed:**
- **CRN:** 22268
- **Sec:** OL1
- **Time:** 6:00-7:50 PM
- **Days:** T
- **Instructor:** Selitrennikoff, Patrick
- **Room:** BUS-204

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting listed above and MUST email your instructor at pselitrennikoff@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

- **CRN:** OL1
- **Sec:** OL1
- **Time:** 6:00-7:50 PM
- **Days:** T
- **Instructor:** Selitrennikoff, Patrick
- **Room:** BUS-204

- **Last day to add:** 02/21;
- **Last day to drop without “W”:** 02/21;
- **Last day to drop with “W”:** 04/19;
- **Last day to drop for refund:** 02/07.

### CIS 218 C
**Visual C# Programming**

This course introduces students to the Visual C# .NET programming language. Students will learn how to design, code, and debug programs common to the business environment.

- **Prereq:**
- **3 Units**
- **Transfer: CSU**
- **CPS1**
- **FIN1**
- **MAC1**
- **ENG1**
- **2 Semesters**
- **Cross-listed:**
- **CRN:** 24202
- **Sec:** OL1
- **Time:** 1/28-5/18
- **Instructor:** Wu, Penn
- **Room:** BUS-305

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 15-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting listed above and MUST email your instructor at pwu@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

- **CRN:** OL1
- **Sec:** OL1
- **Time:** 1/28-5/18
- **Instructor:** Wu, Penn
- **Room:** BUS-305

- **Last day to add:** 02/20;
- **Last day to drop without “W”:** 02/20;
- **Last day to drop with “W”:** 04/23;
- **Last day to drop for refund:** 02/06.

### CIS 219 C
**Advanced Visual Basic**

This course covers advanced topics in Visual Basic .NET programming. Topics include creating multiple forms, Object Linking and Embedding (OLE), data controls, and interfacing with external databases.

- **Prereq:**
- **3 Units**
- **Transfer: CSU**
- **CPS1**
- **FIN1**
- **MAC1**
- **ENG1**
- **2 Semesters**
- **Cross-listed:**
- **CRN:** 22601
- **Sec:** OL1
- **Time:** 1/14-5/22
- **Instructor:** Selitrennikoff, Patrick
- **Room:** BUS-204

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting listed above and MUST email your instructor at pselitrennikoff@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

- **CRN:** OL1
- **Sec:** OL1
- **Time:** 1/14-5/22
- **Instructor:** Selitrennikoff, Patrick
- **Room:** BUS-204

- **Last day to add:** 02/21;
- **Last day to drop without “W”:** 02/21;
- **Last day to drop with “W”:** 04/19;
- **Last day to drop for refund:** 02/07.

### CIS 220 C
**Web Page Programming**

Students will learn JavaScript syntax and how to use elements of Cascading Style Sheets (CSS) and Dynamic Hyper Text Markup Language (DHTML).

- **Prereq:**
- **3 Units**
- **Transfer: CSU**
- **CPS1**
- **FIN1**
- **MAC1**
- **ENG1**
- **3 Semesters**
- **Cross-listed:**
- **CRN:** 22597
- **Sec:** OL1
- **Time:** 1/28-5/22
- **Instructor:** Moody, Ali
- **Room:** BUS-202

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 16-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting listed above and MUST email your instructor at alim@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

- **CRN:** OL1
- **Sec:** OL1
- **Time:** 1/28-5/22
- **Instructor:** Moody, Ali
- **Room:** BUS-202

- **Last day to add:** 02/21;
- **Last day to drop without “W”:** 02/21;
- **Last day to drop with “W”:** 04/19;
- **Last day to drop for refund:** 02/07.

---

**ADD AUTHORIZATION CODES**

Add Authorization Codes may be issued by the instructor based on space availability and in accordance with all the requirements for the class.

- Prior to the first day of class:
  - if the class is OPEN – an add code is not required
  - if the class is CLOSED - an add code is required

Beginning the first day of class:
- an add auth code is required for most classes

---

**Purchasing an AS Benefits Card . . .**

**GETS YOU**
- great benefits and discounts for food, entertainment, and other services!

**$ $ $ SAVE $ $ $**
CRN  | SEC  | TIME       | DAYS | DATES     | INSTRUCTOR   | ROOM
---|---|---|---|---|---|---
24205 | OL1  | ONLINE  | 1/28-5/18 | S | Bus-305 | Wu, Penn
1:00-1:50P | 27(3) | Wu, Penn | BUS-305
1:00-1:50P | 5/17(1) | Wu, Penn | BUS-305

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 15-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting listed above and MUST email your instructor at pwu@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

Last day to add: 02/20;
Last day to drop without "W": 02/20;
Last day to drop with "W": 04/23; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06.

---

### CIS 225 C
**Web Programming with ASP**
Transfer: CSU

This course prepares students to use ASP (Active Server Pages) as a web programming language to create dynamic, interactive, and data-drive web applications.

- **CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**CRN  | SEC  | TIME       | DAYS | DATES     | INSTRUCTOR   | ROOM
---|---|---|---|---|---|---
24276 | OL1  | ONLINE  | 1/28-5/18 | F | Bus-305 | Wu, Penn
5:00-5:50P | 27(1) | Wu, Penn | BUS-305
5:00-5:50P | 5/18(1) | Wu, Penn | BUS-305

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 15-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting listed above and MUST email your instructor at pwu@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

Last day to add: 02/20;
Last day to drop without "W": 02/20;
Last day to drop with "W": 04/23; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06.

---

### CIS 226 C
**Java Programming**
Transfer: UC/CSU

**Prereq:** CIS 211 C

This course introduces students to the Java programming language. Students will learn the language syntax, how to design and debug programs, and how to use Java programs with HTML pages.

- **Plus two hours laboratory TBA per week**
- **$7.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**CRN  | SEC  | TIME       | DAYS | DATES     | INSTRUCTOR   | ROOM
---|---|---|---|---|---|---
22270 | OL1  | ONLINE  | 1/14-5/22 | R | Bus-304 | Zhou, Jerry
6:00-7:50P | 17(1) | Zhou, Jerry | Bus-304
6:00-7:50P | 5/22(2) | Zhou, Jerry | Bus-304

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting listed above and MUST email your instructor at jzhou@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

---

### CIS 229 C
**Intro to XML Programming**
Transfer: CSU

This course is for students who want to learn XML and build a variety of Web applications from formatting and managing documents to E-commerce. It is recommended for students with a programming background.

- **Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week**
- **CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**CRN  | SEC  | TIME       | DAYS | DATES     | INSTRUCTOR   | ROOM
---|---|---|---|---|---|---
23282 | OL1  | ONLINE  | 3/24-5/22 | T | Bus-308 | Moady, Ali
5:00-6:50P | 3/25(2) | Moady, Ali | Bus-308
5:00-6:50P | 5/20(2) | Moady, Ali | Bus-308

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 9-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting listed above and MUST email your instructor at alim@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

Last day to add: 04/04;
Last day to drop without "W": 04/04;
Last day to drop with "W": 05/07; Last day to drop for refund: 03/29.

---

### CIS 232 C
**Cisco Networking 3**
Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** CIS 231 C

Offered by Cisco Local Academy, this course focuses on advanced IP addressing techniques; Variable Length subnet Masking, routing protocols, switch configuration, and Virtual Local Area Networks (VLANs). Upon successful course completion students will receive a certificate from Cisco.

- **$7.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**CRN  | SEC  | TIME       | DAYS | DATES     | INSTRUCTOR   | ROOM
---|---|---|---|---|---|---
24281 | HY1  | HYBRID  | 1/28-3/26 | I | Bus-205 | Bizadi, Behzad
6:00-8:35P | 2/28(2) | Bizadi, Behzad | Bus-205

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 8-week hybrid class meets 51% on campus and 49% online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at bizadi@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

Last day to add: 02/04;
Last day to drop without "W": 02/04;
Last day to drop with "W": 03/05; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.

---

### CIS 233 C
**Cisco Networking 4**
Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** CIS 232 C

Offered through Cisco Local Academy, this course focuses on advanced IP addressing techniques: address translation, WAN technology and protocols including PPP, ISDN and Frame Relay. Upon successful course completion students will receive a certificate from Cisco.

- **$7.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

**CRN  | SEC  | TIME       | DAYS | DATES     | INSTRUCTOR   | ROOM
---|---|---|---|---|---|---
24282 | HY1  | HYBRID  | 3/1-5/21 | I | Bus-205 | Bizadi, Behzad
6:00-8:20P | 3/1(1) | Bizadi, Behzad | Bus-205

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 8-week hybrid class meets 51% on campus and 49% online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at bizadi@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

Last day to add: 04/07;
Last day to drop without "W": 04/07;
Last day to drop with "W": 05/07; Last day to drop for refund: 04/02.

---

### Verify Your Enrollment
Did you know? You can verify your class schedule throughout the term by accessing myGateway.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22603</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/14</td>
<td>M-W</td>
<td>Zhou, Jerry</td>
<td>BUS-304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00-10:50 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zhou, Jerry</td>
<td>BUS-304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ONLINE CLASS: This full semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting listed above and MUST email your instructor at <a href="mailto:jzhou@CypressCollege.edu">jzhou@CypressCollege.edu</a> with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~online">www.CypressCollege.edu/~online</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22604</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/14</td>
<td>M-W</td>
<td>Anderson, Carl</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00-10:50 M</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Anderson, Carl</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ONLINE CLASS: This full semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting listed above and MUST email your instructor at <a href="mailto:canderson@CypressCollege.edu">canderson@CypressCollege.edu</a> with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~online">www.CypressCollege.edu/~online</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22606</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/14</td>
<td>M-W</td>
<td>Anderson, Carl</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00-10:50 M</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Anderson, Carl</td>
<td>BUS-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ONLINE CLASS: This full semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting listed above and MUST email your instructor at <a href="mailto:canderson@CypressCollege.edu">canderson@CypressCollege.edu</a> with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~online">www.CypressCollege.edu/~online</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The course provides a hands-on introduction to the Python scripting language with an objective to give students the ability to integrate Python with HTML.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.
CIS 250 C
Word Processing

Transfer: CSU
This course consists of basic and advanced text editing performed using a variety of word processing software. Software taught includes, but is not limited to, WordPerfect and Microsoft Word. Knowledge of keyboarding recommended. May be taken for a cumulative total of 8 units.

- Plus 3-24 hours laboratory TBA per week according to number of units taken.
- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- $5.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
22366  001  9:00-9:50A  T  1/14-5/22  Withrow, Gwenn  BUS-202
Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop without "W": 02/02; Last day to drop with "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 01/26.

23284  101  6:00-6:50P  M  1/14-5/22  Negrete, Terri  BUS-305
Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop without "W": 02/02; Last day to drop with "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 01/26.

24217  102  6:00-6:50P  T  1/14-5/22  Veloz, Olivia  BUS-318
Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop without "W": 02/02; Last day to drop with "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 01/26.

24218  OL1  ONLINE  1/14-5/22  Veloz, Olivia  BUS-318
6:00-6:50P  W  (1/16)  Veloz, Olivia  BUS-318
6:00-6:50P  W  (5/21)  Veloz, Olivia  BUS-318

ONLINE CLASS: This full semester online class holds on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting listed above and MUST email your instructor at oveloz@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.
Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop without "W": 02/02; Last day to drop with "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 01/26.

CIS 251 C
Advanced Word Processing

Transfer: CSU
Prereq: Two units of CIS 250 C
This course is designed as a continuation of CIS 250 C. Advanced applications include, but are not limited to, desktop publishing, macros, merging, and record processing. May be taken for a cumulative total of 5 units.

- Plus 3-15 hours laboratory TBA per week
- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- $5.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
22370  001  9:00-9:50A  T  1/14-5/22  Withrow, Gwenn  BUS-202
Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop without "W": 02/02; Last day to drop with "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 01/26.

24219  101  6:00-6:50P  M  1/14-5/22  Negrete, Terri  BUS-305
Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop without "W": 02/02; Last day to drop with "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 01/26.

24220  102  6:00-6:50P  T  1/14-5/22  Veloz, Olivia  BUS-318
Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop without "W": 02/02; Last day to drop with "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 01/26.

24221  OL1  ONLINE  1/14-5/22  Veloz, Olivia  BUS-318
6:00-6:50P  W  (1/16)  Veloz, Olivia  BUS-318
6:00-6:50P  W  (5/21)  Veloz, Olivia  BUS-318

ONLINE CLASS: This full semester online class holds on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting listed above and MUST email your instructor at oveloz@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.
Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop without "W": 02/02; Last day to drop with "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 01/26.

CIS 261 C
Game Programming

Transfer: CSU
This course introduces students to basic game programming concepts, program design process, and major game programming languages.

- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- $7.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
24278  OL1  ONLINE  1/28-5/18  Wu, Penn  BUS-305
4:00-4:50P  F  (2/1)  Wu, Penn  BUS-305
4:00-4:50P  F  (5/16)  Wu, Penn  BUS-305

ONLINE CLASS: This 15-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting listed above and MUST email your instructor at pwu@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.
Last day to add: 02/20; Last day to drop without "W": 02/20; Last day to drop with "W": 04/23; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06.

CIS 295 C
CIS Internship

Transfer: CSU
This course is designed for vocational majors to earn credit for occupational work experience. For each unit of credit, a minimum of 75 paid or 60 unpaid worksite internship hours is required. May be taken for credit 4 times. Credit/No Credit/Letter Grade Option. Open entry/open exit.

- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
24704  800  6:00-6:50P  F  1/14-5/22  Staff  BUS-308
Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop without "W": 02/02; Last day to drop with "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 01/26.

CSCI 123 C
Intro to Programming Concepts in C++

Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: MATH 141 C and MATH 142 C, or three years in equivalent college-preparatory math in high school with at least a "C" average.
This course is an introduction to the basic principles of programming. Students will design algorithms, write internal and external documentation and write source code using C++. Object-oriented programming will be introduced.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
21269  100  6:30-8:20P  TR  Shulman, S. Eric  SEM-114
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24210</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-7:50 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>3/25-5/20</td>
<td>Dugan, Michele</td>
<td>HUM-326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23623</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9:30-12:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1/14-3/12</td>
<td>Owens, Cynthia</td>
<td>LLRC-245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23624</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>9:30-12:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3/24-5/21</td>
<td>Owens, Cynthia</td>
<td>LLRC-245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22487</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>1/14</td>
<td>5/22</td>
<td>CCCPLX-100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COUN 060 C**

**Academic Success and College Survival**

This course assesses individual abilities, interests and personality as they affect academic success.

- **CREDIT/NO CREDIT ONLY**
- Last day to add: 04/01; Last day to drop without "W": 04/01; Last day to drop with "W": 05/06; Last day to drop for refund: 03/25.

**COUN 071 C**

**Career Prep & Life Management**

**Prereq:** Entry in Special Assistance Program- Disabled Student Programs and Services

This course is designed for students needing special assistance in career planning, job search techniques, personal adjustment and life management.

- Non-degree credit
- **CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- Last day to add: 01/23; Last day to drop without "W": 01/23; Last day to drop with "W": 02/27; Last day to drop for refund: 01/16.

**COUN 072 C**

**Learning Assessment**

**Prereq:** Learning Disabilities Specialist approval

Course is designed to determine, by intensive diagnostic assessments, if a student has a learning disability.

- Non-degree credit
- **CREDIT/NO CREDIT ONLY**
- Open Entry/Open Exit

**COUN 073 C**

**Computer Access I**

**Prereq:** Eligibility for services from the Disabled Student Program and Services Office

This course is for students with disabilities. It will provide training in the use of computer technology in a word processing environment.

- **CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- Last day to add: 11/04; Last day to drop without "W": 11/04; Last day to drop with "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 03/27.

**COUN 105 C**

**Stress & Anxiety Management**

**Transfer:** CSU

This is an open entry/open exit course designed to increase the student’s awareness of the effects of stress and anxiety on academic performance and daily life. Students will practice a variety of management techniques.

- **CREDIT/NO CREDIT ONLY**
- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

**COUN 110 C**

**Teaching as a Career**

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

This course is designed for future teachers. It surveys teaching as a profession and requires a fieldwork experience in an educational setting.

- Plus two and one-half to five hours fieldwork TBA per week
- **CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- Last day to add: 01/23; Last day to drop without "W": 01/23; Last day to drop with "W": 02/27; Last day to drop for refund: 01/16.

**COUN 135HC**

**Honors Leadership**

**Transfer:** CSU

This is a course designed for Honors students and requires leadership participation in a campus or community organization. It includes the practical application of leadership techniques. Duplicate credit not granted for COUN 135 C.

- Last day to add: 04/02; Last day to drop without "W": 04/02; Last day to drop with "W": 05/07; Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.

**APPOINTMENTS ARE AVAILABLE IN THE DSPS OFFICE DURING THE FOLLOWING HOURS: MONDAY-FRIDAY from 9:00 AM- 2:00 PM**

- Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop without "W": 02/02; Last day to drop with "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 01/26.

**EMAIL ADDRESS — UPDATE!**

Did you know that many departments send out important information via email? Verify and update your current email address online through myGateway.

Don’t miss out — Be informed!
COUN 140 C

**Educational Planning**

Transfer: CSU

Orientation to college life and responsibilities; development of an educational plan. Duplicate credit not granted for COUN 140HC.

- **$6.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23367</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7:30-8:45A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12/23-2/8</td>
<td>High, Kathleen</td>
<td>TE3-317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00-10:15A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>1/15-3/3</td>
<td>Pellerie, Daniel</td>
<td>HUM-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22739</td>
<td>8:00-9:15A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>1/15-3/3</td>
<td>Pellerie, Daniel</td>
<td>HUM-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24668</td>
<td>8:00-9:15P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>2/5-2/21</td>
<td>Pellerie, Daniel</td>
<td>HUM-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22234</td>
<td>8:30-10:30A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>2/2-2/29</td>
<td>Granham, Robert</td>
<td>BUS-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24211</td>
<td>8:30-10:30A</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1/26-2/2</td>
<td>Dugan, Michele</td>
<td>HUM-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24212</td>
<td>8:30-10:30A</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>4/26-5/3</td>
<td>Dugan, Michele</td>
<td>HUM-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24534</td>
<td>9:00-11:15P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>4/18-4/25</td>
<td>Michelle, Deborah</td>
<td>HUM-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24555</td>
<td>11:00-12:50A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>1/15-2/12</td>
<td>Carter, Kelly</td>
<td>TE3-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22723</td>
<td>12:00-1:15P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>1/15-2/12</td>
<td>Porter, Deideh</td>
<td>BUS-308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24659</td>
<td>12:00-2:15P</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>3/1-3/21</td>
<td>Howard, Stacey</td>
<td>FA-112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COUN 140 C (continued)

**Women and Careers**

Transfer: CSU

Women and Careers

Students assess interests, skills, personality, values, life and work style choices and research potential educational and career goals.

- **$6.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24303</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>8:00-9:15A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>4/3-5/8</td>
<td>Easton, Sharon</td>
<td>HUM-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24531</td>
<td>9:00-10:50A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/14-3/11</td>
<td>Lagunas-Fernac, Renay</td>
<td>FA-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24305</td>
<td>10:30-12:30P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1/30-3/5</td>
<td>Easton, Sharon</td>
<td>BUS-316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24532</td>
<td>2:00-4:15P</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>4/3-5/8</td>
<td>Lagunas-Fernac, Renay</td>
<td>HUM-244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24304</td>
<td>4:00-6:00P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/28-3/4</td>
<td>Easton, Sharon</td>
<td>HUM-244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24536</td>
<td>4:00-6:00P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3/24-5/9</td>
<td>Villasenor, Doreen</td>
<td>HUM-244</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COUN 144 C

**Women and Careers**

Transfer: CSU

Women and Careers

Designed for students who would like to explore various educational and career options for women.

- **Plus additional laboratory hours as assigned**
- **$6.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23985</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00-2:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>5/5-5/9</td>
<td>Semansal, Renee</td>
<td>FA-112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**PUENTE PROGRAM**

The mission of the Puente Program is to increase the number of educationally underserved students who enroll in four-year colleges and universities. Puente’s objective is to assist these individuals to earn degrees and to return to the community as leaders and mentors. Puente is open to all students willing to make a commitment to the Program and interested in Mexican American/Latino culture.

Puente helps students succeed! Learning how to negotiate the college system can be difficult. Puente works to give students the skills and information they need to succeed – writing skills, study skills, academic planning, financial aid information, career planning, educational counseling, and cultural activities – through personalized instruction, tutoring, and field trips to universities and museums. Even after students graduate from the program, Puente continues to offer the support and encouragement students need to complete their college education. Puente students succeed academically and are recognized as leaders and scholars in their field. They go on to graduate from four-year colleges and universities. They belong to a statewide network of leaders and professionals. They achieve their goals.

Information sessions are held every spring semester. For more information contact the co-coordinators:

Dr. Therese Mosqueda-Ponce, Counselor, (714) 484-7180, tponce@cypresscollege.edu

Randa B. Wahbe, English Instructor, (714) 484-7171, rwahbe@cypresscollege.edu
# SPRING SCHEDULE 2008

## COUN 150 C
### Academic & Life Success
This course will give students practical skills and assistance in achieving personal, academic, and relational success.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23625</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:50A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pelletier, Daniel</td>
<td>HUM-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23390</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:30-10:50A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pelletier, Daniel</td>
<td>BUS-308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22048</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>12:30-2:20P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Porter, Delrie</td>
<td>BUS-308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23389</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-8:30P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Villasenor, Doreen</td>
<td>HUM-319</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Credits: 3 Units

## COUN 151 C
### Career/Life Planning
Assists students in the analysis of lifestyles, self-assessment, career research, job search, resume preparation, interviewing skills, decision making and goal setting.

- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**, Additional costs for career assessments may be required

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22489</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-9:20A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norde, Tom</td>
<td>BUS-319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24589</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-10:50A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wiggins, Lynell</td>
<td>HUM-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21792</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:30-10:50A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norde, Tom</td>
<td>BUS-319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21793</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-8:30P</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bedard, Dana</td>
<td>HUM-103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Credits: 3 Units

## COUN 160 C
### College/University Transition
This course will assist students in the selection of a transfer institution and the application process for transferring to a college or university. Duplicate credit not granted for COUN 160HC.

- **CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23557</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:00-10:50A</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mosqueda-Ponce, Theresa</td>
<td>HUM-322</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Credits: 1 Unit

## COUN 160HC
### Honors University Transition
This course is an enhanced orientation to the transfer process required for Honors Students. Emphasis is placed on researching transfer institutions and developing a personal portfolio. Duplicate credit not granted for COUN 160 C.

- **CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22757</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:30-12:20P</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mosqueda-Ponce, Theresa</td>
<td>HUM-322</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Credits: 1 Unit

## COUN 295 C
### Vocational Internship
**Coreq:** Concurrent enrollment in vocational major with a total of 7 units being taken, including internship and learning contract.

This course is designed for vocational majors to earn credit for occupational work experience. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23604</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>128-129P</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Reza, Alan</td>
<td>HUM-322</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Credits: 1 to 4 Units

---

**Students may elect to complete an on-line orientation by visiting this address:**

http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~counseling/orientation

Be sure to take the quiz at the end.

---

**M = Monday**  **T = Tuesday**  **W = Wednesday**  **R = Thursday**  **F = Friday**  **S = Saturday**  **U = Sunday**
### Spring Schedule 2008

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23722</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>1/14-5/22</td>
<td>MOSQUEDA-PONCE, Therese</td>
<td>HUM-231</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Coun 299 C Counseling - Independent Study**

This course is designed for students who wish to explore in-depth, various guidance related topics. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **Credit/No Credit Only**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

### Court Reporting

To further meet the Court Reporter's Board and the National Court Reporter's Association requirements, each student is required to complete 25 hours of lab per semester.

For Medical Terminology Classes see HS 145 C.

### Ctrp 030 C CR Directed Practice Lab

This course is an open entry lab required of all court reporting students. Fifty-four hours is required for ½ unit of credit.

- **Credit/No Credit Only**
- **$3.00 Material Fee — Payable at Registration**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

#### Prerequisites

- **Completion of CTRP 041 C**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24283</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>8:00-10:05A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Last day to add: 04/25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: 02/19; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ctrp 031 C CR Adv. Directed Practice Lab

This course is designed as an open entry skill building lab required of all advanced court reporting students. Fifty-four hours is required for ½ unit of credit. May be taken for a cumulative total of 10 units.

- **Credit/No Credit Only**
- **$7.00 Material Fee — Payable at Registration**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

#### Prerequisites

- **Completion of CTRP 042 C**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24284</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>8:00-10:30A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Last day to add: 04/25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: 02/19; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ctrp 032 C CTRP Career Exploration

This course is designed as a career exploration class for students interested in entering the legal field and all aspects of court reporting.

- **Credit/No Credit Only**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24285</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>9:30-10:45P S</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>Last day to add: 04/05; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: 04/05; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: 04/19; Last day to drop for refund: 04/05.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CTRP 040 C Beg. Machine Shorthand Theory

**Advisory: Recommend concurrent enrollment in CTRP 041 C**

This first semester course covering the basic theory of machine shorthand and mastery of the keyboard. Meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA.

- **Plus three hours of court observation required**
- **Credit/No Credit/Letter Grade Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23206</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>10:20-11:25A</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/19; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: 02/19; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CTRP 041 C Court Reporting Theory Review

**Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in or completion of CTRP 040 C**

This course covers the basic theory of court reporting, reading fluency, and transcribing skills. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 3 times.

- **Credit/No Credit/Letter Grade Option**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24288</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>8:00-9:05A F</td>
<td>12/8-5/2</td>
<td>Halford, Dennis</td>
<td>BUS-318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CTRP 042 C Machine Shorthand Speed Bldg 1

**Prerequisite: Completion of CTRP 041 C**

This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on the machine at 80 wpm for three minutes with 95% accuracy. It meets the requirements for the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **Credit/No Credit/Letter Grade Option**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24288</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>8:00-10:30A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Last day to add: 04/25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: 02/19; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CTRP 043 C Machine Shorthand Speed Bldg 2

**Prerequisite: Completion of CTRP 042 C**

This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on new material at 100 wpm for five minutes with 95% accuracy. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **Credit/No Credit/Letter Grade Option**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24289</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>8:00-10:30A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Last day to add: 04/25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: 02/19; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CTRP 044 C Machine Shorthand Speed Bldg 3

**Prerequisite: Completion of CTRP 043 C**

This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on new material at 120 wpm for five minutes with 95% accuracy. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **Credit/No Credit/Letter Grade Option**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24290</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>9:10-10:15A</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>Last day to add: 04/25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: 02/19; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CTRP 045 C Machine Shorthand Speed Bldg 4

**Prerequisite: Completion of CTRP 044 C**

This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on new material at 140 wpm for five minutes with 95% accuracy. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **Credit/No Credit/Letter Grade Option**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24291</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>9:10-10:15A</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>Last day to add: 04/25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: 02/19; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Spring Schedule 2008**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTRP 046 C</td>
<td></td>
<td>½ to 2 Units</td>
<td>Machine Shorthand Speed Bldg 5</td>
<td>Prereq: Completion of CTRP 045 C</td>
<td>This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on new material at 160 wpm for five minutes with 98% accuracy. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times.</td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24292</td>
<td>L1</td>
<td>11:30-12:25P MTWRF</td>
<td>1/28-5/02</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>Open Entry/Open Exit</td>
<td>Last day to add: 04/25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: 02/19; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| CTRP 047 C |      | ½ to 2 Units | Machine Shorthand Speed Bldg 6 | Prereq: Completion of CTRP 046 C | This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on new material at 180 wpm for ten minutes with 98% accuracy. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times. | Freer, Carolee | BUS-306 |
| 24293 | L1 | 10:20-11:15A MTWRF | 1/28-5/02 | Staff | Open Entry/Open Exit | Last day to add: 04/25; Last day to drop without "W": 02/19; Last day to drop with "W": 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06. |

| CTRP 048 C |      | ½ to 2 Units | Machine Shorthand Speed Bldg 7 | Prereq: Completion of CTRP 047 C | This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on new material at 200 wpm for ten minutes with 98% accuracy. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times. | Freer, Carolee | BUS-306 |
| 24294 | L1 | 10:20-11:15A MTWRF | 1/28-5/02 | Staff | Open Entry/Open Exit | Last day to add: 04/25; Last day to drop without "W": 02/19; Last day to drop with "W": 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06. |

| CTRP 049 C |      | ½ to 2 Units | Machine Shorthand Speed Bldg 8 | Prereq: Completion of CTRP 048 C | This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on new material at 200 and 220 wpm sustained dictation with 98% accuracy. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times. | Freer, Carolee | BUS-306 |
| 24295 | L1 | 10:20-11:15A MTWRF | 1/28-5/02 | Staff | Open Entry/Open Exit | Last day to add: 04/25; Last day to drop without "W": 02/19; Last day to drop with "W": 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06. |

| CTRP 050 C |      | ½ to 2 Units | CSR/RPR Directed Practice | Prereq: Completion of CTRP 049 C | This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on new material at 240/260 wpm. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times. | Freer, Carolee | BUS-306 |
| 24296 | L1 | 9:10-10:15A MTWRF | 1/28-5/02 | Freer, Carolee | Open Entry/Open Exit | Last day to add: 04/25; Last day to drop without "W": 02/19; Last day to drop with "W": 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06. |

| CTRP 051 C |      | 1 to 3 Units | Court/Conf. Reporting: Legal | Prereq: CTRP 042 C and CTRP 071 C | This course consists of an application of court reporting theory to the keyboard to develop dictation rates of 60-100 wpm for a minimum of three minutes with 95% accuracy. May be taken for credit 4 times. | Freer, Carolee | BUS-311 |
| 24297 | L1 | 11:30-12:35P MTWRF | 1/28-5/02 | Freer, Carolee | Open Entry/Open Exit | Last day to add: 04/25; Last day to drop without "W": 02/19; Last day to drop with "W": 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06. |

| CTRP 052 C |      | 1 to 3 Units | Court/Conf. Rptg: Medical | Prereq: CTRP 044 C and HS 145 C | This course applies court reporting theory to the keyboard to develop dictation rates of 120-140 wpm for a minimum of three minutes with 95 percent accuracy with emphasis on medical terminology. May be taken for credit 4 times. | Freer, Carolee | BUS-311 |
| 24298 | L1 | 1:15-4:50P MW | 1/28-5/02 | Freer, Carolee | Open Entry/Open Exit | Last day to add: 04/25; Last day to drop without "W": 02/19; Last day to drop with "W": 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06. |

| CTRP 054 C |      | ½ to 3 Units | Two/Four Voice Testimony | Prereq: CTRP 073 C and CTRP 044 C | This course develops familiarity with a simulated courtroom scene consisting of a judge, a clerk, attorneys for the plaintiff and the defendant, and a witness participating in two/four voice dictation at 120-140 wpm. May be taken for credit 4 times. | Freer, Carolee | BUS-311 |
| 24299 | L1 | 11:30-12:35P MTWRF | 1/28-5/02 | Freer, Carolee | Open Entry/Open Exit | Last day to add: 04/25; Last day to drop without "W": 02/19; Last day to drop with "W": 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06. |

| CTRP 055 C |      | ½ to 3 Units | Court/Conf. Rptg: Jury Charge 1 | Prereq: CTRP 045 C | This course is an intensive application of court reporting theory to further develop reading and transcribing skills from 160-180 wpm taking jury charge, legal opinion and statement reporting. May be taken for credit 4 times. | Freer, Carolee | BUS-306 |
| 24306 | L1 | 8:00-9:50A MTWRF | 1/28-5/02 | Staff | Open Entry/Open Exit | Last day to add: 04/25; Last day to drop without "W": 02/19; Last day to drop with "W": 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06. |

| CTRP 056 C |      | ½ to 3 Units | Court/Conf. Rptg: Jury Charge 2 | Prereq: CTRP 055 C | This course is an intensive application of court reporting theory to further develop reading and transcribing skills from 180-200 wpm taking jury charge, legal opinion, and statement reporting. May be taken for credit 4 times. | Freer, Carolee | BUS-306 |
| 24307 | L1 | 8:00-9:50A MTWRF | 1/28-5/02 | Staff | Open Entry/Open Exit | Last day to add: 04/25; Last day to drop without "W": 02/19; Last day to drop with "W": 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06. |

---

**Note:**

- **M = Monday**
- **T = Tuesday**
- **W = Wednesday**
- **R = Thursday**
- **F = Friday**
- **S = Saturday**
- **U = Sunday**

**Last day to drop with "W": 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06.**
### CTRP 057 C
**Mach. Shorthand Challenge-160**

**Prereq:** CTRP 045 C and CTRP 054 C

This course is designed for the advanced court reporting student and the transfer student to gain additional proficiency in taking multiple-voice testimony in a simulated environment at 160 wpm. Live reading will be introduced. May be taken for credit 4 times.
- **CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- Open Entry/Open Exit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24308</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:30-12:35 P</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/28-502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: 04/25; Last day to drop without “W”: 02/19; Last day to drop with “W”: 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CTRP 058 C
**Mach. Shorthand Challenge-180**

**Prereq:** CTRP 057 C

This course is designed for the advanced court reporting student and the transfer student to gain additional proficiency in taking multiple-voice testimony in a simulated environment at 180 wpm. May be taken for credit 4 times.
- **CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- Open Entry/Open Exit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24309</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:30-12:35 P</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/28-502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: 04/25; Last day to drop without “W”: 02/19; Last day to drop with “W”: 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CTRP 059 C
**Mach. Shorthand Challenge-200**

**Prereq:** CTRP 058 C

This course is designed for the advanced court reporting student and the transfer student to gain additional proficiency in taking multiple-voice testimony in a simulated environment at 200 wpm. May be taken for credit 4 times.
- **CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- Open Entry/Open Exit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24310</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:30-12:35 P</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/28-502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: 04/25; Last day to drop without “W”: 02/19; Last day to drop with “W”: 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CTRP 060 C
**Mach. Shorthand Challenge-220**

**Prereq:** CTRP 059 C

This course is designed for the advanced court reporting student and the transfer student to gain additional proficiency in taking multiple-voice testimony in a simulated environment at 220 wpm. May be taken for credit 4 times.
- **CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- Open Entry/Open Exit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24311</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:30-12:35 P</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/28-502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: 04/25; Last day to drop without “W”: 02/19; Last day to drop with “W”: 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CTRP 062 C
**Notary Public Exam Preparation**

This course is designed to prepare students to take and pass the California State Notary Public examination. May be taken for credit 2 times.
- **CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24312</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-9:30</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3/5-10</td>
<td>Tisdale, Sharon</td>
<td>BUS-316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/3-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Above class includes a one-half hour mid-day break. Additional fees are charged for taking the examination. Last day to add: 05/03; Last day to drop without “W”: 05/03; Last day to drop with “W”: 05/03; Last day to drop for refund: 05/03.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Student Responsibility to Drop Classes:

If you decide not to attend classes for which you have registered, it is your responsibility to officially drop within published deadlines.

**= Honors**  **= Hybrid**  **= Online**  **= Teacher Prep**  **= UTAP**
Experience

Service Learning at Cypress College

Be a part of a program on campus that helps students fulfill their academic goals and assists the community at the same time!

Service Learning is a teaching method that promotes student learning through active participation in meaningful and planned service experience in the community that are directly related to the course content. Through reflective activities, students enhance their understanding of course content, general knowledge, sense of civic responsibility, self-awareness and commitment to the community.

- Incorporate community service into your general education courses
- Apply course skills in a realistic environment
- Explore career options in a course setting
- Increase civic awareness of the community
- Experience a hands-on teaching method
- Strengthen the ethic of service
- Transfer service learning hours to a four-year institution

Please contact Kathryn Sonne, Service Learning Director in Fine Arts Building, Room 102 for further information and a list of courses.

(714) 484-7452 or ksonne@cypresscollege.edu
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00-3:30P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>1/28-3/22</td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Details:**
- **CRP 090 C**
- **Course:** Court/Conf. Rptg: Literary
- **Prerequisites:** CTRP 043 C or 100 wpm
- This course is designed to prepare the student to record literary material at speeds from 110 to 150 wpm. An introduction to vocabulary designed to prepare students for convention and hearing reporting, stenointerpreting, and other alternative careers. May be taken for credit 4 times.
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00-3:30P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>1/28-3/22</td>
<td>McDowell, Carol</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Details:**
- **CRP 096 C**
- **Course:** Court and Conf. Rptg: Lit. III
- **Prerequisites:** CTRP 046 C or 160 wpm
- Students will record literary dictation material at speeds from 180-220 wpm and will be introduced to convention reporting, hearing reporting, steno interpreting and closed captioning. May be taken for credit 4 times.
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00-3:30P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>1/28-3/22</td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Details:**
- **CPRP 099 C**
- **Course:** Court Reporting: Independent Study
- **Prerequisites:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
- This course is designed for students who wish to gain further experience, knowledge, or expertise in applied areas of court reporting. Students must obtain permission from the program coordinator to be enrolled in this class. May be taken for credit 4 times.
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

**CULINARY ARTS — SEE HOTEL, RESTAURANT, CULINARY ARTS**
CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM

DANC 111 C  1 to 1½ Units
Beginning Jazz Dance

Students will learn basic skills of jazz dance with emphasis on body alignment, strength and coordination. May be taken for credit 2 times.

* CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION
* Dance concert admission will not exceed $12

22423 001 9:30-10:50A TR Lampe, Holly G2-125

The above class is a 1½ unit course.

20934 1 00 5:00-6:50P M Hoffman, Marie G2-125

The above class is a 1 unit course.

DANC 112 C  1 to 1½ Units
Intermediate Jazz Dance

Prereq: Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique

Students will further develop their technical skills for jazz dance and learn faster, more complicated movement combinations appropriate for the intermediate dancer. Dance concert admission will not exceed $12.

* CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

20585 001 9:30-10:50A MW Lampe, Holly TA-220

The above class is a 1½ unit course.

23600 100 5:00-6:50P M Hoffman, Marie G2-125

The above class is a 1 unit course.

DANC 113 C  1 Unit
Tap Dance

Students will study basic tap dance technique and elementary tap dances. May be taken for credit 4 times.

* CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION
* Cost of dance concert admission will not exceed $12

20587 001 11:00-11:50A TR Lampe, Holly G2-125

DANC 114 C  1½ Units
Rhythm Dance

Prereq: Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique

Students will develop skills in rhythm dancing by studying intermediate level movements and combinations with some provision for student composition of dance. May be taken for credit 4 times.

* CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION
* cost of dance concert admission will not exceed $12

22611 001 11:00-12:20P TR Lampe, Holly G2-125

DANC 115 C  1 Unit
Hip Hop Dance

Students will learn various forms of beginning hip-hop dance, including pop and lock, hip-hop funk, syncopations and rhythms. A basic history of hip-hop culture will be discussed. May be taken for credit 4 times.

* CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION
* Dance Concert admission will not exceed $12.

20589 002 10:00-11:50A F Quinonez, Imara TA-220

20588 001 12:30-2:20P W Haddad, Maha TA-220

22370 003 2:00-3:50P R Lampe, Holly G2-125

22344 100 6:00-7:50P W Quinonez, Imara G2-125

21983 101 6:30-8:20P T Quinonez, Imara G2-125

DANC 122 C  1 Unit
Stretch & Relaxation

This class is designed to increase flexibility and circulation and promote relaxation. May be taken for credit 4 times.

* CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

23828 002 8:00-8:50A TR McDowell, Carol TA-220

20599 001 11:00-11:50A MW Brackett, Arlene TA-220

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM

DANC 130 C  1 Unit
Afro-Caribbean Dance

Students will learn the dance styles and rhythms of African and Caribbean cultures including dances from West Africa, Brazil, Trinidad, Haiti, Bahia, Cuba, and the Dominican Republic. Dance as an inseparable part of the culture will be discussed. May be taken for credit 4 times.

* CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION
* Cost of dance concert not to exceed $12

22562 001 12:30-1:50P T Landry, Erin TA-220

DANC 136 C  1 Unit
Middle Eastern Dance

Students will learn the social and stage dances from the Near and Middle East. Course work includes styling, veil work, cymbal playing, improvisation, vocabulary and cultural background of the dances. May be taken for credit 4 times.

* CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21984 100 6:00-7:50P M Haddad, Maha TA-220

DANC 137 C  1 Unit
Latin and Swing Dance

Students will learn the technical skills necessary to perform the various social dance forms such as swing, salsa, cha-cha, and merengue. May be taken for credit 4 times.

* CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

23570 001 12:30-2:20P R Landry, Erin TA-220

23830 002 2:30-4:20P W Haddad, Maha TA-220

23154 800 3:00-4:50P S Hendrix, Jeffrey G2-125

23153 101 6:30-8:20P R Quinonez, Imara G2-125

DANC 138 C  1 Unit
Aerobic Exercise

Students will learn the basic principle of aerobic exercise and its effects on the body. May be taken for credit 4 times.

* CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

20911 001 12:00-1:50P MW Lampe, Holly TA-220

33958 100 2:00-3:50P F Hoffman, Marie G2-125

The above class is a 1½ unit course.

33957 001 2:00-3:50P W Haddad, Maha TA-220

People in Motion Dance Concert

Wednesday, January 16 at 1:30 p.m.
Thursday, January 17 at 4 p.m.
Gym II-125

Performances:
May 9, 10 at 8 P.M.

For Theater Auditions see Theater

The above class is a 1½ unit course.

The above class is a 1 unit course.

Units

Units

Units

Units

Units
### Spring Schedule 2008

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24161</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>6:00-11:50A</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td>1/26-5/18</td>
<td>Landherr, Marcie</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24163</td>
<td>801</td>
<td>8:00-11:50A</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td>1/26-5/18</td>
<td>Landherr, Marcie</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24451</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1/22-5/22</td>
<td>Landherr, Marcie</td>
<td>1/22-5/22</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24452</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1/22-5/22</td>
<td>Landherr, Marcie</td>
<td>1/22-5/22</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24166</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>4:00-11:50P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1/25-5/17</td>
<td>Landherr, Marcie</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24168</td>
<td>801</td>
<td>4:00-7:50P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1/25-5/17</td>
<td>Landherr, Marcie</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24453</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1/22-5/22</td>
<td>Landherr, Marcie</td>
<td>1/22-5/22</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24454</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1/22-5/22</td>
<td>Landherr, Marcie</td>
<td>1/22-5/22</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DANCE 203 C Dance Production

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

This course offers practical experience in the technical aspects of dance production including costume design, set design, makeup, lighting, sound production, and publicity. May be taken for credit 4 times.

**Prereq:** Audition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24161</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>6:00-11:50A</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td>1/26-5/18</td>
<td>Landherr, Marcie</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24163</td>
<td>801</td>
<td>8:00-11:50A</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td>1/26-5/18</td>
<td>Landherr, Marcie</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24451</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1/22-5/22</td>
<td>Landherr, Marcie</td>
<td>1/22-5/22</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24452</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1/22-5/22</td>
<td>Landherr, Marcie</td>
<td>1/22-5/22</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### DANCE 204 C Dance Rehearsal & Performance

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**Prereq:** Audition

**Advisory:** Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: DANCE 203 C, THEA 149 C, or one from THEA 140 C through THEA 147 C

This course provides the experience of learning and performing choreographic works of faculty, students and guest artists. May be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24166</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>4:00-11:50P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1/25-5/17</td>
<td>Landherr, Marcie</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24168</td>
<td>801</td>
<td>4:00-7:50P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1/25-5/17</td>
<td>Landherr, Marcie</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24453</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1/22-5/22</td>
<td>Landherr, Marcie</td>
<td>1/22-5/22</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24454</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1/22-5/22</td>
<td>Landherr, Marcie</td>
<td>1/22-5/22</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### DANCE 205 C Dance Ensemble

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**Prereq:** Audition

Theater and dance students with intermediate to advanced skill levels will develop their performing and choreographic skills, learn the basics of fund raising and promotion of dance while performing at K-12 schools, community events and dance festivals. May be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23190</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:00-3:50P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Landry, Erin</td>
<td>G2-125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### DANCE 215 C Commercial Dance

**Transfer:** CSU

**Prereq:** Demonstrated mastery of intermediate level dance technique

Course work includes the development of technical and performance skills to perform combinations for television and musical theater. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **Cost of dance concert admission will not exceed $12**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22162</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:30-10:50A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Lampe, Holly</td>
<td>TA-220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### DANCE 296 C Dance Open Laboratory

**Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU

This is an open entry/open exit class for students to obtain production experience in dance through dancing, choreographing, technical work, management and publicity. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21915</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1/14-5/22</td>
<td>Landry, Erin</td>
<td>1/14-5/22</td>
<td>G2-125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### DENTAL ASSISTANT

For information about workshop dates for this program, go to:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| DA 059 C | 3 Units | Clinical Externship II

**Prereq:** Acceptance in the Dental Assisting Program and completion of first semester

This is the second in a series of clinical externships. The emphasis is on advanced skills and training for the dental assistant.

- **Hours subject to rearrangement by dental office request**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21743</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:00-11:50A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Davis, Mary Kay</td>
<td>TE3-302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### DA 066 C Clinical Dental Radiology

**Prereq:** Enrollment in Dental Assistant Program

This course provides advanced clinical instruction on the exposure of intraoral and extraoral radiographs.

- **$40.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21744</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:00-2:50P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Silva, Joel</td>
<td>TE3-305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### DEADLINES

To comply with state reporting requirements, certain deadlines have been established for adding/dropping/refunds for classes. Please refer to the deadlines listed in this Class Schedule.
DENTAL HYGIENE

For information about workshop dates for this program, go to:

DH 110 C
Clinical Dental Hygiene
Prereq: Current enrollment in Dental Hygiene program and successful completion of all first semester courses
This course is the second in a series of four courses designed to prepare the student for clinical dental hygiene practice.
• Course requires concurrent enrollment in lab portion of this course
21681 002 8:00-8:50A M Alvarez, Kathleen TE3-302
LAB 8:00-11:50A R Alvarez, Kathleen TE3-306
LAB 9:00-11:50A M Alvarez, Kathleen TE3-306
LAB 1:00-4:50P WR Alvarez, Kathleen TE3-306
21682 003 8:00-8:50A M Alvarez, Kathleen TE3-302
LAB 8:00-11:50A R Alvarez, Kathleen TE3-306
LAB 9:00-11:50A M Alvarez, Kathleen TE3-306
LAB 1:00-4:50P WR Alvarez, Kathleen TE3-306

DH 113 C
General & Oral Pathology
Prereq: Current enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of all first semester courses
This course is designed to provide knowledge in oral pathology and specific pathologic processes.
21683 001 3:00-4:50P T McKay-Montemer, Jayne TE3-303

DH 116 C
Dental Materials/Hygienists
Prereq: Current enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of first semester courses
The structure, chemical and physical properties, and manipulation of materials used in dentistry will be covered.
• $25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
21684 001 1:00-1:50P M Vill, Debra TE3-302
LAB 2:00-4:50P M Vill, Debra TE3-302

DH 125 C
Perio Pathology & Therapy
Prereq: Current enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of first semester courses
This course has been designed to provide the dental hygiene student with current theory in periodontics.
21685 001 10:00-11:50A W Alvarez, Kathleen TE3-303

DH 212 C
Head and Neck Anatomy
Prereq: DH 101 C, DH 104 C, DH 106 C, DH 109 C and BIOL 234 C
This course is a study of the gross anatomical structures of the head and neck in humans, with an emphasis on the oral cavity.
23921 001 1:00-2:50P T McKay-Montemer, Jayne TE3-303

Security escorts are available for anyone who would like accompaniment to or from the parking lot!
Contact Security at 714-484-7387.

Students may elect to complete an on-line orientation by visiting this address:
http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~counseling/orientation
Be sure to take the quiz at the end.

M = Monday   T = Tuesday   W = Wednesday   R = Thursday   F = Friday   S = Saturday   U = Sunday

59
Spring Schedule 2008

Economics

ECON 100 C
Principles of Economics-Macro
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
This course concentrates on macroeconomic analysis. Topics emphasized are aggregate supply/demand concepts, economic aggregates and the overall functioning of the American economy. Duplicate credit not given for ECON 100HC.

DH 221 C
Clinical Dental Hygiene
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: Sophomore standing in the Dental Hygiene Program; DH 220 C
This is the final course in clinical dental hygiene designed to prepare the student for clinical dental hygiene practice and to provide students advanced instruction in patient care.

DH 230 C
Dental Specialties
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: Sophomore standing in the Dental Hygiene Program
A study of the role of the dental hygienist within the various dental practices. Each specialty is studied to establish the dental hygienist’s perspective and relationship to dentistry.

DH 241 C
Community Oral Health II
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: Sophomore standing in the Dental Hygiene Program; DH 240 C
Second of two courses in Community Oral Health to develop principles and practices of oral health. Community-wide problems such as water fluoridation and the delivery of care are studied.

DH 245 C
Dental Jurisprudence
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: Sophomore standing in the Dental Hygiene Program
This course emphasizes the fundamental factors necessary to conduct a well-regulated dental hygiene practice based on sound dental ethics and law.

DH 248 C
Medical/Dental Emergencies
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program or Registered Dental Hygienist
Course will provide the student with a consolidation of information concerning medical/life-threatening situations within the dental care settings.

DH 299 C
Dental Hygiene Independent Study
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
This course is designed for students enrolled in the Dental Hygiene Program who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in applied areas. May be taken for credit 3 times.

Free Money!!
Student Scholarships Available!!!

Did you know...that nearly half of the applicants for Cypress College Foundation Scholarships receive some type of financial award?

Applications are available... beginning Monday, December 10, 2007 through February 29, 2008, at the Foundation Office (CCCplex, 3rd Floor).

You can’t win if you don’t apply!
### ECON 105 C  
**Principles of Economics-Micro**  
*CAN ECON 4*  
*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

This course concentrates on microeconomic analysis. Topics emphasized are the basic structure of the United States economic system and the interrelationships within this structure. Duplicate credit not given for ECON 105HC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21667</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:30-10:50A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>5/7-5/12</td>
<td>Phillips, James</td>
<td>HUM-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21699</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>9:30-10:50A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>5/7-5/12</td>
<td>Soroshian-Tafiri, Pamela</td>
<td>HUM-330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21668</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>11:00-12:20P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>5/7-5/12</td>
<td>Phillips, James</td>
<td>HUM-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22194</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>12:30-1:50P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>5/7-5/12</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22008</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2:00-4:50P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>5/7-5/12</td>
<td>Cherián, Jennifer</td>
<td>HUM-103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 04/03;  
Last day to drop without "W": 04/03;  
Last day to drop with "W": 05/08; Last day to drop for refund: 03/27.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21670</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>7:00-9:50P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5/7-5/12</td>
<td>Phillips, Daniel</td>
<td>HUM-103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ECON 105HC  
**Honors Principles of Economics**  
*CAN ECON 4*  
*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

This course concentrates on microeconomic analysis with special attention given to web-based interactive material on selected topics. Duplicate credit no granted for ECON 105 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23974</td>
<td>HN1</td>
<td>9:00-11:50A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>5/7-5/12</td>
<td>Chou, Ruby</td>
<td>HUM-103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 02/22;  
Last day to drop without "W": 02/22;  
Last day to drop with "W": 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/01.

### ECON 110 C  
**Survey of Economics**  
*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

This course is a survey of the American economic system, with the purpose of developing a level of economic education sufficient for a citizen's understanding of economic issues. This course does not meet the requirements for majors in economics and business administration.

- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23976</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>3:30-6:20P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>5/7-5/12</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 04/02;  
Last day to drop without "W": 04/02;  
Last day to drop with "W": 05/07; Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.

### ECON 299 C  
**Economics Independent Study**  
*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

**Prereq:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract  

Independent study is for advanced students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area of economics through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23977</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:00-12:50P</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>5/7-5/12</td>
<td>Odebunmi, Fola</td>
<td>HUM-103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Science Division Office.

---

**EDU 200 C**  
**Elementary School Teaching**  
*Transfer: CSU*

**Prereq:** COUN 120 C, or at least one year as a paraprofessional in a public school setting.

This course provides an overview of the teaching profession for students who are considering a career in elementary school teaching. 45 hours of fieldwork will be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23485</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:30-3:20P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>5/7-5/12</td>
<td>Metoyer, Rebecca</td>
<td>HUM-305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

---

**EDU 204 C**  
**Intro to Special Education**  
*Transfer: CSU*

This course provides an overview of early intervention/special education, including theoretical/educational foundations, historical background, legal issues, and techniques and inclusion of individuals with disabilities and other special needs, and their special service providers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20481</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:00-4:50P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5/7-5/12</td>
<td>Gotteldank, Adam</td>
<td>HUM-305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

---

**EDU 211 C**  
**Diverse Learners Practicum**  
*Transfer: CSU*

This course prepares individuals to assist teachers in various settings to support diverse learners (individuals who have disabilities, who are second language learners, who are gifted, etc.). Topics will include lesson planning, adapting academics: reading, mathematics, science, art, job coaching, behavioral support, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24709</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-9:20P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>5/7-5/12</td>
<td>Gutierrez, Ernie</td>
<td>CCCPLX-301</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

---

**EDU 225 C**  
**Secondary School Teaching**  
*Transfer: CSU*

**Prereq:** COUN 120 C, or at least 1 year as a paraprofessional in a public school setting.

This course provides an overview of the teaching profession for students who are considering a career in secondary school teaching. 45 hours of fieldwork will be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24152</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:30-3:20P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>5/7-5/12</td>
<td>Metoyer, Rebecca</td>
<td>HUM-305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

---

**Secondary School Teaching - EDU 225**

Learn about the history, philosophy, and sociology of secondary education through fieldwork and collaboration with current and future teachers!

- Teacher Preparation Program course
- Discover if secondary teaching is your passion
- Learn the standards for the profession and the California Teacher Performance Expectations
- Designed for future secondary teachers in both general or special education
- Gain experience through fieldwork and teaching in secondary classrooms
FLOW CHART FOR PHYSICS/ENGINEERING COURSES

MATH
- 010 C
- 015 C
- 020 C
  - 030 C
  - 040 C
    - Both
    - 141 C
    - 142 C
      - Both
      - 150BC
      - 150AC
        - 250AC
        - 250BC
          - concurrent ok
          - concurrent ok
          - 221 C
            - Fa/Sp/Su
            - 222 C
              - Fa/Sp
              - 223 C
                - Fa

PHYSICS
- 130 C or High School Physics Fa/Sp/Su
- Need this Physics for all Courses

ENGT/ENGR
- 110 C Fa
- 101 C Fa/Sp
- 104 C Fa/Sp
- 201 C Sp

Fa = Fall  Sp = Spring  Su = Summer
Contact: Dr. Brinda Subramaniam: bssubramaniam@CypressCollege.edu or (714) 484-7000 x48645

= Honors  = Hybrid  = Online  = Teacher Prep  = UTAP
### ENGINEERING

#### ENGR 102 C
**Engineering Graphics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23796</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-8:50P</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prereq:** ENGT 101 C and MATH 020 C, or equivalent high school mathematics, with a grade of "C" or better.

Describe geometry methods of three-dimensional (3D) problems arising in various branches of engineering and the elementary introduction of AutoCAD.

#### ENGR 201 C
**Statics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22300</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-8:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-214</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prereq:** ENGR 110 C, PHYS 201 C or PHYS 221 C, MATH 142 C or MATH 150AC

This course includes the study of force systems, equilibrium conditions, and analytical vector mechanics as applied to practical engineering problems.

---

### ENGLISH

#### ENGL 027 C
**Basic Study Skills**

This course is designed to assist students with limited academic background in experiencing success in the areas of goal setting, time management, memory, note, and test taking skills.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week.
- Non-degree credit
- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20741</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>6:00-9:20A</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Kashi, Barbara</td>
<td>HUM-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20751</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-9:20P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Kilroy, James</td>
<td>HUM-306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ENGL 057 C
**Reading and Writing I**

This course is designed for first semester college students and emphasizes basic instruction in reading and writing. Individualized instruction is provided.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week.
- Non-degree credit
- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20754</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-9:50A</td>
<td>T/R</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Kashi, Barbara</td>
<td>HUM-331W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23957</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>8:00-11:50A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Pekar, Kathleen</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20755</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:00-11:50A</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Dickey, Cherie</td>
<td>HUM-331W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20845</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:00-11:50A</td>
<td>T/R</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Dickey, Cherie</td>
<td>HUM-331W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20846</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>11:00-12:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Vogel, Sarah</td>
<td>HUM-331W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20847</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-9:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Lamb, Shalini</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### IMPROVE YOUR GRADE!

Peer Assisted Learning (PAL) tutoring offers students the opportunity to participate in collaborative study groups and FREE individualized tutoring. PAL is offered for the following classes.

- **English 060 C**
- **Math 015 C, 020 C, 030 C, 040 C**
- **CIS 050 C**

---

### PALs and SI are offered in many classes this semester.
**ENGL 058 C**

**Reading and Writing II**

*Prereq: ENGL 057 C with a “C” or better or acceptable score on the placement test*

This course is designed to prepare students for ENGL 060 C and for the demands of college reading and writing. Individualized instruction is included.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
- Non-degree credit
- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20848</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-9:50A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gutierrez, Ruth</td>
<td>HUM-304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20849</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-9:50A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jones, Sarah</td>
<td>HUM-304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23958</td>
<td>012</td>
<td>8:00-11:50A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Barretto, Jacqueline</td>
<td>HUM-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23959</td>
<td>014</td>
<td>8:00-11:50A</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>Smith, Harold</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20861</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:00-10:50A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Barretto, Jacqueline</td>
<td>HUM-242</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class is part of the Learning Community entitled “Reading Between the Lines.” Concurrent enrollment in the MATH 015 C class, CRN#21062, is required as part of this program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20850</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>9:00-10:50A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Klein, Margaret</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20851</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>9:00-10:50A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vescial, Keith</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20852</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>10:00-11:50A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gutierrez, Ruth</td>
<td>HUM-304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20853</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>10:00-11:50A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gutierrez, Ruth</td>
<td>HUM-304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20854</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>11:00-12:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Franklin, Catherine</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20855</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>11:00-12:50P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vescial, Keith</td>
<td>HUM-304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20856</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>12:00-1:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Flores-Salcido, Dahlia</td>
<td>HUM-304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20857</td>
<td>011</td>
<td>12:00-1:50P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Franklin, Catherine</td>
<td>HUM-304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20858</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-9:50P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Franklin, Catherine</td>
<td>HUM-304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20859</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00-9:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Colunga, Molly</td>
<td>HUM-304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20860</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>6:00-9:50P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vescial, Keith</td>
<td>HUM-304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FLOW CHART FOR PRE-ENGLISH 100 C COURSES**

Students are advised to take English classes according to scores on the following test:

**COLLEGE TEST FOR ENGLISH PLACEMENT (CTEP)**

The CTEP is designed to measure the English skills of native speakers of English. It is required for proper placement in English courses. Exemptions are: completion of an AA degree or higher, enrollment in one class that has no prerequisite; transcripts/grade reports showing completion of college English with a grade of “C” or better. The CTEP may not be used for placement in ESL courses.

---

**LEARNING CENTER**

The Learning Center, located in the Library Learning Resources Center, 1st Floor, provides students with the opportunity to improve their learning skills as a way of becoming more successful college students. The Center offers a wide variety of tutorial packages. Students may drop in on their own or be referred by instructors and counselors.
Cross-College Writing Preparation

Prereq: Acceptable score on placement test, ENGL 058 C with a grade of "C" or better or ESL 186 C with a grade of "C" or better.

This course is designed to prepare students for ENGL 100 C. The emphasis is on expository writing of the essay including paragraph structure. The fundamentals of English written expression are reviewed.

• Non-degree credit
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

20863 001 7:30-9:20A MW Bauman, Natasha HUM-106
20864 002 7:30-9:20A TR Daniels, Joan HUM-106
20866 003 8:00-9:50A MW Marshall, Barbara HUM-102
20868 004 8:00-9:50A MW Nabahani, Melanie HUM-110
20870 005 8:00-9:50A TR Halonen, Brita HUM-102

This class has an optional Peer Assisted Learning study group session.

20873 006 8:00-11:50A F Halonen, Brita HUM-110

This class has an optional Peer Assisted Learning study group session.

22943 014 8:00-11:50A S Anderson, Perry HUM-102
23705 021 9:00-10:50A MW Bauman, Natasha HUM-106
20874 007 9:30-11:20A MW Daniels, Joan HUM-101
20878 008 9:30-11:20A TR Nabahani, Melanie HUM-102
20880 009 9:30-11:20A TR Nau, Janet HUM-106

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the index in the back of this class schedule for more information.

24700 010 10:00-11:50A TR Franklin, Kevin HUM-107
20883 011 10:00-11:50A MW Poliyan, Elaine HUM-240
20884 012 10:00-11:50A MW Kushigemachi, Scott HUM-110
20886 013 10:00-11:50A MW Nabahani, Melanie HUM-102
20889 015 12:00-1:50P MW LaPorta, Michele BUS-319
23343 020 12:00-1:50P MW Melodia, Joseph HUM-102

This class is part of the Black Studies Learning Community. Enrollment in COUN 150, section #002 is required. Email dpelletier@CypressCollege.edu for more details.

21989 300 1:00-4:50P MW Najm, Taah HUM-111

Last day to add: 04/02; Last day to drop with "W": 04/02; Last day to drop without "W": 05/07; Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.

20980 016 1:30-3:20P MW Keel, Lawrence HUM-332
20986 017 1:30-3:20P TR Keel, Lawrence HUM-106
20988 018 2:00-3:50P MW Lin, Jian-Er HUM-102
20989 019 2:00-3:50P TR Bromberger, Kristine HUM-102
21902 100 5:00-6:50P MW Carey, Jamie HUM-102
23178 101 5:00-6:50P TR Altenbernd, Julianne HUM-102
20907 102 6:00-9:50P M Hill, Jennifer HUM-104
21908 103 6:00-9:50P TR Hill, Jennifer HUM-241
20911 103 7:00-8:50P MW Carey, Jamie HUM-102
23960 104 7:00-8:50P TR Altenbernd, Julianne HUM-102

This 9-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at bkashi@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

Last day to add: 03/11; Last day to drop without "W": 03/11; Last day to drop with "W": 05/02; Last day to drop for refund: 03/03.

23455 021 1:00-4:50P MW Dumon, Laura HUM-102

Last day to add: 04/04; Last day to drop without "W": 04/04; Last day to drop with "W": 05/07; Last day to drop for refund: 03/29.

This 12-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at bkashi@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

Last day to add: 03/01; Last day to drop without "W": 03/01; Last day to drop with "W": 05/02; Last day to drop for refund: 03/03.
ENL 100 C  3 Units

College Writing  CAN ENGL 2  Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

Prereq: Acceptable score on placement test or ENGL 060 C with a grade of "C" or better, ENGL 095 C with a grade of "C" or better or ESL 186 C with a grade of "C" or better

This course stresses the principles and practice of written communication, with an emphasis on reading and writing expository essays and on research skills.

20964 002 7:30-9:20A MW  Beach, Joshua HUM-104
20965 003 7:30-9:20A TR  Anderson, Perry HUM-108
20966 005 8:00-9:50A MW  Folayan, Elaine HUM-107
20967 007 8:00-9:50A TR  Brewer, Justin HUM-107
20968 009 8:00-11:50A F  Colley, Karen HUM-108
20963 013 8:00-9:50A TR  Rathert, Janet HUM-110
21209 037 8:00-9:50A MW  McIntyre, Kathleen HUM-101
20960 080 8:00-11:50A S  HUM-104
20961 011 9:00-10:50A TR  Melodia, Joseph HUM-111

This is the primary course for the Black Studies Learning Community. Enrollment in ETCHS 129 C, section #LS1 is required. Email jmelodia@CypressCollege.edu for more details.

20962 012 9:00-10:50A TR  Payne, John HUM-116

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this class schedule for more information.

20964 014 9:30-11:20A MW  Forman, Mary HUM-104

This is the class of the University Transfer Achievement Program (UTAP) Learning Community. Concurrent enrollment in INDV 298EC crn #22832 and PSY 101 C crn #24132 is required. Contact the UTAP office at (714) 484-7156 for more information.

24058 023 9:30-11:20A TR  Yager, Sue HUM-104
23360 004 10:00-11:50A TR  Brewer, Justin HUM-102
20966 017 10:00-11:50A MW  Fujimoto, Janet HUM-101
20967 018 10:00-11:50A MW  McIntyre, Kathleen HUM-107
20968 020 10:30-12:20P MW  Ismail, Adel HUM-302
20971 021 10:30-12:20P TR  Rathert, Janet HUM-110
24022 012 11:00-12:50P MW  Payne, John BUS-309
20976 021 11:30-1:20P TR  Yager, Sue HUM-119
21004 025 11:30-1:20P TR  Herron, Mark HUM-106
21005 026 12:00-1:50P MW  Kushigemachi, Scott HUM-110
21009 029 12:00-1:50P TR  Wahbe, Randa HUM-107

This course is part of the Puente Program, a university preparation program. Reading and writing assignments will focus on the Latin experience. Concurrent enrollment in COUN 160 C, section #001, College/University Transition, is required. This course also has an optional SI study group session.

23213 035 12:00-1:50P MW  Forman, Mary HUM-104

This is the class of the University Transfer Achievement Program (UTAP) Learning Community. Concurrent enrollment in INDV 298EC crn #22418 and PSY 101 C crn #24708 is required. Contact the UTAP office at (714) 484-7156 for more information.

22376 036 12:00-1:50P TR  Bromberger, Kristine HUM-103
21007 027 12:30-2:20P MW  Melodia, Joseph HUM-105
21008 028 1:00-2:50P MW  Fujimoto, Janet HUM-101
22177 300 1:00-4:50P TR  Najmi, Tariq 325-522

Last day to add: 04/03; Last day to drop without "W": 04/03; Last day to drop with "W": 05/08; Last day to drop for refund: 03/27.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22313</td>
<td>035</td>
<td>12:00-1:50P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Forman, Mary</td>
<td>HUM-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Supplemental Instruction (SI)

Supplemental Instruction is an academic assistance program that has proven effective in improving student performance, especially in transferable classes. The program is currently being used in over 800 colleges and universities around the world. Here at Cypress, SI targets difficult, transferable courses and offers study sessions led by competent students for interested students enrolled in these classes. These sessions promote collaborative learning experiences and improve study skills among the participating students. Research has shown that students who participate regularly in SI will earn grades of ½ to 1 full grade higher than non-SI students.

Students desiring Supplemental Instruction, especially in math and science, should check this class schedule for specific classes offering this valuable option.
ENGL 100HC
Honors College Writing
CANA ENGL 2
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Prereq: Acceptable score on placement test or ENGL 060 C with a grade of “C” or better or ENGL 095 C with a grade of “C” or better or ESL 186 C with a grade of “C” or better
This course is an enhanced section of College Writing employing a seminar format. The course will develop increased critical thinking, reading and writing skills.

21029 001 9:00-10:50A TR Nabhani, Melanie HUM-241

ENGL 102 C
Introduction to Literature
CANA ENGL 4
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: ENGL 100 C with a grade of “C” or better
Continuation of ENGL 100 C. Course emphasizes the comprehension and composition of the analytical essay based on the understanding and appreciation of literature.

21030 001 8:00-9:20A MW Anderson, Terry HUM-108
21031 002 8:00-9:20A TR Nau, Janet HUM-101
21034 003 9:30-10:50A Melodia, Joseph HUM-116

22346 OL1 ONLINE 1/14-3/16 Marshall, Barbara
ONLINE CLASS: This 9-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at bmarshall@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.
Last day to add: 01/26; Last day to drop without “W”: 01/26; Last day to drop with “W”: 03/01; Last day to drop for refund: 01/19.

22709 OL2 ONLINE 1/14-3/16 Diep, Christie
ONLINE CLASS: This 9-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at cdiep@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.
Last day to add: 01/26; Last day to drop without “W”: 01/26; Last day to drop with “W”: 03/01; Last day to drop for refund: 01/19.

ENGL 103 C
Critical Reasoning and Writing
Prereq: ENGL 100 C with a grade of “C” or better
This course is designed to continue developing critical thinking, reading, and writing skills. Course will focus on the development of logical reasoning and analytical and argumentative writing skills.

23227 OL1 ONLINE 1/14-3/16 Goldman, Arthur
ONLINE CLASS: This 9-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at agoldman@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.
Last day to add: 01/26; Last day to drop without “W”: 01/26; Last day to drop with “W”: 03/01; Last day to drop for refund: 01/19.

23272 OL3 ONLINE 1/14-3/16 Goldman, Arthur
ONLINE CLASS: This 9-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at mbrock@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.
Last day to add: 04/04; Last day to drop without “W”: 04/04; Last day to drop with “W”: 05/07; Last day to drop for refund: 03/29.

23273 OL4 ONLINE 1/14-3/16 Talwar, Ambika
ONLINE CLASS: This 9-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at ambita@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.
Last day to add: 04/04; Last day to drop without “W”: 04/04; Last day to drop with “W”: 05/07; Last day to drop for refund: 03/29.

Students may elect to complete an on-line orientation by visiting this address:
http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~counseling/orientation
Be sure to take the quiz at the end.
### ENGL 104 C
**Critical Analysis and Literature**

**Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** ENGL 100 C with a grade of "C" or better

This course will develop critical thinking, reading, and writing skills as they apply to the analysis of literature and literary criticism from diverse cultural sources and perspectives.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21058</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:00-10:50A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Forman, Mary</td>
<td>Klein, Margaret</td>
<td>BUS-309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21057</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:30-10:50A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Sonne, Kathryn</td>
<td>Klein, Margaret</td>
<td>BUS-309</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this class schedule for more information.

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 12-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at kmcalister@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

Last day to add: 03/11; Last day to drop without "W": 03/11; Last day to drop with "W": 05/02; Last day to drop for refund: 03/03.

**OL1**

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 12-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at kmcalister@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

Last day to add: 03/11; Last day to drop without "W": 03/11; Last day to drop with "W": 05/02; Last day to drop for refund: 03/03.

**OL2**

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 12-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at kmcalister@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

Last day to add: 03/11; Last day to drop without "W": 03/11; Last day to drop with "W": 05/02; Last day to drop for refund: 03/03.

### ENGL 104HC
**Honors Critical Analysis and Literature**

**Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** ENGL 100 C with a grade of "C" or better

This is an enhanced section of Critical Analysis and Literature employing a seminar format. The course focuses on increased development of critical thinking, writing, reading and research skills as they apply to the analysis of literature.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21060</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:00-1:50P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Sonne, Kathryn</td>
<td>Klein, Margaret</td>
<td>HUM-241</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ENGL 105 C
**Creative Writing**

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**Prereq:** ENGL 100 C

Students will write short fiction, poetry, and, optionally, a short play, and will gain an understanding of each literary type, and have their work critiqued in a workshop setting. May be taken for credit 2 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23208</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:30-1:50P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Forman, Mary</td>
<td>Klein, Margaret</td>
<td>HUM-306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ENGL 106 C
**Critical Thinking**

**Transfer:** CSU

**Prereq:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This critical reading, writing, and thinking course teaches the student to analyze and evaluate elements of rhetoric and logic in written communication.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22476</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:30-10:50A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Franklin, Catherine</td>
<td>Klein, Margaret</td>
<td>HUM-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21961</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-7:50P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Vescial, Keith</td>
<td>Klein, Margaret</td>
<td>HUM-306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OL1**

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 12-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at kmcalister@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

Last day to add: 01/30; Last day to drop with "W": 02/24; Last day to drop for refund: 01/22.

**OL2**

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 12-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at kmcalister@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/07; Last day to drop for refund: 02/04.

### ENGL 111 C
**Humanities: Renaissance-Present (same as INDS 101 C)**

**Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course surveys the development of Western Culture from the Renaissance to the present, with an emphasis on the arts. Duplicate credit not granted for INDS 101 C. Cost for museum visits not to exceed $15.00.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22186</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:00-12:20P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Nabahani, Melanie</td>
<td>Klein, Margaret</td>
<td>HUM-111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ENGL 125 C
**The Film**

**Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** ENGL 100 C

This course is a critical study of film as literature that will develop critical thinking and writing skills.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21139</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:30-10:50A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Keel, Lawrence</td>
<td>Klein, Margaret</td>
<td>HUM-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23209</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-7:50P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Borla, Linda</td>
<td>Klein, Margaret</td>
<td>HUM-108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**SATISFY YOUR CRITICAL THINKING REQUIREMENT ONLINE!!**

**ENROLL IN ENGLISH 104 C:**
**CRITICAL ANALYSIS AND LITERATURE**

TWO 12-WEEK SESSIONS ONLINE: CRN 23967 or 23968

Our course theme will be "representations of madness and monstrosity," and we will enjoy some horror classics: *Frankenstein*, *Dracula*, *Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde*, *The Picture of Dorian Gray*, *The Island of Dr. Moreau*, and more!
**ENGL 135 C Advanced Grammar and Usage**  
3 Units  
**Prereq:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This is an advanced course in English grammar and usage. The focus of the course is on parts of speech, parts of sentences, verb tenses, sentence types, syntax, usage, and the origin of English, as well as basic linguistic concepts.

**ENGL 137 C College Study Strategies**  
3 Units  
**Prereq:** Eligibility for ENGL 060 C  
Emphasis on learning and critical thinking strategies crucial for academic success: time management, listening, note taking, academic reading/rate improvement and test taking.  
- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week.  
- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

**ENGL 180 C Sign Language - SEE Level I**  
3 Units  
**Prereq:** ENGL 180 C  
This course gives an overview of Signing Exact English (SEE) model of sign language while developing both expressive and receptive skills.

**ENGL 181 C Sign Language - SEE Level II**  
3 Units  
**Prereq:** ENGL 181 C  
A continuation of beginning sign language with emphasis on broadening vocabulary, increasing speed and clarity of signs.

**ENGL 182 C Sign Language - SEE Level III**  
3 Units  
**Prereq:** ENGL 182 C  
This course continues development of sign skills in Signing Exact English and addresses both expressive and receptive skills.

**ENGL 208 C Asian-American Literature**  
3 Units  
**Prereq:** ENGL 100 C  
This course is designed to provide students with a broadened cultural perspective, critical reading and writing about Asian-American texts, and a deeper appreciation of our society.

**ENGL 212 C English Literature: Part Two**  
3 Units  
**CAN ENGL 10 C**  
**Prereq:** ENGL 100 C  
This course is an introduction to the major periods and movements, major authors and major forms from 1760 to the present.

**ENGL 222 C American Literature: Part Two**  
3 Units  
**CAN ENGL 16 C**  
**Prereq:** ENGL 100 C  
This course is designed to be a continuation of ENGL 221 C and is a survey of the literature of the United States from the emergence of modern American literature to the present.

---

**Brush up on your study skills**  
- Textbook reading  
- Time management  
- Note taking  
- Learning styles  
- Test taking

**ENGL 137 C Online and on campus**  
Online—start week 3 or week 10 (for 9 weeks)  
On campus MW 12:30 (short term)

---

**New Online Course Offering**

ENGL 208 C Asian-American Literature  
(Only offered once a year)

This 9-week course starts on 1/14

UC/CSU, AA GE, CSU GE, IGETC
ENGL 234 C  
Shakespeare  
3 Units  
Prereq: ENGL 100 C  
This course is an introduction to the major works of William Shakespeare. Emphasis is upon the plays and includes a study of selected comedies, histories, and major tragedies. DUPLICATE CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR ENGL 234 HC.

21215 001 11:30-12:50P MW  Diep, Christie  HUM-108

ENGL 234 HC  
Honors Shakespeare  
3 Units  
Prereq: ENGL 100 C  
English 234 HC is an enhanced introduction to the major works of William Shakespeare, conducted in a seminar format. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 234 C.

22936 001 11:30-12:50P MW  Diep, Christie  HUM-108

ENGL 239 C  
Survey - Children's Literature  
3 Units  
CUL DIV  
Prereq: Completion of ENGL 100 C with a grade of “C” or better  
This course is a survey of children's literature from a multicultural perspective with an emphasis on comparative and critical analysis.

21978 001 1:00-2:20P MW  Diep, Christie  HUM-108

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this class schedule for more information.

21979 100 6:30-9:20P T  Forman, Mary  HUM-104

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this class schedule for more information.

22715 OL1 ONLINE  1/14/316  Marshall, Barbara

ONLINE CLASS: This 9-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at bmarshall@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

Last day to add: 01/26; Last day to drop without “W”: 01/26; Last day to drop with “W”: 03/01; Last day to drop for refund: 01/19.

ENGL 254 C  
Language Structure and Use  
4 Units  
Prereq: Completion of ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100 HC with a grade of “C” or better.  
An introduction to the structure, development, and use of language with emphasis on the English language. Explores sounds, sound/symbol correspondence, word formation, sentence structure, language acquisition, and language use.

23979 100 4:00-5:50P TR  McPherson, Debra  HUM-313

---

ENGL 299 C  
Language Arts Independent Study  
½ to 2 Units  
Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract  
This course is for able students who wish to increase their knowledge of literature and/or language through individual study or research. May be taken for credit 3 times.

21490 400 1/14/522  Young, Eldon  HUM-241

To add the above section, see the Language Arts Division Office Manager.

---

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL 044 C  
Beginning Oral Skills  
2 Units  
Prereq: Completion of ENGL 100 C or appropriate skills demonstrated  
This course is for beginning level ESL speakers to improve basic oral communication skills related to social, vocational, and academic areas. May be taken for credit 2 times.

• Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week  
• Non-degree credit  
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

22178 001 11:30-12:20P MW  Baumhekel, Kenneth  HUM-313

ESL 051 C  
Intermediate Pronunciation  
2 Units  
Prereq: Completion of ESL 081 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process  
This course is designed to refine pronunciation, to reduce foreign accent, and to build confidence in oral expression. May be taken for credit 2 times.

• Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week  
• Non-degree credit  
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

22179 001 10:30-11:20A TR  Igoudin, Alex  HUM-314

22180 100 6:30-8:20P W  Whitsett, Catherine  HUM-104

ESL 053 C  
Intermediate ESL Grammar 2  
2 Units  
Prereq: Completion of ESL 081 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process  
This course is for intermediate ESL students to continue to increase their knowledge and usage of English grammar, review grammar trouble spots, and improve editing skills in writing.

• Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week  
• Non-degree credit  
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

22585 001 1:30-2:20P TR  Chi, Hong  HUM-313

ESL 054 C  
Intermediate Oral Skills  
2 Units  
Prereq: Completion of ESL 072 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process  
This course is for intermediate level ESL speakers to improve oral communication skills related to social, vocational, and academic areas. May be taken for credit 2 times.

• Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week  
• Non-degree credit  
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

22181 001 11:30-12:20P TR  Igoudin, Alex  HUM-306

The prerequisite is offered through the NOCCCD School of Continuing Education.

---

Security escorts are available for anyone who would like accompaniment to or from the parking lot!  
Contact Security at 714-484-7387.
The Learning Center, located in the Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor, provides students with the opportunity to improve their learning skills as a way of becoming more successful college students. The Center offers a wide variety of tutorial packages. Students may drop in on their own or be referred by instructors and counselors.

Is English your second language? Take the CELSA, the ESL placement test. The CELSA is the right test for you even if:

- you’ve been in the U.S. for a long time
- you don’t have an accent
- you took “regular” English in high school

ESL courses are designed for your specific training needs.

Students are advised to take ESL classes according to scores on the COMBINED ENGLISH LANGUAGE SKILLS ASSESSMENT (CELSA) TEST FOR NON-NATIVE SPEAKERS OF ENGLISH.

The CELSA test is designed to measure the English skills of non-native speakers of English. The CELSA test is required for proper placement in English as a Second Language (ESL) courses. The CTEP test, which is for native speakers of English, may not be substituted for placement in ESL courses.

However, students scoring high on the CELSA test may be referred to English courses for native speakers after writing a successful composition.

Students with appropriate scores on the CELSA test will be advised to take ESL core classes and elective classes at different levels.

Students enrolled in core classes will be required to write a composition on the first day of instruction to verify skill level and assessment placement score.

**FLOW CHART FOR ESL COURSES**

**ADVANCED ELECTIVES**

- ESL 065 C
- ESL 064 C
- ESL 063 C
- ESL 062 C

**INTERMEDIATE/BEGINNING ELECTIVES**

- ESL 054 C
- ESL 053 C
- ESL 052 C
- ESL 051 C
- ESL 044 C

**ESL CORE CLASSES**

- ENGL 100 C
- ENGL 060 C

- ESL 186 C
- ESL 185 C
- ESL 184 C
- ESL 083 C
- ESL 082 C
- ESL 081 C
- ESL 080 C

**LEGEND**

Sequence of core classes
Optional elective courses may be taken concurrently with appropriate core classes

**LEARNING CENTER**

The Learning Center, located in the Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor, provides students with the opportunity to improve their learning skills as a way of becoming more successful college students. The Center offers a wide variety of tutorial packages. Students may drop in on their own or be referred by instructors and counselors.
ESL 062 C
Advanced ESL Grammar 1
Prereq: Completion of ESL 083 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
This course is designed to increase students' knowledge and usage of advanced English grammar, to review grammar trouble spots, and to improve grammatical accuracy in writing.
• Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION
22587 001 1:00-1:50P MW Chi, Hong HUM-106
23200 100 6:30-8:20P T Theodore, Emmy HUM-331E

ESL 063 C
Advanced ESL Grammar 2
Prereq: Completion of ESL 083 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
This course is designed to continue to increase students' knowledge and usage of advanced English grammar to review grammar trouble spots, and to improve grammatical accuracy in writing.
• Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
• Non-degree credit
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION
22589 001 2:00-2:50P MW Chi, Hong HUM-106

ESL 064 C
Advanced Oral Skills
Prereq: Completion of ESL 083 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
This course is designed for advanced level ESL speakers to improve oral communication skills related to social, vocational, and academic areas. May be taken for credit 2 times.
• Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
• Non-degree credit
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION
22591 100 6:00-6:50P TR Graham, Jianning HUM-331W

ESL 080 C
Low Intermediate ESL 1
Prereq: ESL 072 C with a grade of "C" or better or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
A low intermediate integrated skills course designed to improve the reading, grammar, writing, listening comprehension, and speaking skills of non-native speakers with a basic command of English.
• Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
• Non-degree credit
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION
21276 001 8:00-10:20A MW McPherson, Debra HUM-331E
The prerequisite ESL 072 C is offered through the NOCCCD School of Continuing Education.

ESL 081 C
Low Intermediate ESL 2
Prereq: ESL 080 C with a grade of "C" or better or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
A low intermediate integrated skills course designed to improve the reading, grammar, writing, listening comprehension, and speaking skills of non-native speakers with a basic command of English.
• Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
• Non-degree credit
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION
21279 001 8:00-10:20A TR Robertson, Alison HUM-331E

ESL 082 C
Intermediate ESL 1
Prereq: ESL 081 C with a grade of "C" or better or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
An intermediate integrated skills course designed to improve the composition, grammar, listening comprehension, and speaking skills of non-native speakers with a moderate command of English.
• Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
• Non-degree credit
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION
21281 001 11:30-1:50P MW Llanos, Kathleen HUM-331E
21284 100 7:00-9:20P TR Cochran, Sean HUM-331E

ESL 083 C
Intermediate ESL 2
Prereq: ESL 082 C with a grade of "C" or better or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
An intermediate integrated skills course designed to improve the composition, grammar, listening comprehension, and speaking skills of non-native speakers with a moderate command of English.
• Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
• Non-degree credit
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION
21286 001 11:30-1:50P TR Wada, Kathryn HUM-331E
21287 100 7:00-9:20P TR Graham, Jianning HUM-331W

ESL 184 C
Advanced ESL 1
Prereq: ESL 083 C with a grade of "C" or better or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
This course is an advanced ESL skills course designed to improve the reading, composition, grammar, listening comprehension, and speaking skills of non-native speakers with an advanced command of English.
• Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
21288 001 8:00-10:20A TR Wood, Jane HUM-331E
21290 002 11:30-1:50P MW McPherson, Debra HUM-331E
21291 003 11:30-1:50P TR Robertson, Alison HUM-331E
21292 100 7:00-9:20P MW Wood, Jane HUM-331E

ESL 185 C
Advanced ESL 2
Prereq: ESL 184 C with a grade of "C" or better or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
Advanced ESL skills course designed to improve the reading, composition, grammar, listening comprehension, and speaking skills of non-native speakers with an advanced command of English.
• Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
21293 001 8:00-10:20A MW Wada, Kathryn HUM-331E
21297 003 8:00-10:20A TR Wada, Kathryn HUM-331E
21294 100 10:30-12:50P TR Llanos, Kathleen HUM-331E
22359 101 7:00-9:20P MW Theodore, Emmy HUM-331E

ESL 186 C
Advanced ESL Writing
Prereq: ESL 185 C with a grade of "C" or better or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
This course is an advanced ESL skills course designed for the non-native speaker of English as an introduction to college level writing. Emphasis is on essay development of expository writing.
• Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
21299 001 9:00-11:20A MW Baumheckel, Kenneth HUM-331E
23954 002 11:30-1:50P MW Wood, Jane HUM-331E
22182 004 11:30-1:50P TR Whitsett, Catherine BUS-309
21303 100 7:00-9:20P MW Robertson, Alison HUM-331E
22150 101 7:00-9:20P TR McPherson, Debra HUM-331E

VERIFY YOUR ENROLLMENT
Did you know? You can verify your class schedule throughout the term by accessing myGateway.
## ETHNIC STUDIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23003</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:00-11:50A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1/28-5/21</td>
<td>Tanaka, Megan</td>
<td>HUM-326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23923</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:30-10:50A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lind, Daniel</td>
<td>HUM-326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22013</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:30-1:50P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lind, Daniel</td>
<td>HUM-326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22191</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>2:00-3:25P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1/28-5/21</td>
<td>Lind, Daniel</td>
<td>HUM-326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22014</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-8:50P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lind, Daniel</td>
<td>HUM-326</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ETHS 100 C
**American Ethnic Studies**

**CUL DIV**
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course encompasses an historical overview of the social, cultural, political, and economic aspects of Native Americans, African Americans, Chicanos, and Asian Americans. Duplicate credit not granted for ETHS 100HC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23003</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:00-11:50A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23923</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:30-10:50A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22013</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:30-1:50P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22191</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>2:00-3:25P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1/28-5/21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Last day to add: 02/13; Last day to drop without "W": 02/13; Last day to drop with "W": 04/23; Last day to drop for refund: 02/04.**

### ETHS 129 C
**Intro to African-American Studies**

**CUL DIV**
Transfer: UC/CSU

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course examines the various experiences of African Americans with an emphasis on the historical and contemporary development of African-American culture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24438</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>11:00:12:25P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>1/29-5/22</td>
<td>Lind, Daniel</td>
<td>HUM-326</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**This class is part of the Black Studies Learning Community.**

Enrollment in ENGL 100 C, section 005 and ETHS 129 C is required.

Email jmelodia@CypressCollege.edu for more information.

Last day to add: 02/14; Last day to drop without "W": 02/14; Last day to drop with "W": 04/24; Last day to drop for refund: 02/05.

### ETHS 131 C
**African-American History II**

**CUL DIV**
Transfer: UC/CSU

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course is a survey of the African-American experience in the United States from the Era of Reconstruction to the present.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24349</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>11:00-12:25P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1/28-5/21</td>
<td>Lind, Daniel</td>
<td>HUM-326</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**This class is part of the Black Studies Learning Community.**

Enrollment in ENGL 102 C, section 003 and ETHS 131 C is required.

Email jmelodia@CypressCollege.edu for more information.

Last day to add: 02/13; Last day to drop without "W": 02/13; Last day to drop with "W": 04/23; Last day to drop for refund: 02/04.

### ETHS 141 C
**Chicana/o History**

**CUL DIV**
Transfer: UC/CSU

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course is a survey of Chicana/o history from the pre-European conquest era of North America to the contemporary period in the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23070</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:30-1:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Briceno, Gerardo</td>
<td>HUM-326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22349</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-9:20P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Briceno, Gerardo</td>
<td>HUM-326</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ETHS 142 C
**Chicana/o Contemporary Issues**

**CUL DIV**
Transfer: UC/CSU

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course focuses on the contemporary characteristics and significant contributions of the Chicana/o community.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23925</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>3:00-5:50P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3/26-5/22</td>
<td>Fernandez, Eufemio</td>
<td>HUM-326</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Email jmelodia@CypressCollege.edu for more information.**

Last day to add: 04/03; Last day to drop without "W": 04/03; Last day to drop with "W": 05/08; Last day to drop for refund: 05/27.

### ETHS 171 C
**Asian-American History**

**CUL DIV**
Transfer: UC/CSU

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course is a survey of the Asian and Pacific Islander American experience in the United States from the mid-19th century to the present day.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22565</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:30-10:50A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tanaka, Megan</td>
<td>HUM-326</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Email jmelodia@CypressCollege.edu for more information.**

Last day to add: 02/13; Last day to drop without "W": 02/13; Last day to drop with "W": 04/23; Last day to drop for refund: 02/04.

---

### BACK BY POPULAR DEMAND ***
**CULTURAL DIVERSITY COURSE**

**Ethnic Studies (ETHS) 129 C:**
INTRODUCTION TO AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES
TR 11:00-12:25 HUM-326
16 week course beginning January 29
Learn about various aspects of the Black experience.

### SATISFY YOUR AMERICAN HISTORY AND CULTURAL DIVERSITY REQUIREMENTS!!**

**Ethnic Studies (ETHS) 131 C**
AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY II
MW 11:00-12:25pm H-326
Learn about one of America's oldest populations!!

---

**Ethnic Studies (ETHS) 142 C:**
CHICANA/O CONTEMPORARY ISSUES
TTh 3:00-5:55pm HUM-326
Nine-Week Course — Second Session
CULTURAL DIVERSITY COURSE
FLIGHT ATTENDANT — SEE AIRLINE AND TRAVEL CAREERS

FRENCH

FREN 101 C
Elementary French I
CAN FREN 2
Transfer: UC/CSU
This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students will be introduced to the culture, history and geography of France.
• Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21345 001 12:00-2:20P MW Dannov, Isabelle HUM-107
22210 002 1:00-3:20P TR Anglin, Marie HUM-116

FREN 102 C
Elementary French II
CAN FREN 4
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: FREN 101 C with a grade of “C” or better or one year of high school French with average grade of “C” or better is recommended
This course continues to emphasize the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students will increase their knowledge of the French culture.
• Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21347 100 6:30-8:50P MW Pazzargadi, Fatima HUM-111

FREN 200 C
Conversational French
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: FREN 102 C
This is a course in practical conversation with emphasis on the idiomatic use of the language. Topics concern French life, culture, and current events. May be taken for credit 4 times.
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

22615 001 12:30-2:20P T Dannov, Isabelle HUM-111

FREN 203 C
Intermediate French III
CAN FREN 8
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: FREN 102 C with a grade of “C” or better or two years of high school French with an average grade of “C” or better is recommended
The course emphasizes the acquisition of an expanded vocabulary and grammatical information to develop speaking, reading and writing skills.
• Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

22616 001 12:30-2:20P TR Dannov, Isabelle HUM-111

FREN 204 C
Intermediate French IV
CAN FREN 10
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: FREN 203 C with a grade of “C” or better or three years of high school French with an average grade of “C” or better is recommended.
The course emphasizes the mastery and application of all grammatical rules. It requires more advanced reading of modern and classical French, as well as a continued emphasis on oral and written expression.
• Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

22617 001 12:30-2:20P TR Dannov, Isabelle HUM-111

FREN 299 C
French Independent Study
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
This course is designed for able students who wish to increase their knowledge of the French language through individual study or research. May be taken for credit 3 times.
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

23197 400 1/14-5/22 Young, Eldon HUM-118
To add the above section, see the Language Arts Division Office Manager.

“IMAGINE TEACHING”
CYPRESS COLLEGE

If you can imagine yourself working in a classroom setting, assisting a teacher, helping students of all ages, being part of a team, and discovering the joys of becoming a school teacher, then this program is for you! Look for the classes with the apple next to it.

Teacher Preparation & Paraprofessional Programs
...Going Places in Teaching
Please call Connie Legaspi or Dennis Davino at (714) 484-7168 in H259 or the TP Counselor Velia Lawson at (714) 484-7178 or visit the website at www.CypressCollege.edu/~tpp/
### GEOG 100 C
#### World Geography
**Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU

An introduction to today’s physical and political regions using advanced technology. Duplicate credit not given for GEOG 100HC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24130</td>
<td>LS5</td>
<td>9:00-11:55 A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>2/1-5/16</td>
<td>Mendoza, Armando</td>
<td>HUM-320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Schedule for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23452</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>9:30-10:55 A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>1/29-5/22</td>
<td>Mendoza, Armando</td>
<td>HUM-320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 02/14; Last day to drop with "W": 02/14; Last day to drop without "W": 02/14.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23453</td>
<td>LS2</td>
<td>9:30-10:55 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1/28-5/21</td>
<td>Quinn, Christopher</td>
<td>HUM-320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to drop with "W": 02/13; Last day to drop without "W": 02/13.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23454</td>
<td>LS3</td>
<td>11:00-12:25 P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>1/29-5/22</td>
<td>Mendoza, Armando</td>
<td>HUM-320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 02/14; Last day to drop with "W": 02/14; Last day to drop without "W": 02/14.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22860</td>
<td>LS4</td>
<td>11:00-12:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1/28-5/21</td>
<td>Doak, Leslie</td>
<td>HUM-320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI Ad in this Schedule of classes for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22030</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2:00-3:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3/24-5/21</td>
<td>Jones, Kristin</td>
<td>HUM-320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 04/02; Last day to drop with "W": 04/02; Last day to drop without "W": 04/23.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23465</td>
<td>LS6</td>
<td>7:00-9:55 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/29-5/20</td>
<td>Mendoza, Armando</td>
<td>HUM-320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to drop with "W": 04/23.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 23455 | OL1 | 1/28-5/21 | Doak, Leslie | ONLINE CLASS: This 16-week online class meets entirely online. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online. Last day to add: 02/13; Last day to drop with "W": 02/13; Last day to drop without "W": 02/13.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24469</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>1/14-3/16</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/14-3/16</td>
<td>Doak, Leslie</td>
<td>ONLINE CLASS: This 9-week class meets entirely online. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~online">www.CypressCollege.edu/~online</a>. Last day to add: 01/26; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: 01/26; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: 03/01; Last day to drop for refund: 01/19.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GEOG 102 C
#### Physical Geography
**Transfer:** UC/CSU

This course investigates and interprets the sun-earth relationship, science of maps, weather and climate and things that provide insight into the nature of man's physical environment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23478</td>
<td>801</td>
<td>5:00-9:50 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>4/11-5/10</td>
<td>Illes, Lilia</td>
<td>HUM-321</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Above class includes a ½ hour mid-day break. Since this is an accelerated course, it is suggested that students obtain the Course Syllabus and read the assigned chapters before the first class meeting. Go to http://www.CypressCollege.edu/aaa to access the Course Syllabus and other course information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23459</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>9:30-10:55 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1/28-5/21</td>
<td>Mendoza, Armando</td>
<td>HUM-320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to drop with "W": 02/13; Last day to drop without "W": 02/13.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23460</td>
<td>LS2</td>
<td>9:30-10:55 A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>1/28-5/22</td>
<td>Polizzi, Nicholas</td>
<td>HUM-321</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 02/14; Last day to drop without "W": 02/14; Last day to drop with "W": 02/24.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23463</td>
<td>LS3</td>
<td>11:00-12:20 P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>1/28-5/22</td>
<td>Polizzi, Nicholas</td>
<td>HUM-321</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 02/14; Last day to drop with "W": 02/14; Last day to drop without "W": 02/14.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22816</td>
<td>LS4</td>
<td>11:00-12:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1/28-5/21</td>
<td>Mendoza, Armando</td>
<td>HUM-320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 02/13; Last day to drop with "W": 02/13; Last day to drop without "W": 02/13.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23464</td>
<td>LS5</td>
<td>12:30-1:55 P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>1/28-5/22</td>
<td>Doak, Leslie</td>
<td>HUM-320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 02/14; Last day to drop without "W": 02/14.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23466</td>
<td>LS6</td>
<td>5:00-7:55 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1/30-5/21</td>
<td>Saxe, Anne</td>
<td>HUM-321</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

Open Component. Please refer to the SI Ad in this Schedule of classes for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23477</td>
<td>LS3</td>
<td>12:30-1:55 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1/30-5/21</td>
<td>Saxe, Anne</td>
<td>HUM-321</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prereq: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in GEOG 102 C. This course investigates and interprets in a laboratory environment the items covered in GEOG 102 C, GEOG 100 C or GEOG 130 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23467</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>12:30-3:20 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/29-5/21</td>
<td>Polizzi, Nicholas</td>
<td>HUM-321</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 02/12; Last day to drop without "W": 02/22.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23470</td>
<td>LS2</td>
<td>12:30-3:20 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1/30-5/21</td>
<td>Mendoza, Armando</td>
<td>HUM-320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 02/13; Last day to drop without "W": 02/13.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23471</td>
<td>LS3</td>
<td>8:00-10:55 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1/30-5/21</td>
<td>Saxe, Anne</td>
<td>HUM-321</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to drop with "W": 04/23; Last day to drop without "W": 02/06.

#### GEOG 102LC
#### Physical Geography - Lab
**Transfer:** UC/CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 23455 | OL1 | 1/28-5/21 | Doak, Leslie | ONLINE CLASS: This 16-week online class meets entirely online. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online. Last day to add: 02/13; Last day to drop with "W": 02/13; Last day to drop without "W": 02/13.

Most GEOGRAPHY Classes Start the week of January 28, 2008

Geography: The Original Earth Science

---

**“Free Time in the Springtime”**

Most GEOGRAPHY Classes Start the week of January 28, 2008

Geography: The Original Earth Science
### GEOG 130 C
**California Geography**
Transfer: UC/CSU

This course is an investigation and interpretation of the physical, cultural and economic bases and regions of the state of California.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23440</td>
<td>W1</td>
<td>8:00-1:50P</td>
<td>MTWRFS</td>
<td>1/2-1/11</td>
<td>Polizzi, Nicholas</td>
<td>HUM-320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 01/03; Last day to drop without "W": 01/03; Last day to drop with "W": 01/09; Last day to drop for refund: 01/02.

### GEOG 140 C
**Weather & Climate**
Transfer: UC/CSU

This course is an investigation and interpretation of the local and global surface weather phenomena.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23473</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>2/28-5/22</td>
<td>Polizzi, Nicholas</td>
<td>ONLINE CLASS: This 16-week class meets entirely online. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu">www.CypressCollege.edu</a>. Last day to add: 02/19; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: 02/19; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24477</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>3/24-5/22</td>
<td>Polizzi, Nicholas</td>
<td>ONLINE CLASS: This 9-week class meets entirely online. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu">www.CypressCollege.edu</a>. Last day to add: 04/04; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: 04/04; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: 05/07; Last day to drop for refund: 03/29.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GEOG 160 C
**Cultural Geography**
CAN GEOG 4
Transfer: UC/CSU

This course investigates and interprets the interrelationships of human activities with cultural background, physical environment and the diffusion of ideas.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23475</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>11:00-12:20P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>1/29-5/22</td>
<td>Dook, Leslie</td>
<td>HUM-317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 02/14; Last day to drop without "W": 02/14; Last day to drop with "W": 04/24; Last day to drop for refund: 02/05.

### GEOG 230 C
**Introduction to GIS**
Transfer: CSU

This course provides instruction and training in the use of Geographic Information Systems "GIS”. Individual student projects, related to their own current field or study, are developed. $4.00 Laboratory Fee - PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23476</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-6:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Quinn, Christopher</td>
<td>HUM-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>7:00-8:20P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Quinn, Christopher</td>
<td>HUM-315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GEOG 299 C
**Geography Independent Study**
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

Independent study is for able students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24214</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>1/14-5/22</td>
<td>Polizzi, Nicholas</td>
<td>HUM-320</td>
<td>Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester’s work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Science Division Office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GEOL 103 C
Historical Geology
Transfer: UC/CSU
This class is an introduction to the development of Earth and its organisms through time. Lab involves the study of fossils, rocks, and the rock record to interpret Earth’s history.

CRN  SEC  TIME   DAYS   DATES   INSTRUCTOR   ROOM
23797  100  6:30-9:20P  T  Malinsky, John  SEM-123
         LAB  6:30-9:20P  R  Malinsky, John  SEM-123

GEOL 105 C
Earth Science for Teachers
Transfer: CSU
This class is designed for the prospective school teacher. This multidisciplinary course will explore the fields of geology, oceanography, meteorology, and astronomy. Topics include solar system, mineral/rock formation, star/galaxy, atmosphere, volcanoes, and earthquakes.

CRN  SEC  TIME   DAYS   DATES   INSTRUCTOR   ROOM
22576  001  1:00-2:20P  MW  Castle, Vicki  SEM-123
         LAB  2:30-5:20P  M  Castle, Vicki  SEM-123

GEOL 115 C
Physical Geology Field Lab
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
This course includes field and laboratory study of mineral, rock, and fossil identification; structural and geomorphic features; geologic history and geologic hazards of selected regions in Southern California. Not open to students with credit in GEOL 101 C or GEOL 102 C.

CRN  SEC  TIME   DAYS   DATES   INSTRUCTOR   ROOM
24402  600  5:00-7:50P  R  (1/24)  Castle, Vicki  SEM-123
         LAB  8:00-4:45P  FSU  Castle, Vicki  SEM-123
         LAB  8:00-4:45P  FSU  Castle, Vicki  SEM-123

A 3 hour organizational meeting will be held on Thursday, January 24th at 5pm in SEM-123. Field trips will be on the following dates: Friday-Sunday, Feb 29-Mar 2 to Zzyzx/Mojave Desert; and Friday-Sunday, Mar 28-30 to Joshua Tree National Park.
Last day to add: 01/24; Last day to drop without “W”: 01/24; Last day to drop with “W”: 03/29; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.

GEOL 130 C
Intro to Oceanography
Transfer: UC/CSU
This course is a survey of the composition and structure of the earth’s ocean showing the interrelationship between atmosphere, hydrosphere, lithosphere, and biosphere.
• Concurrent enrollment in GEOL 131 C OPTIONAL

CRN  SEC  TIME   DAYS   DATES   INSTRUCTOR   ROOM
20990  001  8:00-9:20A  MW  Flynn, Russell  CCCPLX-216
20991  002  8:00-9:20A  TR  Flynn, Russell  CCCPLX-216
20992  003  9:30-10:50A  MW  Flynn, Russell  CCCPLX-216
20993  004  9:30-10:50A  TR  Flynn, Russell  CCCPLX-216

GEOL 131 C
Intro to Oceanography Lab
Transfer: UC/CSU
This course includes the identification of earth materials; understanding of bathymetric charts; basic navigation; methods of oceanographic research.

CRN  SEC  TIME   DAYS   DATES   INSTRUCTOR   ROOM
20994  001  11:00-1:50P  T  Flynn, Russell  SEM-123
20995  003  3:30-6:20P  T  Neves, Douglas  SEM-123

myGateway Registration!
All class registrations, adds, drops and withdrawals must be done online using myGateway.
Computers are available in the Transfer Center, the Career Center, EOPS, the Library, Student Activities and Admissions and Records.
For information about workshop dates for this program, go to: http://www.healthscience.CypressCollege.edu/workshops.php?page=3

---

**HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

HI Technology classes are designed to provide students optimal support for learning. Many online classes are delivered primarily synchronously through Webinars — seminars conducted over the World Wide Web. The teacher and learner are physically present at the same time, but not in the same place. Instruction is delivered through Blackboard's course management system and Webinars that use the latest in web conferencing technology allowing participants to enter a virtual meeting room with simple, yet powerful controls that help teachers and students connect, collaborate and communicate more efficiently in an online class. Because we know online is not for everyone, students are encouraged to attend the online class on-campus. Students who do not participate online or come to campus will listen to archived sessions, read and complete lessons independently. An online student needs access to a personal computer, an Internet connection and integrated microphone/speaker headset. For a personalized demonstration of the technology, please contact Rosalie Majid, Program Director at rmajid@CypressCollege.edu.

---

**HI 100 C**

**Trends in Health Care Delivery**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23964</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>8:00-12:15P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1/16-3/12</td>
<td>Gomez, Rebecca</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 9-week online class holds online webinar meetings on the day and time shown above. Please email rgomez@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. You will be sent connection information via email so that you can participate in the webinars. Last day to add: 01/23; Last day to drop without "W": 01/23; Last day to drop with "W": 02/27; Last day to drop for refund: 01/16.

---

**Supplemental Instruction (SI)**

**Supplemental Instruction** is an academic assistance program that has proven effective in improving student performance, especially in transferable classes. The program is currently being used in over 800 colleges and universities around the world. Here at Cypress, SI targets difficult, transferable courses and offers study sessions led by competent students for interested students enrolled in these classes. These sessions promote collaborative learning experiences and improve study skills among the participating students. Research has shown that students who participate regularly in SI will earn grades of ½ to 1 full grade higher than non-SI students.

Students desiring Supplemental Instruction, especially in math and science, should check this class schedule for specific classes offering this valuable option.

---

**HI 101 C**

**Health Information Science - Lecture**

Transfer: CSU

This course is an investigation of content, use, and structure of health care data and data sets emphasizing documentation requirements pursuant to federal/state regulations and voluntary accrediting body standards. NOTE: This lecture requires concurrent enrollment in one of the following corresponding labs:

- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23395</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>5:00-6:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Majid, Rosalie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full-semester online class holds online webinar meetings for lecture on the day and time shown above. Please email rmajid@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. You will be sent connection information via email so that you can participate in the webinars and be assigned to one of the on-campus lab times listed below.

- 2:00-4:50P on Tuesdays, Room TE3-216
- 7:00-9:50P on Tuesdays, Room TE3-216

---

**HI 102 C**

**Legal Aspects of Health Care**

Transfer: CSU

The focus of this course is on the legal and legislative process affecting health information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23524</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>8:00-12:15P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>3/26-5/21</td>
<td>Gomez, Rebecca</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 9-week Online class holds online webinar meetings on days and times shown on the above line. Please email rgomez@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN and student ID number IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. You will be sent connection information via email so that you can participate in the webinars. Last day to add: 04/02; Last day to drop with "W": 04/02; Last day to drop with "W": 05/07; Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.

---

**HI 110 C**

**Medical Insurance Billing**

Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** HS 145 C or equivalent.

This course focuses on the principles and mechanics of ambulatory care and medical office billing and will cover the entire billing process from the initial verification of insurance benefits, to the submission of the claim form, and to final collections process.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23525</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full-semester Online class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST send an email to rmajid@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, please go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

---

**HI 115 C**

**Medical Staff Services Science**

Transfer: CSU

This course focuses on the organization of the hospital and functions of the organized medical staff and includes JCAHO and NCQA guidelines for credentialing physicians and allied health practitioners and how to prepare agendas and write minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24566</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00-8:50P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Crumb, Linda</td>
<td>TE3-203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full-semester class meets 51% on campus and 49% online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings as listed above and MUST email lcrumb@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class.
### HI 203 C
**Medical Quality Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2054</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>M 8:00-9:50 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/24-2/26</td>
<td>Majid, Rosalie</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prereq:** HS 145 C or background in medical terminology

This course focuses on the quality management and improvement process in health care including total quality management, utilization management, risk management, and medical staff peer review. Emphasis is placed on the JCAHO performance improvement standards.

### HI 204 C
**ICD-9-CM Coding - Lecture**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2053</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>M 5:00-6:50 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Majid, Rosalie</td>
<td>ONLINE CLASS: This 9-week online class holds online webinar meetings for lecture on the day and time shown above. Please email <a href="mailto:majid@CypressCollege.edu">majid@CypressCollege.edu</a> with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. You will be sent connection information via email so that you can participate in the webinars. Last day to add: 01/24; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot; 01/24; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot; 02/28; Last day to drop for refund: 01/17.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prereq:** HI 101 C, HS 145 C, and either BIOL 160 C or BIOL 210 C with a grade of "C" or better; or employed as a coder

This class focuses on principles of nomenclature and classification systems in coding diseases and procedures for medical research, management decision-making and reimbursement purposes. This course requires concurrent enrollment in one of the following corresponding labs.

### HI 205 C
**Directed Practice II**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2071</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2:00-4:50 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Gomez, Rebecca</td>
<td>HYBRID CLASS: This full-semester Hybrid class meets 51% on campus and 49% online. On campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on campus meetings as listed above and MUST email <a href="mailto:rgomez@CypressCollege.edu">rgomez@CypressCollege.edu</a> with your full name, email address, class CRN and student ID number IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prereq:** HI 103 C, HI 204 C, and counselor approval indicating eligibility to graduate from the Health Information Technology program at end of semester

This course focuses on the principles of organization and supervision of a health information management department. Directed practice emphasizes the collection, analysis and presentation of health care data.

• Plus four hours of directed clinical practice per week as arranged according to hospital rotation

### HI 214 C
**CPT/Ambulatory Care Coding**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2401</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5:00-6:50 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Wilhelm, Carol Ann</td>
<td>ONLINE CLASS: This full-semester online class holds online webinar meetings for lecture on the day and time shown above. Please email <a href="mailto:rmajid@CypressCollege.edu">rmajid@CypressCollege.edu</a> with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. You will be sent connection information via email so that you can participate in the webinars. Last day to add: 01/24; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot; 01/24; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot; 02/28; Last day to drop for refund: 01/17.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prereq:** HI 204 C or employed as a coder

This course will address the requirements for diagnostic and procedure coding in ambulatory care and outpatient surgery centers as well as the relationship of CPT to ambulatory and medical office billing.

• $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

### HI 215 C
**Medical Staff Services Science**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2354</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5:00-6:50 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Majid, Rosalie</td>
<td>ONLINE CLASS: This 9-week Online class holds online webinar meetings for lecture on the day and time shown above. Please email <a href="mailto:majid@CypressCollege.edu">majid@CypressCollege.edu</a> with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. You will be sent connection information via email so that you can participate in the webinars. Last day to add: 04/03; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot; 04/03; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot; 05/08; Last day to drop for refund: 05/27.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prereq:** HI 115 C

Course focuses on management of the medical staff services department; due process; and medical executive committee activities.

### HI 220 C
**Advanced ICD-9-CM Coding - Lecture**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2355</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7:00-9:50 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Schmidt, Beverly</td>
<td>HYBRID CLASS: This full-semester Hybrid class holds on-campus meetings for labs, as referenced on the above line. Please send an email to <a href="mailto:rmajid@CypressCollege.edu">rmajid@CypressCollege.edu</a> with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prereq:** HI 204 C and HS 147 C

Pharmacology and advanced concepts of ICD-9-CM and its applications in the prospective payment system are discussed.

• $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

### HI 245 C
**Coding Skills Lab**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2365</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1:14-5:22</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Majid, Rosalie</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students are encouraged to attend a campus orientation on January 16 OR January 26 at 9 a.m. in TE3-216. Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop without "W" 04/26; Last day to drop with "W" 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 05/27.

### DEADLINES
To comply with state reporting requirements, certain deadlines have been established for adding/dropping/refunds for classes. Please refer to the deadlines listed in this Class Schedule.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21804</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:10</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/14-3/22</td>
<td>Majid, Rosalie</td>
<td>TE3-218</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HS 080 C**

Psych Tech State Board Review

This course aims to meet the need for current topics, updated information or preparation for licensure related to the practice of nursing or allied health science students. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24051</td>
<td>WI</td>
<td>9:00-1:00</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>1/17-4/10</td>
<td>Billie, Jeannie</td>
<td>TE3-218</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HS 099 C**

Health Science Independent Study

This course is designed for students interested in health science programs who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in applied areas. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23904</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>1:00-3:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1/14-4/22</td>
<td>Bower, Glenn</td>
<td>TE3-218</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HS 060 C**

Selected Topics for NURS 192 C

Prereq: Acceptance in the Nursing Program

Course is designed to correlate with NURS 192 C which provides introductory knowledge of the fundamentals of nursing.

- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22369</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:00-10:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/15-3/11</td>
<td>Ashburn, Shirley</td>
<td>TE3-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22370</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:00-10:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/15-3/11</td>
<td>Frumkin, Sally</td>
<td>TE3-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HS 061 C**

Selected Topics for NURS 196 C

Prereq: Acceptance in the Nursing Program

Course is designed to correlate with NURS 196 C, providing increased knowledge of fundamentals of nursing and more complex nursing skills.

- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24129</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:00-12:10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/14-3/11</td>
<td>Putman, Elizabeth</td>
<td>TE3-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HS 066 C**

Selected Topics for NURS 297 C

Prereq: Acceptance in the Nursing Program

Course is designed to correlate with NURS 297 C Med-Surg Nursing III and provide increased knowledge in advanced medical-surgical nursing.

- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22096</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:00-11:50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3/24-5/9</td>
<td>Markus, Denise</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HS 068 C**

Selected Topics - Gerontology

Prereq: Enrollment in NURS 193 C or NURS 294 C

This course will focus on the special nursing and health care needs of the older adult and the development of nursing skills necessary to meet those needs. May be taken for credit 2 times.

- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22371</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:00-11:50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3/25-5/20</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE3-310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HS 145 C**

Survey of Medical Terminology

Transfer: CSU

The emphasis for this course will be on building a professional vocabulary needed for working with health care providers or with the court system.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21858</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:00-3:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE3-317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21853</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00-9:10</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1/30-5/21</td>
<td>Dodson, Laurie</td>
<td>TE3-317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22366</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Greico, Laura</td>
<td>TE3-317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22367</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scharlin, Joan</td>
<td>TE3-317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HS 147 C**

Survey of Disease

Transfer: CSU

This course is a survey of general principles of disease, organs and systems as related to specific diseases.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21859</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00-3:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE3-218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21860</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brown, Dana</td>
<td>TE3-218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24007</td>
<td>OLI</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Majid, Rosalie</td>
<td>TE3-218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>DAYS</td>
<td>DATES</td>
<td>INSTRUCTOR</td>
<td>ROOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21861</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:14-5/22</td>
<td>1/14-5/22</td>
<td>Harvey, Carol</td>
<td>TE3-314-B</td>
<td>Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: 02/02; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 01/26.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21863</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:14-5/22</td>
<td>1/14-5/22</td>
<td>Harvey, Carol</td>
<td>TE3-314-B</td>
<td>Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: 02/02; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 01/26.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HS 268 C**  
Patient Care Skills - Open Lab  
½ to 3 Units  
Prereq: Current second year Health Science Program student or approved re-entry students needing remedial assistance or current professional license related to a health science program.  
This open-entry, open-exit course is designed for Health Science students which allows self-paced individualized instruction and/or practice in advanced client care skills with Health Science faculty supervision. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
- CREDIT/NO CREDIT ONLY  
- $5.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
- Open Entry/Open Exit  

**HS 268 C**  
Patient Care Skills - Open Lab  
½ to 3 Units  
Prereq: Current second year Health Science Program student or approved re-entry students needing remedial assistance or current professional license related to a health science program.  
This open-entry, open-exit course is designed for Health Science students which allows self-paced individualized instruction and/or practice in advanced client care skills with Health Science faculty supervision. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
- CREDIT/NO CREDIT ONLY  
- $5.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
- Open Entry/Open Exit  

**HS 277 C**  
Cultural Awareness and the Health Care System  
3 Units  
Prereq: Transfer: CSU  
This course focuses on an understanding of the cultural gap between the U.S. medical system and the multiethnic community it serves.  

**HSCE 264 C**  
Vascular Sonography Technology (same as RADT 264 C)  
3 Units  
Prereq: A.R.D.M.S. (American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonographers) Registered Medical Sonographer and/or knowledge of basic ultrasound equipment and scanning techniques  
This course focuses toward learning the hemodynamic principles of normal and pathological vascular ultrasound procedures.  

**HIST 110 C**  
Western Civilizations I (formerly HIST 110AC)  
3 Units  
Prereq: Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This course is a comprehensive study of the contributions of Western civilizations from prehistoric times to the beginning of the modern era.  

**HIST 111 C**  
Western Civilizations II (formerly HIST 110BC)  
3 Units  
Prereq: Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This course covers the development of Western civilization from the beginning of the modern era to the present day.  

**HIST 112 C**  
World Civilizations I  
3 Units  
Prereq: Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This course is a survey of the roots and development of civilizations in Africa, the Americas, Asia and Europe from the earliest times to 1550 CE. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 112C.  

**HIST 112HC**  
Honors World Civilizations I  
3 Units  
Prereq: Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This course is an enhanced survey of the roots and development of civilizations in Africa, the Americas, Asia, and Europe from the earliest times to 1550 CE. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 112 C.  

**HSCE 250 C**  
Radiation Laws and Ethics (Same as RADT 250 C)  
3 Units  
Prereq: Transfer: CSU  
This is a concise course to inform the student radiologic technologists, X-ray technician, and/or staff certified radiologic technologist and limited practitioner in State and Federal Radiation Control Regulations toward the legal and ethical implications involved in ionized radiation to the human organism and radiation protection policies.  

All class Registrations must be done online using myGateway!
HIST 113 C
World Civilizations II
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is a survey of the roots and development of civilizations in Africa, the Americas, Asia and Europe from 1550 CE to the present. Duplicate credit will not be given for HIST 100BC.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
21734  001  9:30-10:50A  TR  Flores, Michael  HUM-125
21735  100  6:30-9:20P  R  Yerby, Lynn  HUM-125

HIST 165 C
Middle Eastern History
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course covers the historical development of the Middle East from the rise of Middle Eastern Civilization to the present.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
21997  001  11:00-12:20P  MW  Halahmy, David  HUM-311

HIST 170 C
History of the United States
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is a survey of American history from the colonial foundations to 1877. This course satisfies state requirements in American history and institutions for transfer.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
22002  WI  8:00-1:50P  MTWRFS  1/2-1/11  Latson, Jack  HUM-125
22016  001  8:00-9:20A  MW  Nestegard, Elizabeth  HUM-330
23117  001  6:00-9:50P  F and S  4/11-5/10  Reeve, Thomas  HUM-330
23117  003  8:00-3:00P  TR  Reeve, Thomas  HUM-330

Above class includes a ¼ hour mid-day break. Since this is an accelerated course, it is suggested that students obtain the Course Syllabus and read the assigned chapters before the first class meeting. Go to http://www.CypressCollege.edu/aaa to access the course syllabus and other course information. Day classes will be offered on the Cypress College Main Campus. You must sign up for the correct time and room. Above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in this Schedule of classes for more information.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
22017  002  9:30-10:50A  MW  Nestegard, Elizabeth  HUM-330
22018  003  9:30-10:50A  TR  Seiling, Bryan  HUM-311

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in this Schedule for more information.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
22019  004  11:00-12:20P  MW  Seiling, Bryan  HUM-330
22020  005  11:00-12:20P  TR  Flores, Michael  HUM-125
22037  006  12:30-1:50P  TR  Seiling, Bryan  HUM-311

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in this Schedule for more information.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
23113  007  2:00-3:20P  MW  Seiling, Bryan  HUM-311
22219  300  3:30-6:20P  TR  Latson, Jack  HUM-125
Last day to add: 04/03; Last day to drop without "W": 04/03; Last day to drop with "W": 05/08; Last day to drop for refund: 03/27.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
22208  100  7:00-9:50P  W  Yerby, Lynn  HUM-311

HIST 171 C
History of the United States
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is a survey of American history from 1877 to the present time. This course satisfies state requirements in American history and institutions for transfer. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 171HC.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
22613  WI  8:00-1:50P  MTWRFS  2/1-1/11  Reeve, Thomas  HUM-330
21736  001  8:00-9:20A  TR  Yerby, Lynn  HUM-305
23844  LS1  9:00-11:50A  F  2/1-5/16  Flores, Michael  HUM-125
21737  003  9:30-10:50A  TR  Lewis, Carol  HUM-136
21738  004  11:00-12:20P  MW  Lewis, Carol  HUM-136
21746  102  4:00-5:50P  W  Lewis, Carol  HUM-136
21747  103  7:30-9:50P  M  Newman, Janice  HUM-125

HIST 275 C
History of California
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course surveys the economic, social, ethnic, intellectual, and political history of California from the earliest times to the present.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
21748  006  2:00-3:20P  TR  Swendson, Paul  HUM-125
21741  300  2:00-4:50P  MW  3/24-5/21  Nestegard, Elizabeth  HUM-330
21746  102  4:00-5:50P  W  Lewis, Carol  HUM-136
21747  103  7:30-9:50P  M  Newman, Janice  HUM-125

HIST 299 C
History Independent Study
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
Independent study is for able students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken as an accelerated course, it is suggested that students obtain the Course Syllabus and read the assigned chapters before the first class meeting. Go to http://www.CypressCollege.edu/aaa to access the Course Syllabus and other course information. Day classes will be offered on the Cypress College Main Campus. You must sign up for the correct time and room. Above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in this Schedule for more information.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
23222  400  1/14-5/22  Halahmy, David  HUM-125

Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Science Division Office.

VERIFY YOUR ENROLLMENT
Did you know? You can verify your class schedule throughout the term by accessing myGateway.
**HOMELAND SECURITY**

Homeland Security Classes can be found in the Airline and Travel Careers area.

**HOTEL, RESTAURANT, CULINARY ARTS**

Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts classes are held at the Anaheim Campus, 1830 W. Romneya Drive, Anaheim, 714-808-4550. See map on back inside cover of this schedule.

---

### CRN SEC TIME DAYS DATES INSTRUCTOR ROOM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24423 100</td>
<td>6:00-8:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>2/12-2/26</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>AN-176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: 02/12; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: 02/19; Last day to drop for refund: 02/12.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HRC 121 C**

ServSafe Food Safety

Transfer: CSU

An overview of food safety principles to prepare employees to take the ServSafe Food Safety exam. A certified food handler is required in all California restaurants.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24423 100</td>
<td>6:00-8:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>2/12-2/26</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>AN-176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HRC 125 C**

Restaurant/Banquet Operations

Transfer: CSU

Advisory: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in HRC 101 C or HRC 120 C

Students operate a restaurant dining room; emphasis is placed on providing excellent guest service using a point of sale (POS) system, staffing, mise en place and those leadership skills required to effectively manage a dining room operation.

- $25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22054 002</td>
<td>9:00-10:59A</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark, Lisa</td>
<td>AN-176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22054 002</td>
<td>11:00-1:50P</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark, Lisa</td>
<td>AN-176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Did You Know?**

The Hotel Restaurant Culinary Arts Classes or HRC is Located at our Anaheim Campus (AN)

1830 W. Romneya Drive
Anaheim, CA 92801

[www.votech.cypresscollege.edu/~hrc/](http://www.votech.cypresscollege.edu/~hrc/)
email: hrcdept@nocccd.edu

714-808-4640
CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM

HRC 135 C  3 Units
Basic Cooking Techniques  Transfer: CSU  
Advisory: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in HRC 120 C
Through lecture, demonstration and hands-on practice, this course introduces the student to basic cooking skills that can be applied in any level or type of food service operation.
• $50.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

21715  001  8:00-9:59A  M  Peters, Jeremy  AN-177
LAB  10:00-1:50P  M  Peters, Jeremy  AN-175

22055  002  8:00-9:59A  W  Bird, Michael  AN-177
LAB  10:00-1:50P  W  Bird, Michael  AN-175

HRC 136 C  3 Units
Baking and Pastry  Transfer: CSU
This course is designed to develop skills in baking and pastry. Proficiency in measuring, baking, yeast and non-yeast products, fillings, icings, and toppings are explored.
• $50.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

21716  100  4:00-5:59P  M  Peters, Jeremy  AN-177
LAB  6:00-9:50P  M  Peters, Jeremy  AN-175

24372  101  4:00-5:59P  R  Peters, Jeremy  AN-177
6:00-9:50P  R  Peters, Jeremy  AN-175

HRC 144 C  3 Units
Quantity Cooking Techniques  Transfer: CSU
Advisory: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 120 C and HRS 135 C
Designed to develop techniques and skills for cooking for large groups. Emphasis is on preparation of entree and bakeshop items, plate garnish, specialty foods, breads, pastries and desserts.
• $50.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

21717  001  8:00-9:59A  T  Bird, Michael  AN-177
LAB  10:00-1:50P  T  Bird, Michael  AN-175

HRC 160 C  3 Units
Front Office Operations  Transfer: CSU
Operation and organization of a front office in a hospitality lodging enterprise will be presented. The application of computer programs will be emphasized.

21718  100  6:00-8:50P  M  Giffen, Ryan  AN-176

HRC 166 C  3 Units
Managing Guest Relations  Transfer: CSU
Designed to provide the basic knowledge of “service” and how it applies to managing guest relations. Service will be examined from the perspective of those who deliver it and those who manage it.

21719  001  3:00-5:50P  M  Clark, Lisa  AN-176

HRC 231 C  3 Units
Cost Control in Hospitality  Transfer: CSU
This course presents the principles of cost control and revenue management as it applies to food, beverages and labor. Students learn to use technology and solve problems to keep costs low and margins high in hospitality operations.

21720  001  10:00-12:50P  M  Clark, Lisa  AN-176

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM

HRC 232 C  3 Units
Catering & Event Management  Transfer: CSU
Marketing and management of catering on and off premises, including special functions. Planning, financing, organizing, marketing and operating a catering service will be emphasized.

21721  100  6:00-8:50P  R  Hanon, Harry  AN-176

HRC 243 C  3 Units
The Art of Garde Manger  Transfer: CSU
Advisory: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 120 C
This is a course designed to develop the specialized skills of garde manger personnel in fine dining restaurants and hotels.
• $50.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

23126  100  4:00-5:59P  T  Peters, Jeremy  AN-177
LAB  6:00-9:50P  T  Peters, Jeremy  AN-175

HRC 245 C  3 Units
Advanced Cooking Techniques  Transfer: CSU
Advisory: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 135 C or HRC 144 C
Designed to allow the student to acquire skills necessary for more advanced methods of food preparation. Topics will include meat carving, fruit carving, and creative decoration.
• $50.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

22055  001  8:00-9:59A  R  Bird, Michael  AN-177
LAB  10:00-1:50R  R  Bird, Michael  AN-175

HRC 295 C  3 Units
Hospitality Internship  Transfer: CSU
Prereq: Completion of first year hotel, food service or culinary arts program recommended
This course requires a minimum of 255 hours work experience with an approved employer in the hotel, restaurant or culinary arts field. Students will compile a comprehensive career portfolio.

23127  001  2:00-2:50P  T  Clark, Lisa  AN-176

HRC 298CC  3 Units
Seminar: Advanced Baking & Pastry  Transfer: CSU
This course focuses on advanced pastries and baked products, restaurant style desserts, candies, and cake decorating. Products include plated desserts, frozen desserts, tortes, cakes, sauces, pulled sugar and chocolate work. Emphasis will be placed on commercial production of high quality products and professional presentation.
• $75.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

24717  002  4:00-5:59P  W  Klemek, Rachel  AN-177
LAB  6:00-9:50P  W  Klemek, Rachel  AN-175

ADD AUTHORIZATION CODES
Add Authorization Codes may be issued by the instructor based on space availability and in accordance with all the requirements for the class.
Prior to the first day of class
• if the class is OPEN – an add code is not required
• if the class is CLOSED - an add code is required
Beginning the first day of class
• an add auth code is required for most classes
## HUMAN SERVICES

**Human Services Classes (SANTA ANA)**
Offered at Orange County Social Services
1920 S. Grand Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92705

These classes, though open to all, are specially designed for employees of the County of Orange and meet in Santa Ana. You may register Online at: www.CypressCollege.edu. For more information, please contact the Social Science Division Office at (714) 484-7185.

**Note:** You must park in the front of the building to avoid being locked in the parking gates. The entrance to all classes is through the front entrance area.

### HUSR 200 C
Introduction to Human Services
- **CRN #** 22629
- **Instructor:** T. Kearney
- **Units:** 3
- **Time:** 5:45P – 8:35P
- **Location:** Santa Ana Site

### HUSR 211 C
Advanced Fieldwork
- **Transfer:** CSU
- **Prereq:** HUSR 210 C
This course is the second of a two-semester sequence of volunteer or paid fieldwork experience. Students should be prepared to spend an additional 125 hours per semester of supervised work in the field.
- **Credit/No Credit/Letter Grade Option**
- **CRN #** 21628 001 2:00-2:50P T
- **Instructor:** Alibrandi, Lucinda
- **Room:** HUM-244
- **CRN #** 21630 002 3:00-3:50P W
- **Instructor:** Alibrandi, Lucinda
- **Room:** HUM-244
- **CRN #** 21641 100 5:30-6:20P R
- **Instructor:** Alibrandi, Lucinda
- **Room:** HUM-244

### HUSR 215 C
Introduction to Family Studies
- **Transfer:** CSU
This course involves intergenerational family studies and related career exploration to introduce Human Services students to family issues, skills, theories needed to empower families to reach their goals.
- **CRN #** 24002 600 5:45-8:35P M
- **Instructor:** Wilson, Brenda
- **Room:** SANTA ANA 301
- **CRN #** 24992 100 7:00-9:50P T
- **Instructor:** Tapia, James
- **Room:** HUM-244

### HUSR 221 C
Crisis Intervention and Referral
- **Transfer:** CSU
This course introduces techniques for beginning crisis counseling and referral.
- **CRN #** 22350 100 7:00-9:50P R
- **Instructor:** Zager, Gary
- **Room:** HUM-305

### HUSR 222 C
Group Leadership and Group Process
- **Transfer:** CSU
This course examines membership and leadership in a variety of groups found in Human Service organizations.
- **CRN #** 22211 200 4:00-6:50P M
  - **Time:** 1/15-3/13
  - **Instructor:** Wilson, Richard
- **Room:** HUM-246
- **Last day to add: 01/24; Last day to drop without "W": 01/24; Last day to drop with "W": 02/28; Last day to drop for refund: 01/17.
- **CRN #** 22211 600 5:45-8:35P R
  - **Instructor:** Tapia, James
  - **Room:** SANTA ANA 301

### HUSR 224 C
Self-Esteem Strategies
- **Transfer:** CSU
This course is designed for those considering a career in management and staff development in Human Services Agencies, with special application to client after-care programs.
- **CRN #** 23252 300 1:00-3:50P TR
  - **Time:** 3/25-5/22
  - **Instructor:** Adams, Virgil
- **Room:** HUM-246
- **Last day to add: 04/03; Last day to drop without "W": 04/03; Last day to drop with "W": 05/08; Last day to drop for refund: 03/27.
- **CRN #** 23257 600 5:45-8:35P M
  - **Instructor:** McKinney, James
  - **Room:** SANTA ANA 301

### HUSR 225 C
Families and Substance Abuse
- **Transfer:** CSU
This course presents the dynamics of the family system as they are affected by addiction.
- **CRN #** 21646 001 9:30-10:50A MW
  - **Instructor:** Zager, Gary
  - **Room:** HUM-246
- **CRN #** 22583 200 4:00-6:00P TR
  - **Time:** 1/15-3/13
  - **Instructor:** Zager, Gary
  - **Room:** HUM-305
  - **Last day to add: 01/24; Last day to drop without "W": 01/24; Last day to drop with "W": 02/28; Last day to drop for refund: 01/17.

### HUSR 270 C
Introduction to Victimology
- **Transfer:** CSU
- **CRN #** 22627 5:45P – 8:35P
- **Instructor:** Zager, Gary
- **Room:** Santa Ana Site

### HUSR 275 C
Ethical Issues in Human Services
- **Transfer:** CSU
- **CRN #** 22628 5:45P – 8:35P
- **Instructor:** Wilson, Brenda
- **Room:** SANTA ANA 301

---

Cypress College is a fully accredited Provider of Alcohol and Drug Studies certified by the California Association for Alcohol/Drug Educators and the California Statewide Accreditation Committee.
CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM  
---  ----  ----  ----  --------  -----  ------  
HUSR 240 C  3 Units  Drugs and Alcohol in Our Society  
Transfer: CSU  
This is an introductory course for individuals in any area of human services who desire to increase their knowledge regarding problems resulting from drug and/or alcohol abuse and addiction.
22096  001  7:00-9:50P  R  Adams, Virgil  HUM-246  
HUSR 241 C  3 Units  Intervention Strategies  
Transfer: CSU  
This course will serve as an assessment and treatment approach to individuals having problems with alcohol and other drugs.
21647  001  12:30-3:20P  M  Albrand, Lucinda  HUM-246  
23493  100  5:45-8:35P  W  McKinney, James  SNTANA  
HUSR 242 C  3 Units  Drugs and Physiology  
Transfer: CSU  
This course explores the effects of alcohol and other drugs on the body.
21648  100  7:00-9:50P  M  Tapia, James  HUM-103  
HUSR 243 C  3 Units  Co-Occurring Disorders  
Transfer: CSU  
This course will introduce the student to the treatment needs of those who have a psychiatric disorder in combination with a chemical dependency disorder. Credit/No Credit/Letter Grade Option
24003  100  7:00-9:50P  R  Phelps, Lori  HUM-244  
HUSR 250 C  3 Units  Sociology of Aging (same as SOC 250 C)  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
This multi-disciplinary course examines aging from the sociological and cultural perspectives. Duplicate credit not granted for SOC 250 c.
22046  100  7:00-9:50P  T  Dedic, James  HUM-123  
HUSR 270 C  3 Units  Introduction to Victimology  
Transfer: CSU  
This course responds to the emerging social concern regarding the cost of victimization to our society today.
23258  200  1:00-3:50P  TR  1/15-3/13  Adams, Virgil  HUM-246  
Last day to add: 01/24;  Last day to drop without "W": 01/24;  Last day to drop with "W": 02/28;  Last day to drop for refund: 01/17.
22267  600  5:45-8:35P  W  Kearney, John  SNTANA  
HUSR 275 C  3 Units  Ethical Issues in Human Services  
Transfer: CSU  
This course presents the rules and standards governing the professional conduct of those working in Human Services agencies.
22628  600  5:45-8:35P  R  Kistner, Wayne  SNTANA  
HUSR 290 C  3 Units  Human Services in Criminal Justice  
Transfer: CSU  
This experimental course will survey the historic and philosophical aspects of criminal behavior and the functions and objectives of parole and probation.
22214  002  11:00-12:20P  TR  Adams, Virgil  HUM-246  
HUSR 292 C  3 Units  Introduction to Criminology (same as SOC 292 C)  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
A scientific analysis of the nature, extent and causes of violations of societal rules that are formally defined as crime and delinquency. Duplicate credit not granted for SOC 292 C.
21625  001  11:00-12:20P  MW  Adams, Virgil  HUM-123  
22746  001  ONLINE  1/14-5/22  Esguerra, Tamatha  
ONLINE CLASS: This full-semester class meets entirely online. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu--online.
HUSR 293 C  3 Units  Conflict Resolution/Mediation  
Transfer: CSU  
This course examines background, development and methodology of non-violent, non-litigious conflict resolution with emphasis on theory and the practice of mediation.
23260  100  4:00-6:50P  W  Kistner, Wayne  HUM-244  
HUSR 294 C  3 Units  Careers in Criminal Justice  
Transfer: CSU  
This course will provide the student with the opportunity to explore, in depth, the breadth and scope of career opportunities in the field of criminal justice. Specific careers will be explored.
22990  001  9:30-10:50A  TR  Adams, Virgil  HUM-246  
INDS 101 C  3 Units  Humanities:Renaissance-Present  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
Prereq: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This course surveys the development of Western Culture from the Renaissance to the present, with an emphasis on the arts. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 111 C. Cost for museum visits not to exceed $15.00.
22187  001  11:00-12:20P  TR  Nabahani, Melanie  HUM-111  
INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

Puzzled over Aging?  
It is possible to gain Understanding!  

Sociology of Aging  
HUSR/SOC 250 C  
Tue. Night — Spring Semester Only  

Visit us on the WEB!  
www.CypressCollege.edu
**JAPANESE**

**INDS 120HC**
Honors Theme Seminar

The Honors Theme Seminar is a course where honors program students will discuss, research, analyze and write about the yearly theme.

21505  001  2:00-2:50P  T  Sonne, Kathryn  HUM-241

**INDS 215 C**
Tutoring Techniques

This course trains students to be effective tutors of individuals and small groups. General tutoring principles and techniques are included as well as more individualized work in specific subject areas.

24351  200  12:00-1:50P  F  1/18-3/14  Brydges, Michael  HUM-104

22832  001  2:00-3:20P  T  Forman, Mary  HUM-107

This class is part of the University Transfer Achievement Program (UTAP) Learning Community. Concurrent enrollment in the ENGL 100 C crn #20964 and PSY 101 C crn #24708 is required. Contact the UTAP office at (714) 484-7156 for more information.

24418  002  2:00-3:20P  R  Forman, Mary  HUM-101

This class is part of the University Transfer Achievement Program (UTAP) Learning Community. Concurrent enrollment in the ENGL 100 C crn #23513 and PSY 101 C crn #24708 is required. Contact the UTAP office at (714) 484-7156 for more information.

**INDS 298EC**
Freshman Transition Seminar

Focusing on UTAP themes, UTAP students learn the basic skills, information, and resources needed to achieve their educational and transfer goals. May be taken 2 times for credit.

• Non-degree credit

22832  001  2:00-3:20P  T  Forman, Mary  HUM-107

**INDS 298FC**
Advanced Tutoring Seminar

This course concentrates on building a learning community of experienced tutors and study group leaders. Advanced tutoring principles, methodologies, and research are explored.

• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

23654  200  6:00-7:50P  W  1/30-4/2  Staff  LLRC-245

Last day to add: 02/06;  Last day to drop without "W": 02/06;  Last day to drop with "W": 03/12;  Last day to drop for refund: 01/18.

**JAPN 100 C**
Spoken Japanese for Beginners

An introductory course emphasizing oral practice, pronunciation and vocabulary development. Designed to develop speaking and understanding of Japanese for everyday conversational situations. May be taken for credit 2 times.

• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

22488  001  4:30-5:50P  TR  Noriega, Kumiko  HUM-116

21801  100  6:30-9:20P  W  Sugamoto, Nobuko  HUM-110

**JAPN 101 C**
Elementary Japanese I

Transfer: UC/CSU

The course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing.

• Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week

21352  001  12:30-2:50P  MW  Okubo, Emi  HUM-313

22922  002  1:30-3:50P  TR  Noriega, Kumiko  HUM-104

21353  100  6:30-8:50P  MW  Ito, Manami  HUM-331W

**JAPN 102 C**
Elementary Japanese II

Transfer: UC/CSU

Prereq: JAPN 101 C with a grade of "C" or better or one year of high school Japanese with an average grade of "C" or better is recommended

The course continues to emphasize the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing.

• Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week

21364  001  12:30-2:50P  TR  Takahashi, Kazuyo  HUM-116

22494  100  7:00-9:20P  MW  Nunn, Masako  HUM-116

**JAPN 125 C**
Japanese Culture through Film

Transfer: UC/CSU

This course is a critical study of Japanese culture through viewing internationally celebrated Japanese films.

• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

24085  100  6:30-9:20P  T  Takahashi, Kazuyo  HUM-108

**JAPN 200 C**
Conversational Japanese

Transfer: CSU

Prereq: JAPN 102 C

This course will focus on practical conversation with emphasis on the idiomatic usage of the language. May be taken for credit 4 times.

• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

23988  100  4:00-5:50P  M  Takahashi, Kazuyo  HUM-110

**JAPN 203 C**
Intermediate Japanese III

Transfer: UC/CSU

Prereq: JAPN 102 C with a grade of "C" or better or two years of high school Japanese with an average grade of "C" or better is recommended.

This course emphasizes the acquisition of advanced skills in listening, speaking, reading and writing.

• Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week

22212  100  6:30-8:20P  MW  Owens, Yoshiko  HUM-332

**JAPN 204 C**
Intermediate Japanese IV

Transfer: UC/CSU

Prereq: JAPN 203 C with a grade of "C" or better or three years of high school Japanese with an average grade of "C" or better is recommended.

This course emphasizes the acquisition of advanced skills in listening, speaking, reading and writing.

• Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week

22213  100  6:30-8:20P  MW  Takahashi, Kazuyo  HUM-240

---

**Student Responsibility to Drop Classes:**

If you decide not to attend classes for which you have registered, it is your responsibility to officially drop within published deadlines.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 291 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Anime I: Study of Culture</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td>This course is a cultural study of Japanese anime. Students will critically analyze the cultural context, the process of creation, and the director's vision in a variety of films.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 292 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Anime II: Language in Films</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td>This course studies dubbing of Anime. Students will study Anime language (including storyboards, cells, and 3CDG) in the context of Japanese culture. This class will be conducted in Japanese. May be taken for credit 3 times.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 298BC</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Anime III: Manga Culture in US</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td>This course involves reading Manga in the original Japanese, placing it in its cultural context and recognizing it as a type of literature. May be taken for credit 3 times.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 299 C</td>
<td>½ to 2 Units</td>
<td>Japanese Independent Study</td>
<td>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</td>
<td>This course is for able students who wish to increase their knowledge of Japanese through individual study or research. May be taken for credit 3 times.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 101 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Reporting and Writing</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td>An introduction to reporting and writing for newspaper, radio, television and World Wide Web. Includes Associated Press and broadcast style, story organization, and scripting.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 110 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Mass Media Survey</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td>Newspapers, magazines, films, radio, television and internet histories and their social, economic significance in modern society.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 118 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Introduction to Broadcasting</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>History, theory, issues and law of broadcasting, cable and World Wide Web are covered, as well as the basics of studio production in this course for both journalism and communication majors.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 225 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Newspaper Production (same as MMJO 225 C)</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>Reporting and writing for and editing the campus newspaper, The Cypress Chronicle, using desktop publishing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 226 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>On-Line Production (same as MMJO 226 C)</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>Reporting, editing and publishing the on-line CyChron.com using digitized text, photos, graphics, video and audio.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 228 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Visual Journalism (same as MMJO 228 C)</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>Creating visual stories using digital photography or videography to be published/broadcast in the campus media, including the campus newspaper, The Chronicle, and its Web site: CyChron.com.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 229 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Broadcast Production (same as MMJO 229 C)</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>Reporting for, writing, editing and hosting The Chronicle broadcast productions for distribution on the Internet as well as through conventional channels.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 299 C</td>
<td>½ to 2 Units</td>
<td>Communications/Journalism Independent Study</td>
<td>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</td>
<td>For students who wish to increase their knowledge through individual study, research, or internships as described in an independent study contract with the instructor. May be taken for credit 4 times.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**LAW ENFORCEMENT**

Homeland Security Classes can be found in the Airline and Travel Careers area.

AJ 100 C
Introduction to Law Enforcement
CAN AJ 2                      Transfer: CSU
This course will acquaint the student with the historical development of the criminal justice system, criminal behavior, purpose of criminal law, and advancement of the ethics and professionalization of the justice system.

21712 100 7:00-9:50P M Munday Hutchings, Alfred TE1-200

AJ 110AC
Criminal Law
CAN AJ 4                      Transfer: CSU
Prereq: AJ 100 C
This course is a study of the elements of crimes against persons, property and the state as they are recognized in the Penal Code and general laws of California.

21713 100 7:00-9:50P W Saturday Petropoulos, John TE1-200

**MANAGEMENT**

MGT 055 C
Business English
This course includes instruction in techniques of basic grammar, punctuation, vocabulary, spelling and capitalization. The emphasis is placed on grammar as used in business communications.

24177 001 8:00-9:20A MW Ozbirn, Katherine BUS-308
21394 100 7:00-9:50P T Dostourian, Jeannette BUS-318

MGT 088 C
Managing Personnel
This course focuses on techniques for the recruitment, training, compensation, management and motivation of workers in the business enterprise.

22081 800 8:00-12:15P S 1/26/2 Kishel, Gregory BUS-306
Last day to add: 01/26; Last day to drop without "W": 01/26; Last day to drop with "W": 02/02; Last day to drop for refund: 01/26.

MGT 089 C
Business Law - Small Business
This course covers the topics including choosing the proper legal form, licenses and permits, contracts, liability issues, and government regulations pertaining to business.

23192 800 1:00-5:15P S 4/12-4/19 Smith, John BUS-306
Last day to add: 04/12; Last day to drop without "W": 04/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/19; Last day to drop for refund: 04/12.

**CYPRESS COLLEGE UNIVERSITY TRANSFER ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAM (UTAP)**

The University Transfer Achievement Program (UTAP) helps students to achieve their academic and transfer goals. In UTAP, students enroll in learning community classes that are linked together around a common theme. The learning community classes share some assignments and activities, providing students with a unique educational opportunity. UTAP students attend classes, go on field trips, and work together on interdisciplinary projects. This helps to build academic support and friendships among students and faculty in the program.

Benefits of UTAP:
- guaranteed classes each semester
- close working relationship with UTAP faculty and peers
- reinforcement of student success strategies
- transfer assistance to 4 year colleges and universities
- introduction to campus resources, such as Financial Aid
- access to study groups, individualized tutoring, and peer mentors

UTAP is recommended for incoming freshman who want to achieve academically and continue on in higher education. Eligibility for English 60 is a requirement.

For more information please contact:
Mary Forman, UTAP English faculty
mforman@CypressCollege.edu
The UTAP Office is located in Business 102
(714) 484-7156

UTAP Learning Communities is funded by a Title V Developing Hispanic Serving Institutions Program grant.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>PREREQ</th>
<th>UNITS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22608</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>8:00-9:20A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bottiaux, Paul</td>
<td>BUS-310</td>
<td>Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</td>
<td>½ to 2</td>
<td>Management Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21385</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-9:20A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pinckard, Kathleen</td>
<td>BUS-316</td>
<td>ENGL 100 C with a grade of “C” or better</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Writing for Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21386</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-9:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gardner, Jay</td>
<td>BUS-308</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Legal Environment of Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21404</td>
<td></td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Donley, Steven</td>
<td>BUS-320</td>
<td>CAN BUS 12</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Legal Aspects-Business Transactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21450</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-9:20A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mills, Louise</td>
<td>BUS-317</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>American Judicial System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21451</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-9:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Varisco, Michael</td>
<td>BUS-306</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22074</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:00-12:20P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kishel, Patricia</td>
<td>BUS-320</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Small Business Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22077</td>
<td>L51</td>
<td>7:00-10:10P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1/14</td>
<td>Kishel, Patricia</td>
<td>BUS-306</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Human Relations in Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23193</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-9:50P</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dupuy, John</td>
<td>BUS-311</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Management Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24703</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>6:00-9:50P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1/14</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-308</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Outboard &amp; Stern Drive Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24183</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-9:50P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Smith, John</td>
<td>BUS-308</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MGT 211 C Writing for Business**

- **Transfer:** CSU
- **Prerequisites:** ENGL 100 C with a grade of "C" or better
- This course is an introduction to communication skills and knowledge needed in organizations. This course includes communication fundamentals: ethical, legal, and multicultural issues.

**MGT 240 C Legal Environment of Business**

- **Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU
- An introduction to the legal environment in which a business firm operates. Topics include American legal systems, contracts, torts, etc. Required for Business Administration majors at CSU Fullerton and San Diego State University.
- **Course Details:**
  - 3 Units
  - CAN BUS 12
  - Online: 1/14-5/22
  - Times: 8:00-9:20A, 7:00-9:50P

**MGT 241 C Legal Aspects-Business Transactions**

- **Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU
- An introduction to business law principles and cases, including a review of the classes and sources of law. Required for Business Administration majors at CSU Long Beach, CSU Dominguez Hills, and Cal Poly Pomona.
- **Course Details:**
  - 3 Units
  - CAN BUS 8
  - Times: 8:00-9:20A, 7:00-9:50P

**MGT 242 C American Judicial System**

- **Transfer:** CSU
- This course provides an introduction to the basic principles of procedural law and the nature of the American judicial system with consideration given to an analysis of the decision making that takes place within the civil, criminal, and administrative agency processes.
- **Course Details:**
  - 4 Units
  - Times: 6:00-9:50P

**MKT 088 C Handling Sales Objections**

- **Course Details:**
  - ½ Unit
  - Times: 8:00-12:15P
  - Prerequisites: Credit/No Credit Only

**MRN 064 C Outboard & Stern Drive Repair**

- **Course Details:**
  - 4 Units
  - Times: 6:00-9:50P
  - Prerequisites: English 100 C with a grade of "C" or better

**MKT 088 C Handling Sales Objections**

- **Course Details:**
  - ½ Unit
  - Times: 8:00-12:15P
  - Prerequisites: Credit/No Credit Only

---

**MARINE SERVICE**

- **Course Details:**
  - Outboard & Stern Drive Repair
  - Times: 6:00-9:50P
  - Prerequisites: English 100 C with a grade of "C" or better

---

**MARKETING**

- **Course Details:**
  - Handling Sales Objections
  - Times: 8:00-12:15P
  - Prerequisites: Credit/No Credit Only

---

**CypressCollege.edu/~online**

- For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.
- You can enroll in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu and enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. You MUST email your instructor at sdonley@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number and MUST email your instructor at sdonley@CypressCollege.edu.
### SPRING SCHEDULE 2008

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MKT 089 C</td>
<td>½ Unit</td>
<td>Making the Sale</td>
<td>This course focuses on the various techniques that can be used to complete the sales transaction and generate repeat sales and customer referrals. · CREDIT/NO CREDIT ONLY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2287</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>1:00-5:15P S</td>
<td>5/3-5/10</td>
<td>Last day to add: 05/03; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: 05/03; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: 05/03; Last day to drop for refund: 05/03.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| MKT 091 C | 1 Unit  | Advertising and Public Relations | This course discusses the roles of advertising and public relations as part of the marketing mix a business puts together, providing strategies for identifying a target audience/choosing a message and a media. · CREDIT/NO CREDIT ONLY |
| 24188 | 800 | 8:00-5:20P S | 3/8-3/15 | Above class includes a one-half hour mid-day break. Last day to add: 03/08; Last day to drop without "W": 03/08; Last day to drop with "W": 03/15; Last day to drop for refund: 03/08. |

| MKT 092 C | 1 Unit  | Personal Selling | This course provides instruction in the techniques of finding and contacting sales prospects, identifying needs and wants, giving effective sales presentations, handling objections and closing the sale. · CREDIT/NO CREDIT ONLY |
| 24198 | 800 | 8:00-5:20P S | 2/23-3/1 | Above class includes a one-half hour mid-day break. Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop without "W": 02/23; Last day to drop with "W": 03/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/23. |

| MKT 096 C | ½ Unit  | Sales Promotion Techniques | This course will provide information on the wide variety of "non-media" techniques that can be used to promote a business, including coupons, gifts and contests, special events and other promotional devices. · CREDIT/NO CREDIT ONLY |
| 22299 | 800 | 8:00-5:20P S | (4/26) | Above class includes ¼ hour mid-day break. Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop without "W": 04/26; Last day to drop with "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 04/26. |

| MKT 097 C | ½ Unit  | Customer Relations | This course explores the ways to maintain and improve customer relations, develop customer loyalty, and increase the level of repeat sales. · CREDIT/NO CREDIT ONLY |
| 23195 | 800 | 8:00-12:15P S | 4/12-4/19 | Last day to add: 04/12; Last day to drop without "W": 04/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/19; Last day to drop for refund: 04/12. |

| MKT 098 C | ½ Unit  | International Marketing - Small Business | This course is a study of the international marketplace and the various opportunities for businesses to sell products and services outside of the United States. · CREDIT/NO CREDIT ONLY |
| 22084 | 800 | 1:00-5:15P S | 1/26-2/2 | Last day to add: 01/26; Last day to drop without "W": 01/26; Last day to drop with "W": 02/02; Last day to drop for refund: 01/26. |

#### PKU PROGRAM

The mission of the Puente Program is to increase the number of educationally underserved students who enroll in four-year colleges and universities. Puente’s objective is to assist these individuals to earn degrees and to return to the community as leaders and mentors. Puente is open to all students willing to make a commitment to the Program and interested in Mexican American/Latino culture. **Puente helps students succeed!** Learning how to negotiate the college system can be difficult. Puente works to give students the skills and information they need to succeed – writing skills, study skills, academic planning, financial aid information, career planning, educational counseling, and cultural activities – through personalized instruction, tutoring, and field trips to universities and museums. Even after students graduate from the program, Puente continues to offer the support and encouragement students need to complete their college education. Puente students succeed academically and are recognized as leaders and scholars in their field. They go on to graduate from four-year colleges and universities. They belong to a statewide network of leaders and professionals. They achieve their goals.

Information sessions are held every spring semester. For more information contact the co-coordinators:

- Dr. Therese Mosqueda-Ponce, Counselor, (714) 484-7180, tponce@CypressCollege.edu
- Randa B. Wahbe, English Instructor, (714) 484-7171, rwbabe@CypressCollege.edu

---

M = Monday    T = Tuesday    W = Wednesday    R = Thursday    F = Friday    S = Saturday    U = Sunday
Students will find instructors and qualified tutors available for assistance in solving mathematical problems or in understanding mathematical concepts in the Mathematics Learning Center, located in Room 127 of the Library/Learning Resource Center.

A scientific or graphing calculator is required for all math courses. Please see instructor.
### MATH 010 C
**Basic Mathematics**
Whole numbers, fractions, mixed numbers, decimals, negative numbers, percents, geometric figures, units of measurement. Emphasis on real-world applications.

**Non-degree credit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>2:00-3:50P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Deglar, Michael</td>
<td>SEM-204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2102</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>4:00-5:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nusbaum, David</td>
<td>SEM-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2188</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>6:00-7:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phillips, Crystal</td>
<td>SEM-202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATH 015 C
**Pre-Algebra**
This course is designed for students who are planning to study algebra and need a review of the basic skills of arithmetic and an introduction to the basic principles of algebra.

**Non-degree credit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2032</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>8:00-9:50A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Watson, Karen</td>
<td>SEM-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>017</td>
<td>7:00-8:50A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vargas, Benjamin</td>
<td>SEM-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>021</td>
<td>3:00-4:50P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wan, James</td>
<td>SEM-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2059</td>
<td>015</td>
<td>8:00-9:50A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phillips, Crystal</td>
<td>SEM-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2303</td>
<td>016</td>
<td>6:00-7:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hoover, Jay</td>
<td>SEM-209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATH 020 C
**Elementary Algebra**
Prereq: MATH 015 C or Pre-Algebra with a grade of “C” or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.
An introduction to Algebra, including the basic operations of real numbers, polynomials, rational expressions, radical expressions, factoring, solutions of linear and quadratic equations, and graphing of linear systems.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2064</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:00-8:50A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Petrie, David</td>
<td>SEM-217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2454</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>7:00-8:50A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gibby, Cheryl</td>
<td>SEM-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2066</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>7:00-8:50A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Leongson, Jaime</td>
<td>SEM-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2068</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>8:00-11:50A</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>Armstrong, Eric</td>
<td>SEM-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2069</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>9:00-10:50A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Plett, Christina</td>
<td>SEM-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2070</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>9:00-10:50A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dammema, Dimitros</td>
<td>SEM-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2071</td>
<td>011</td>
<td>9:00-10:50A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Petrie, David</td>
<td>SEM-217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2072</td>
<td>013</td>
<td>10:00-11:50A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mottershead, Allen</td>
<td>SEM-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2073</td>
<td>015</td>
<td>10:00-11:50A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mottershead, Allen</td>
<td>SEM-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2065</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>11:00-12:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gibby, Cheryl</td>
<td>SEM-202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mathematics Proficiency Examination**
The Mathematics Proficiency Examination for the Learning Skills area Computational Skills: MATH 020 C Elementary Algebra will be administered by the Math Department. A student may attempt to pass the proficiency exam only one time. Successful completion of the Mathematics Proficiency Examination waives three units of the Learning Skills (Mathematics) course requirement. No unit credit is given, nor is the total number of units required to complete the AA degree lowered. There is a $25.00 fee for taking the examination, and the receipt which is to be obtained in the Bursar’s Office must be presented at the time of application.

The Mathematics Proficiency Examination will be given the week of February 25, 2008.

**PALs and SI are offered in many classes this semester.**

---

**Reading Between the Lines**
A Learning Community where Math meets English

- Same students are in both classes
- Friendly class environments
- Improve reading and math skills
- Develop strong study skills
- Get special tutoring support

**ENGL 058 C**
Tuesday & Thursday
9:00 – 10:50 AM
Instructor: Jackie Barretto
Enroll in section: #20861

**MATH 015 C**
Tuesday & Thursday
12:00 – 1:50 PM
Instructor: Karen Watson
Enroll in section: #21062
MATH 020 C (continued)

21074 019 11:00-12:50P MW Pritt, Christina SEM-205
This section has an optional Peer Assisted Learning (PAL) tutoring component that meets MW 1:00pm - 2:20pm. Please refer to the PAL ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

22100 021 11:00-12:50P MW Petrie, David SEM-217
This section has an optional Peer Assisted Learning (PAL) tutoring component that meets MW 1:00pm - 2:20pm. Please refer to the PAL ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

21075 023 11:00-12:50P TR Owens, Eunju SEM-116
This section has an optional Peer Assisted Learning (PAL) tutoring component that meets MW 1:00pm - 2:20pm. Please refer to the PAL ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

21077 025 12:00-1:50P MW Mottershead, Allen SEM-113

22101 027 12:00-1:50P TR Mottershead, Allen SEM-113

21078 029 1:00-2:50P MW Gibby, Cheryl SEM-202
This section has an optional Peer Assisted Learning (PAL) tutoring component that meets MW 3:00pm - 4:20pm. Please refer to the PAL ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

24355 030 1:00-2:50P TR Le, Duc SEM-205

21079 031 1:00-2:50P TR Owens, Eunju SEM-116

23908 032 2:00-3:50P TR Franco, Luis SEM-206

21080 033 2:00-3:50P TR Hamman, Elizabeth SEM-114
This section has an optional Peer Assisted Learning (PAL) tutoring component that meets TR 4:00pm - 5:20pm. Please refer to the PAL ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

24356 034 2:00-3:50P MW Leontas, Angela SEM-214
This section has an optional Peer Assisted Learning (PAL) tutoring component that meets MW 4:00pm - 5:20pm. Please refer to the PAL ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

21081 101 4:00-5:50P MW Paek, Sylvia SEM-205
This section has an optional Peer Assisted Learning (PAL) tutoring component that meets MW 4:00pm - 5:20pm. Please refer to the PAL ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

21082 103 4:00-5:50P TR Jacobson, Gerald SEM-209

21083 105 6:00-7:50P MW Paek, Sylvia SEM-205

This section has an optional Peer Assisted Learning (PAL) tutoring component that meets MW 6:00pm - 7:50pm. Please refer to the PAL ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

21084 107 6:00-7:50P TR Uyemura, Nobuhiro SEM-202

21076 109 6:00-7:50P TR Yin, Guangyan SEM-206

21829 109 8:00-9:50P TR Yin, Guangyan SEM-206

22999 HY1 HYBRID 11/14-5/22 Hamman, Elizabeth SEM-209
This section has an optional Peer Assisted Learning (PAL) tutoring component that meets MW 11:00am - 12:00pm. Please refer to the PAL ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

HYBRID CLASS: This full-semester Hybrid class meets 51% on campus and 49% online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at ehamman@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information.

MATH 025 C
Elementary Algebra Review

Prereq: MATH 020 C or Algebra I with a grade of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

This course is a review of the introductory methods of algebra and is designed for students who have completed Elementary Algebra and plan to enroll in Intermediate Algebra.

• Non-degree credit
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT ONLY

21506 300 8:00-12:15P S 3/29-5/17 Ohm, William SEM-206
Last day to add: 04/05; Last day to drop without "W": 04/05; Last day to drop with "W": 05/03; Last day to drop for refund: 03/29.

MATH 030 C
Plane Geometry

Prereq: MATH 020 C or Algebra I with a grade of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

This introduction to Euclidean geometry includes logic, deductive reasoning, proofs, constructions, congruent and similar polygons, areas, and volumes.

21089 001 12:00-1:50P MW Movvan, Laurie SEM-116
This section has an optional Peer Assisted Learning (PAL) tutoring component that meets MW 12:00pm - 1:50pm. Please refer to the PAL ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

21093 003 2:00-3:50P MW Movvan, Laurie SEM-116
This section has an optional Peer Assisted Learning (PAL) tutoring component that meets MW 2:00pm - 3:50pm. Please refer to the PAL ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

21094 100 6:00-7:50P TR Trang, Lawrence SEM-204
This section has an optional Peer Assisted Learning (PAL) tutoring component that meets TR 6:00pm - 7:50pm. Please refer to the PAL ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

MATH 040 C
Intermediate Algebra

Prereq: MATH 020 C or Algebra I with a grade of "C" or better, or high school Algebra I with a grade of "B" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

A second course in algebra that covers sets, axioms for the real number system, polynomials, solutions of linear and quadratic equations and inequalities, and systems of equations.

24357 002 7:00-8:50A MW Ghiamsary, Mahmod SEM-203

21124 003 7:00-8:50A TR Petrie, David SEM-217
This section has an optional Peer Assisted Learning (PAL) tutoring component that meets TR 7:00am - 8:50am. Please refer to the PAL ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

21110 001 8:00-9:50A TR Gibby, Cheryl SEM-202
This section has an optional Peer Assisted Learning (PAL) tutoring component that meets TR 8:00am - 9:50am. Please refer to the PAL ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

21126 005 8:00-9:50A MW Humacis, Matthew SEM-202

21152 007 8:00-9:50A TR Ma, ChaoLin SEM-203

21130 801 8:00-11:50A S Carbonell, Jesus SEM-202

24358 004 8:00-9:50A MW Siragusa, Chris SEM-207
This section has an optional Peer Assisted Learning (PAL) tutoring component that meets MW 8:00am - 9:50am. Please refer to the PAL ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

This section has an optional Peer Assisted Learning (PAL) tutoring component that meets MW 8:00am - 9:50am. Please refer to the PAL ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

21130 009 9:00-10:50A MW Watson, Karen SEM-203
This section has an optional Peer Assisted Learning (PAL) tutoring component that meets MW 9:00am - 10:50am. Please refer to the PAL ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

24359 008 9:00-10:50A MW Ohm, William HUM-317

21146 013 10:00-11:50A TR Gibby, Cheryl SEM-202

This section has an optional Peer Assisted Learning (PAL) tutoring component that meets TR 10:00am - 11:50am. Please refer to the PAL ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

21151 015 11:00-12:50P MW Paek, Sylvia SEM-114
This section has an optional Peer Assisted Learning (PAL) tutoring component that meets M W 11:00am - 12:50pm. Please refer to the PAL ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

21154 017 11:00-12:50P MW Watson, Karen SEM-203
The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the index in the back of this class schedule for more information. This section has an optional Peer Assisted Learning (PAL) tutoring component that meets MW 11:00am - 12:50pm. Please refer to the PAL ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

21155 019 11:00-12:50P TR Allison, Minnie SEM-205

21156 021 11:00-12:50P TR Petrie, David SEM-217
This section has an optional Peer Assisted Learning (PAL) tutoring component that meets TR 11:00am - 12:50pm. Please refer to the PAL ad in this Class Schedule for more information.
MATH 100 C 3 Units
Math for Liberal Arts Students

Can Math 2  Transfer: CSU
Prereq: MATH 030 C and MATH 040 C or Plane Geometry and Algebra II with grades of “C” or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

This is a survey course with selected topics in elementary logic and set theory, probability, statistics, geometry, and exponential and logarithmic applications.

21218 001 09:00-10:20 AM MW Godshalk, Kathryn SEM-209

21225 003 11:00-12:20 PM TR Le, Duc SEM-203

MATH 115 C 4 Units
Finite Mathematics

Can Math 12  Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: MATH 040 C or Algebra II with a grade of “C” or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

This course includes graphs and transformations of functions, mathematics of finance, matrices and linear systems, linear programming, set theory, finite probability, and descriptive statistics.

21227 001 12:00-1:50 PM MW Coopman, Jennifer SEM-204
21228 003 3:00-4:50 PM MW Coopman, Jennifer SEM-209
21229 100 5:00-6:50 PM TR Callanan, Alicia SEM-203

MATH 120 C 4 Units
Introduction to Probability and Statistics

Can Stat 2  Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Prereq: MATH 040 C or Algebra II with a grade of “C” or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

This course is an introduction to the elements of statistical analysis. Applications to business, the biological sciences and the social sciences are emphasized. Duplicate credit not granted for MATH 120HC.

21230 001 08:00-09:50 AM TR Gold, Stephen SEM-206
21231 003 09:00-10:50 AM MW Gold, Stephen SEM-202
21232 005 09:00-10:50 AM MW Petrie, David SEM-217
21233 009 09:00-10:50 AM Hamman, Elizabeth SEM-114

MATH 130 C 4 Units
Survey of Calculus

Can Math 30  Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Prereq: MATH 040 C or Algebra II with a grade of “C” or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

An introduction to calculus, with emphasis on solution techniques, and applications rather than abstract theory.

21237 001 10:00-11:50 AM TR Coopman, Jennifer SEM-215
21238 003 11:00-12:50 PM MW Allson, Minnie SEM-209
21239 005 1:00-2:50 PM MW Allson, Minnie SEM-209
21240 007 1:00-2:50 PM TR Coopman, Jennifer SEM-203
21241 015 08:00-09:50 AM TR Venet, Joseph SEM-214
21242 102 4:00-5:50 PM TR Heneks, Kasara SEM-116
23807 103 7:00-8:50 PM MW Christenson, Peter SEM-206

MATH 141 C 4 Units
College Algebra

Can Math 10  Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: MATH 030 C and MATH 040 C with grades of “C” or better or Plane Geometry and Algebra II with grades of “C” or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

This is one of two precalculus courses. Topics covered include a review of the fundamentals of algebra; rational, exponential and logarithmic functions; and miscellaneous topics.

21246 005 08:00-09:50 AM TR Shrout, Cynthia SEM-204

21247 009 03:00-4:50 PM TR Nusbaum, David SEM-205

21246 101 05:00-06:50 PM MW Christenson, Peter SEM-206
21249 100 07:00-08:50 PM MW Nusbaum, David SEM-205
### MATH 142 C
**Trigonometry**
CAN MATH 32
**Prereq:** MATH 030 C and MATH 040 C with grades of "C" or better or Plane Geometry and Algebra II with grades of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

**Advisory:** MATH 141 C or the equivalent of Math Analysis or Pre-calculus with a grade of "C" or better.

One of two pre-calculus courses which includes trigonometric functions, graphs, equations, identities, laws of sines and cosines, polar coordinates, vectors, parametric equations and DeMoivre's Theorem.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21252</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:00-11:50 A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Monovan, Laurie</td>
<td>SEM-327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21251</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:00-1:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Godshalk, Kathryn</td>
<td>SEM-214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21254</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>12:00-1:50 P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Monovan, Laurie</td>
<td>SEM-327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24360</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-7:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Daigle, Maurice</td>
<td>SEM-204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATH 150AC
**Calculus and Analytic Geometry**
CAN MATH 18
**Prereq:** MATH 141 C and MATH 142 C or trigonometry and math analysis/pre-calculus with grades of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

An in-depth introduction to mathematical analysis. It includes the study of analytic geometry, functions and limits, continuity, differentiation and integration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21256</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-10:50 A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Shrout, Cynthia</td>
<td>SEM-204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23000</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>9:00-10:50 A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Godshalk, Kathryn</td>
<td>SEM-114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21258</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:00-11:50 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Shrout, Cynthia</td>
<td>SEM-204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21260</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>11:00-12:50 P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Godshalk, Kathryn</td>
<td>SEM-114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24361</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5:00-6:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Choi, Hong</td>
<td>SEM-214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATH 150BC
**Calculus and Analytic Geometry**
CAN MATH 20
**Prereq:** MATH 150AC or Calculus I and Analytic Geometry with a grade of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

A continuation of MATH 150AC which includes the analysis of the exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric, and hyperbolic functions and applications of derivatives and integrals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23001</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-9:50 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Mao, Chaolin</td>
<td>SEM-206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21262</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>12:00-1:50 P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Plett, Christina</td>
<td>SEM-214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21264</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-7:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Lynn, Gregory</td>
<td>SEM-203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Students may elect to complete an on-line orientation by visiting this address:

http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~counseling/orientation

Be sure to take the quiz at the end.

---

### MATH 192 C
**Graphing Calculator**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23002</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-10:40 A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1/25-28</td>
<td>Plett, Christina</td>
<td>SEM-204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to drop with "W": 01/25;
Last day to drop without "W": 01/25;
Last day to drop for refund: 01/25.

---

### MATH 250AC
**Intermediate Calculus**
CAN MATH 22
**Prereq:** MATH 150BC or Calculus II and Analytic Geometry with a grade of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

An intermediate course in mathematical analysis which includes elements of three dimensional analytic geometry, calculus of functions of several variables, vector calculus, and vector fields.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21265</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-10:50 A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Plett, Christina</td>
<td>SEM-205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATH 250BC
**Intermediate Calculus**
CAN MATH 24
**Prereq:** MATH 250AC or Calculus III and Analytic Geometry with a grade of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

An introduction to linear algebra and ordinary differential equations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21268</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:00-11:50 A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Shrout, Cynthia</td>
<td>SEM-204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATH 299 C
**Mathematics Independent Study**
**Prereq:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

This course is for able students who have demonstrated interest and capability for increased knowledge of mathematical topics not ordinarily covered in curriculum courses. May be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23003</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>1/14-5/22</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Nusbaum, David</td>
<td>SEM-243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To add the above class, see the Math Coordinator in room SEM-243 or email him at dnusbaum@CypressCollege.edu.

---

---

---
MORTUARY SCIENCE

For information about workshop dates for this program, go to:

MORT 160 C
Orientation to Funeral Service
3 Units
Prereq: Admission to the Mortuary Science Program
Transfer: CSU
This course is designed to introduce the mortuary science student on the practice of the funeral procession.
CRN 21532
  SACE  8:00-10:50A  W  Grande, Jolena  TE3-222

MORT 163 C
Embalming Anatomy/Pathology I
5 Units
Prereq: Admission to Mortuary Science Program
Transfer: CSU
Provides instruction in general anatomical, physiological and pathological concepts, processes and terminology relevant to embalming.
CRN 21599
  SACE  9:00-11:20A  M  Bower, Glenn  TE3-218

MORT 164 C
Funeral Service Thanatology I
2 Units
Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 160 C.
Transfer: CSU
This course is an introduction to thanatology. Emphasis is on the study of grief, bereavement and mourning.
CRN 21600
  SACE  10:00-11:50A  M  Boettger, Kathleen  TE3-203

MORT 165 C
Funeral Service Management I
2 Units
Prereq: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in MORT 160 C.
Transfer: CSU
Designed for the mortuary science student, the course is a vocationally-oriented survey of funeral service management as it applies to funeral home operations, mortuary management and financial decision making.
CRN 21601
  SACE  8:00-9:50A  M  Grande, Jolena  TE3-203

MORT 170 C
Funeral Service Ceremonies
3 Units
Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 160 C
Transfer: CSU
This course is designed to introduce the student to American funeral service practices and procedures in military, fraternal and religious funerals.
CRN 23893
  SACE  12:00-2:50P  W  Bower, Glenn  TE3-222

MORT 261 C
Restorative Art I
2 Units
Prereq: MORT 263 C
Transfer: CSU
A detailed study is made of the facial features and its relationship to a complete restoration. Modeling in clay of the features studied is done in lab.
CRN 23871
  SACE  10:00-10:50A  T  Boettger, Kathleen  TE3-222
  SACE  8:00-10:50A  W  Boettger, Kathleen  TE3-211
CRN 23872
  SACE  10:00-10:50A  T  Boettger, Kathleen  TE3-222
  SACE  8:00-10:50A  R  Boettger, Kathleen  TE3-211

MORT 262 C
Embalming I
3 Units
Coreq: MORT 263 C
Transfer: CSU
This course is designed to include basic orientation, history of embalming to present times, moral and sanitary considerations of embalming and methods of handling human remains.
CRN 23873
  SACE  08:00-9:50A  T  McCament, David  TE3-222
  SACE  08:00-10:50A  W  McCament, David  TE3-213
CRN 23875
  SACE  08:00-9:50A  T  McCament, David  TE3-222
  SACE  08:00-10:50A  R  McCament, David  TE3-213

MORT 263 C
Embalming Anatomy/Pathology II
3 Units
Coreq: MORT 163 C
Transfer: CSU
A continuation of MORT 163 C. Specific systems are studied in detail as they relate to preservation and disinfection for safeguard measures in handling human remains.
CRN 23900
  SACE  1:00-3:50P  M  Bower, Glenn  TE3-218

MORT 265 C
Funeral Service Management II
4 Units
Prereq: MORT 160 C and MORT 165 C
Transfer: CSU
This course is a continuation of MORT 165 C designed to introduce the mortuary science student to the basic principles of management as they apply to the practice of the funeral profession.
CRN 23903
  SACE  12:00-1:50P  TR  Grande, Jolena  TE3-203

MORT 271 C
Restorative Art II
2 Units
Prereq: MORT 261 C and MORT 263 C
Transfer: CSU
This is a continuation of MORT 261 C, with emphasis upon major restorations and explains how all previous restoration art work can be utilized.
CRN 23905
  SACE  12:00-1:50P  T  Boettger, Kathleen  TE3-222
  SACE  11:00-1:50P  W  Boettger, Kathleen  TE3-211
CRN 23418
  SACE  12:00-1:50P  T  Boettger, Kathleen  TE3-222
  SACE  12:00-2:50P  R  Boettger, Kathleen  TE3-211

MORT 272 C
Embalming II
4 Units
Prereq: MORT 262 C and MORT 263 C
Transfer: CSU
This is a continuation of MORT 262 C, with emphasis upon the development of embalming techniques, dead human remains having various diseases and supplemental methods of preservation.
CRN 23420
  SACE  1:00-3:50P  T  McCament, David  TE3-222
  SACE  11:00-1:50P  W  McCament, David  TE3-213
CRN 23419
  SACE  1:00-3:50P  T  McCament, David  TE3-222
  SACE  12:00-2:50P  R  McCament, David  TE3-213

MORT 274 C
Funeral Service Thanatology II
3 Units
Prereq: MORT 164 C and MORT 160 C and MORT 170 C.
Transfer: CSU
This course is designed to introduce the student to American funeral service practices and procedures in military, fraternal and religious funerals.
CRN 21602
  SACE  9:00-11:50A  M  Bower, Glenn  TE3-316
### SPRING SCHEDULE 2008

**MULTIMEDIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MM 100 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Introduction to Multimedia</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MM 110 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Visual Communication</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMCG 100 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Intro to Computer Graphics/MAC (same as ACG 100 C)</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMCG 101 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Intro to Computer Graphics/Windows (same as ACG 101 C)</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MOTORCYCLE TECHNOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT 101 C</td>
<td>4 Units</td>
<td>Fuel, Lubrication &amp; Cooling</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CRN SEC TIME DAYS DATES INSTRUCTOR ROOM**

- **3** Units
- **3** Units
- **2** Units
- **4** Units
- **4** Units
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22834</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:00-4:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Holmes, lan</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23160</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-8:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Holmes, lan</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24102</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-8:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Holmes, lan</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22835</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:00-4:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Holmes, lan</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23161</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5:00-6:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Holmes, lan</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MMCG 102 C**
Intro to Mac WEB Graphics

Overview of the many uses of computer multimedia, with an emphasis on electronic publishing over the Internet. Students create a personal Web page enriched with such audio visual elements as animation, sound, video, 3D and different types of still images.

- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio

**MMCG 103 C**
Intro to Windows Web Graphics (same as ACG 103 C)

Overview of the many uses of computer multimedia, with an emphasis on electronic publishing over the Internet. Students create a personal Web page enriched with such audio visual elements as animation, sound, video, 3D and different types of still images.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**MMCG 104 C**
Intro to MAC 3D Graphics (same as ACG 104 C)

This is an overview of 3D computer graphics, with an emphasis on 2D paint and 3D software use in animation on the Macintosh. Students create original 3D still and animation imagery for their portfolio.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**MMCG 105 C**
Intro to Windows 3D Graphics (same as ACG 105 C)

This is an overview of 3D computer graphics on a Windows computer. Students create original 3D still and animation imagery for their portfolio.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**MMCG 112 C**
Electronic Illustration (same as ACG 112 C)

**Advisory:** MMCG/ACG 100 C or MMCG/ACG 101 C or MMCG/ACG 102 C or MMCG/ACG 103 C and ART 120 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review

The course focuses on the Macintosh generation of Postscript (vector) images for integration into desktop publishing/page layout software and as stand-alone images allowing high resolution output.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**MMCG 113 C**
Electronic Illustration/Windows (same as ACG 113 C)

**Transfer:** CSU

**Advisory:** MMCG/ACG 100 C or MMCG/ACG 101 C or MMCG/ACG 102 C or MMCG/ACG 103 C and ART 120 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review

The course focuses on the Windows generation of Postscript (vector) images for integration into desktop publishing/page layout software and as stand-alone images allowing high resolution output.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**MMCG 114 C**
Electronic Illustration 2/MAC (same as ACG 114 C)

**Transfer:** CSU

**Advisory:** MMCG/ACG 112 C or MMCG/ACG 113 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review

This course focuses on the advanced usage of Macintosh generation of Postscript (vector) images for integration into desktop publishing/page layout software and as stand-alone images allowing high resolution output.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**MMCG 115 C**
Electronic Illustration 2/Windows (same as ACG 115 C)

**Transfer:** CSU

**Advisory:** MMCG/ACG 112 C or MMCG/ACG 113 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review

This course focuses on the advanced usage of Windows generation of Postscript (vector) images for integration into desktop publishing/page layout software and as stand-alone images allowing high resolution output.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**MMCG 120 C**
3D Modeling/MAC (same as ACG 120 C)

**Transfer:** CSU

**Advisory:** ACG 104 C or MMCG/ACG 104 C or MMCG/ACG 105 C and ART 120 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review

The course focuses on the introduction of Macintosh generation techniques for developing 3D computer graphics content. 3D modeling and animation tools, menu structures and modeling building applications will be emphasized.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**M = Monday  T = Tuesday  W = Wednesday  R = Thursday  F = Friday  S = Saturday  U = Sunday**
MMCG 121 C
3D Modeling/Windows (same as ACG 121 C)
3 Units
Advisory: ACG 104 C or MMCG 104 C or ACG 105 C or MMCG 105 C and ART 120 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review.

The course focuses on the introduction of Windows generation techniques for developing 3D computer graphics content. 3D modeling and animation tools, menu structures and modeling building applications will be emphasized.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

23168 100 7:00-8:50P R Holmes, Ian FA-311
SOFTWARE: MAYA

MMCG 134 C
Digital Imaging/MAC (same as ACG 134 C)
3 Units
Advisory: ACG 100 C or MMCG 100 C or ACG 101 C or or MMCG 101 C or ACG 102 C or MMCG 102 C or ACG 103 C or MMCG 103 C and ART 120 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review.

The course focus is on the usage of Macintosh based software for the manipulation of illustrative, photographic, scanned and video images.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

24108 001 8:00-8:50A MW Johnson, Michael FA-220
SOFTWARE: PhotoShop

23165 100 7:00-8:50P M Johnson, Michael FA-311
SOFTWARE: PhotoShop

MMCG 135 C
Digital Imaging/Windows (same as ACG 135 C)
3 Units
Advisory: ACG 100 C or MMCG 100 C or ACG 101 C or or MMCG 101 C or ACG 102 C or MMCG 102 C or ACG 103 C or MMCG 103 C and ART 120 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review.

The course focus is on the usage of Microsoft Windows based software for the manipulation of illustrative, photographic, scanned and video images. Course topics include image enhancement, editing, composite, retouching, photomontages, prepress, color separations and Web-based images.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

23443 001 8:00-8:50A MW Johnson, Michael FA-220
SOFTWARE: PhotoShop

24106 100 7:00-8:50P M Johnson, Michael FA-311
SOFTWARE: PhotoShop

MMCG 136 C
Digital Imaging 2/Mac
3 Units
Coreq: Concurrent enrollment in ACG 199 C
Advisory: ACG 134 C or MMCG 134 C or ACG 135 C or MMCG 135 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review.

The course focus is on the advanced usage Macintosh-based software for the manipulation of illustrative, photographic, scanned and video images.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

24107 001 8:00-8:50A MW Johnson, Michael FA-220
SOFTWARE: PhotoShop

Security escorts are available for anyone who would like accompaniment to or from the parking lot!

Contact Security at 714-484-7387.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24393</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-8:50P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Holmes, Ian</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MMCG 156 C**

Advanced Animation/MAC (same as ACG 156 C)

**Transfer: CSU**

**Advisory:** ACG 150 C or MMCG 150 C or ACG 151 C or MMCG 151 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review

This course focuses on advanced skills in 3D modeling, texturing, lighting, motion control, and rendering animations for various purposes on a Macintosh computer.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24394</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-8:50P</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Holmes, Ian</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MMCG 157 C**

Advanced Animation/Windows (same as ACG 157 C)

**Transfer: CSU**

**Advisory:** ACG 150 C or MMCG 150 C or ACG 151 C or MMCG 151 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review

This course focuses on advanced skills in 3D modeling, texturing, lighting, motion control, and rendering animations for various purposes on a Windows computer.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23781</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:00-12:50P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>FA-221</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MMCG 164 C**

Multimedia Authoring/MAC (same as ACG 164 C)

**Transfer: CSU**

**Advisory:** ACG/MMCG 162 C or ACG/MMCG 163 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review

The course focuses on the advanced usage of Macintosh generated multimedia content for integration into interactive visual presentations. Advanced techniques for designing and programming interactive multimedia presentations will be explored.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23782</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:00-12:50P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>FA-221</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MMCG 165 C**

Multimedia Authoring/Windows (same as ACG 165 C)

**Transfer: CSU**

**Advisory:** ACG/MMCG 162 C or ACG/MMCG 163 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review

This course focuses on the advanced usage of Windows generated multimedia content for integration into interactive visual presentations. Advanced techniques for designing and programming interactive multimedia presentations will be explored.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22567</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5:00-6:50P</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Holmes, Ian</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MMCG 180 C**

Digital Video/MAC (same as ACG 180 C)

**Transfer: CSU**

**Advisory:** ACG 100 C or MMCG 100 C or ACG 101 C or MMCG 101 C or ACG 102 C or MMCG 102 C or ACG 103 C or MMCG 103 C or ART 120 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review

The course focus is on the usage of Macintosh computers and software and other tools and techniques used for digitizing, editing and composition of video and audio sources used in the fields of multimedia, video editing (both online and offline) and the creation of Quicktime movies.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**Are you a Continuing Student?**

Have you completed 15 or more units but still haven’t declared a college major?

Are you uncertain of your career goals?

**Find the Missing Link!**

Connect with the Career Center

Sooner vs. Later!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24428</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:00-12:20P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mercer, Robert</td>
<td>HUM-248</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MMJO 225 C**

Newspaper Production (same as JOUR 225 C)

**Transfer: CSU**

**Advisory:** 20 wpm keyboarding helpful

Reporting and writing for and editing the campus newspaper, The Cypress Chronicle, using desktop publishing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24430</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:00-12:20P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mercer, Robert</td>
<td>HUM-248</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MMJO 226 C**

On-Line Production (same as JOUR 226 C)

**Transfer: CSU**

**Advisory:** 20 wpm keyboarding helpful

Reporting, editing and publishing the on-line CyChron.Com using digitized text, photos, graphics, video and audio.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24432</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:00-12:20P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mercer, Robert</td>
<td>HUM-248</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MMJO 228 C**

Visual Journalism (same as JOUR 228 C)

**Transfer: CSU**

**Advisory:** 20 wpm keyboarding helpful

Creating visual stories using digital photography or videography to be published/broadcast in the campus media, including the campus newspaper, The Cypress Chronicle, and its Web site, CyChron.Com.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23156</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:00-12:20P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-248</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MMJO 229 C**

Broadcast Production (same as JOUR 299 C)

**Transfer: CSU**

**Advisory:** 20 wpm keyboarding helpful

Reporting for, writing, editing and hosting The Chronicle broadcast productions for distribution on the Internet as well as through conventional channels.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23156</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:00-12:20P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-248</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Are you a Continuing Student?**

Have you completed 15 or more units but still haven’t declared a college major?

Are you uncertain of your career goals?

**Find the Missing Link!**

Connect with the Career Center

Sooner vs. Later!

Join us for the Sophomore Career Experience!

For more information, contact the Career Planning Center
careercenter@CypressCollege.edu
(714) 484-7120
Humanities Building, Room 312

- **CRN**
- **SEC**
- **TIME**
- **DAYS**
- **DATES**
- **INSTRUCTOR**
- **ROOM**

**M** = Monday  **T** = Tuesday  **W** = Wednesday  **R** = Thursday  **F** = Friday  **S** = Saturday  **U** = Sunday
## SPRING SCHEDULE 2008

### MMMU 124 C
**Recording Studio I (same as MUS 124 C)**  
*Transfer: CSU*

This is the first course for music producers and engineers. Experience a recording studio from audio theory to hands-on practice in the lab.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21990</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:30-4:20P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Molina, Jose</td>
<td>FA-210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22689</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-9:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Molina, Jose</td>
<td>FA-210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MMMU 178 C
**Digital Music Technology (same as MUS 178 C)**  
*Transfer: CSU*

A comprehensive study of how digital technology is used in the music industry today. Students will get hands-on experience with MIDI synthesizers and music software.

- Plus and one-half hours laboratory TBA per week

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23201</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-8:50P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zacharias, Andrew</td>
<td>FA-210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MMMU 224 C
**Recording Studio II (same as MUS 224 C)**  
*Transfer: CSU*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21995</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:00-3:50P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shafer, Seth</td>
<td>FA-211</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MMPH 101 C
**Introduction to Photography (same as PHOT 101 C)**  
*Transfer: UC/CSU*

This course will provide the student with a working knowledge of the theory and practice of traditional and digital color photography. This includes technical and aesthetic uses of color photography, color negative and positive printing methods. May be taken for credit 3 times.

- Plus four hours laboratory TBA per week
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22582</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:00-10:50A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lester, Clifford</td>
<td>TE-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23311</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>9:00-10:50A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lester, Clifford</td>
<td>TE-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21999</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:00-11:50A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Burchfield, Jerry</td>
<td>TE-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22584</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>10:00-11:50A</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Burchfield, Jerry</td>
<td>TE-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22588</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>10:00-11:50A</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spada, Clayton</td>
<td>TE-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23610</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>1:00-2:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Burchfield, Jerry</td>
<td>TE-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22586</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>1:00-2:50P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Johnson, Robert</td>
<td>TE-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23310</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-8:50P</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lanoue, Michael</td>
<td>TE-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23309</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>7:00-8:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fletcher, Jonathan</td>
<td>TE-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22590</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>7:00-8:50P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Skaar, Susan</td>
<td>TE-120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MMPH 103 C
**Photographic Possibilities (same as PHOT 103 C)**  
*Transfer: CSU*

A course designed to refine and enhance the concepts and skills acquired in PHOT 101 C. Emphasis is placed on the refinement of basic technical skills. credit 3 times.

- Plus four hours laboratory TBA per week
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22592</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:00-3:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lester, Clifford</td>
<td>TE-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24256</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-8:50P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chamberlain, Mark</td>
<td>TE-124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MMPH 206 C
**Studio Practices (same as PHOT 206 C)**  
*Transfer: CSU*

A course of familiarize students with specialized technical alternatives utilized in commercial studio photography. Emphasis will be on professional image making with both traditional and digital equipment. May be taken 3 times for credit.

- Plus four hours laboratory TBA per week
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24258</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-8:50P</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lester, Clifford</td>
<td>TE-120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MMPH 207 C
**Color Photography (same as PHOT 207 C)**  
*Transfer: CSU*

This course will provide the student with a working knowledge of the theory and practice of traditional and digital color photography. This includes technical and aesthetic uses of color photography, color negative and positive printing methods. May be taken for credit 3 times.

- Plus four hours laboratory TBA per week.
- $35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24257</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-8:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Burchfield, Jerry</td>
<td>TE-124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MMPH 216 C
**Advanced Digital Photography (same as PHOT 216 C)**  
*Transfer: CSU*

Prereq: PHOT 215 C or MMPH 215 C with a grade of “C” or better

This course is designed to provide the student with advanced knowledge of techniques in digital image capture, scanning, and printing as well as the creation of an individual digitally based portfolio. May be taken 3 times for credit.

- Plus four hours laboratory TBA per week.
- $35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23330</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-8:50P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spada, Clayton</td>
<td>TE-124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MMTA 144 C
**Lighting Design Fundamentals (same as THEA 144 C)**  
*Transfer: UC/CSU*

This course involves the study and execution of stage lighting with emphasis on equipment, control, color and their relationship to design. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $30. May be taken for credit 2 times.

- Plus one-half hours laboratory TBA per week
- $35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24259</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>4:00-6:20P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Depontee, Frederick</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Career Counseling
Let the Career Planning Center help you Gather Clues for Your Success, Investigate the Myths about Majors and Examine the Evidence of what Major and Career is Right for You!

- **Career Counseling** ~ FREE of Charge! Call for an appointment. (Fall & Spring Semesters only)
- **Career Classes** ~ A variety of options available... days, evenings, online.
- **Career Assessments** ~ Inventories which assess your interests, values, skills & personality characteristics. (Make an appointment with the Career Counselor for assessments.)
- **Research Library** ~ Books and materials on careers, college majors, job search, résumé writing, interviewing, academic success, as well as college catalogs and a multitude of other career resources.
- **Computer Programs** ~ EUREKA, MicroSkills, Bridges Career Planner and Career Explorer, Discover, eVocBios, Facts on File, and résumé writing. Internet access available for career-related research.
- **Community & Campus Resources** ~ Referrals, resources and information at your fingertips to help you bridge the gap between school, work and home.
- **Workshops** ~ FREE of Charge! Call for an appointment. (Fall & Spring Semesters only)

The CAREER PLANNING CENTER is located in the Humanities Building, Room 312
(714) 484-7120 www.CypressCollege.edu/~cpc
# Class Offerings

## Music Reading

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20867</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:30-10:50A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Reid, Kathryn</td>
<td>FA-211</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prerequisite:** MUS 103AC

**Advisory:** Concurrent enrollment in a piano class

This is the first course in music theory for music majors. Topics include scales, intervals, chords, non-harmonic tones, sight-singing and dictation.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week.

## Theory and Musicianship I

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**Prerequisite:** The ability to read music

This course is designed to supplement music courses with a lab component. One to two units may be earned through self-paced directed activities in our Music Lab facilities. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- Three to six hours laboratory TBA per week.

## Music Fundamentals

**Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU

The historic evolution of music, notation, and its understanding and application are presented in an international societal context. **NOTE:** No UC credit if taken after MUS 103AC.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week.

## Jazz History

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

This is a survey course which traces the history and development of jazz music from its inception to the present day. Concert attendance is required. Open to all students.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week.
- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

## MUS 101 C

**Music Fundamentals**

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

This course is designed to supplement music courses with a lab component. One to two units may be earned through self-paced directed activities in our Music Lab facilities. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- Three to six hours laboratory TBA per week.

## MUS 102 C

**Music Reading**

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

An opportunity to learn from the beginning how to perform music from the printed page. Beginning studies in pitch and rhythm provide a foundation for developing skills to the highest level.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week.

## Music Open Lab

**Transfer:** CSU

**Coreq:** Concurrent enrollment in a music course with a lab

This course is designed to supplement music courses with a lab component. One to two units may be earned through self-paced directed activities in our Music Lab facilities. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- Three to six hours laboratory TBA per week.
- CREDIT/NO CREDIT ONLY

## MUS 103AC

**Theory and Musicianship I**

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**Prerequisite:** The ability to read music

This is the first course in music theory for music majors. Topics include scales, intervals, chords, non-harmonic tones, sight-singing and dictation.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week.

## MUS 103BC

**Theory and Musicianship II**

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**Prerequisite:** MUS 103AC

This course is a continuation of MUS 103AC Theory and Musicianship I. Topics include musical texture, part writing and harmonic progression.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week.

## MUS 113 C

**Jazz History**

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

This is a survey course which traces the history and development of jazz music from its inception to the present day. Concert attendance is required. Open to all students.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week.
- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

## MUS 116 C

**Music Appreciation**

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

A survey of music literature from the Middle Ages to the present. Concert attendance is required. Open to all students, but designed for the non-music major.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week.
- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

## Student Responsibility to Drop Classes:

If you decide not to attend classes for which you have registered, it is your responsibility to officially drop within published deadlines.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20888</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:00-12:20</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Beyer, George</td>
<td>FA-309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20892</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>2:00-3:20</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Virgo, Betty</td>
<td>FA-309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20894</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Virgo, Betty</td>
<td>FA-215</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MUS 124 C**

Recording Studio I (same as MMU 124 C)  

3 Units  

**Transfer:** CSU  

This is the first course for music producers and engineers. Experience a recording studio from audio theory to hands-on practice in the lab.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20910</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:30-4:20</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Molina, Jose</td>
<td>FA-210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20912</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-9:50</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Molina, Jose</td>
<td>FA-210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MUS 126 C**

Beginning Voice  

1 Unit  

**Transfer:** UC/CSU  

Students will study basic vocal techniques including tone production, breath control, and diction. Songs will be drawn from popular and traditional song literature. May be taken for credit 2 times.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20921</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:00-11:50</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Balle, Sheridan</td>
<td>FA-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22619</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>2:00-2:50</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Balle, Sheridan</td>
<td>FA-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20923</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>4:00-5:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Deneff, Peter</td>
<td>FA-213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MUS 130 C**

Beginning Guitar  

1 Unit  

**Transfer:** UC/CSU  

This course introduces the basics of guitar playing to those with little or no previous experience. Open to all students. May be taken for credit 2 times.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20931</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:00-10:50</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arcilla, Billy</td>
<td>FA-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20929</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:00-3:50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zeidel, Scott</td>
<td>FA-304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20932</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>2:00-3:50</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arcilla, Billy</td>
<td>FA-214D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21891</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>5:00-6:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arcilla, Billy</td>
<td>FA-304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MUS 131 C**

Electric Bass  

1 Unit  

**Transfer:** UC/CSU  

This course uses group instruction to teach general techniques for the electric bass guitar. Blues, R&B, rock, pop and jazz styles are emphasized. May be taken for credit 4 times.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20933</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:00-4:50</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zacharias, Andrew</td>
<td>FA-304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Free Money!! Student Scholarships Available!!!**

**DID YOU KNOW**...that nearly half of the applicants for Cypress College Foundation Scholarships receive some type of financial award?  


**YOU CAN’T WIN IF YOU DON’T APPLY!**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 135 C</td>
<td>Beginning Piano</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course is a study of basic piano techniques in a class situation. Required of music majors whose piano skills are non-existent or very limited. Open to all students. May be taken for credit 2 times.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20934 004</td>
<td>8:30-9:20A MW</td>
<td>Beyer, Lavaun</td>
<td>FA-214D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20935 003</td>
<td>9:00-10:50A F</td>
<td>Beyer, Lavaun</td>
<td>FA-214D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22376 002</td>
<td>9:30-10:20A TR</td>
<td>Beyer, Lavaun</td>
<td>FA-214D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21931 005</td>
<td>11:00-11:50A MW</td>
<td>Deneff, Peter</td>
<td>FA-214D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22080 001</td>
<td>12:30-1:20P TR</td>
<td>Deneff, Peter</td>
<td>FA-214D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24565 102</td>
<td>4:00-5:50P M</td>
<td>Decoro, Helena</td>
<td>FA-214D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20936 100</td>
<td>6:00-7:50P T</td>
<td>Decoro, Helena</td>
<td>FA-214D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22354 101</td>
<td>6:00-7:50P R</td>
<td>Bardin, Joan</td>
<td>FA-214D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| MUS 143 C | Beginning Strings | 1 Unit | Transfer: UC/CSU |
| This course teaches the fundamentals of string playing for anyone interested in learning to play the violin, viola, violincello, or string bass. May be taken for credit 4 times. |
| • Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week |
| 20941 100 | 4:30-6:20P W | Staff | FA-304 |

| MUS 152 C | Percussion Class | 1 Unit | Transfer: UC/CSU |
| This is a course for students who wish to play drums, timpani, mallet instruments, and other percussion instruments. Open to all students, no previous experience necessary. May be taken for credit 4 times. |
| • Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week |
| 20943 001 | 3:00-4:50P R | Buck, Peter | FA-305 |

| MUS 156 C | Jazz Improvisation - Instrumental | 1 Unit | Transfer: UC/CSU |
| This class provides intermediate level instrumental students with the tools and techniques for jazz improvisation. May be taken for credit 4 times. |
| • Plus one and a quarter laboratory hours TBA per week |
| 20945 100 | 6:00-8:50P W | Deneff, Peter | FA-306 |

| MUS 157 C | Jazz Improvisation - Vocal | 1 Unit | Transfer: UC/CSU |
| This course offers vocal students training in jazz song- styling techniques, rhythm and melodic improvisation, microphone technique and scat singing. May be taken for credit 4 times. |
| • Plus one and a quarter hours laboratory TBA per week |
| 20946 001 | 2:00-3:50P T | Reid, Kathryn | FA-306 |

| MUS 178 C | Digital Music Technology (same as MMMU 178 C) | 3 Units | Transfer: CSU |
| A comprehensive study of how digital technology is used in the music industry today. Students will get hands-on experience with MIDI synthesizers and music software. |
| • Plus one and a half hours laboratory TBA per week |
| 20947 001 | 9:30-10:50A TR | Zacharias, Andrew | FA-210 |

| MUS 212 C | Music Promotion and Distribution | 3 Units | Transfer: CSU |
| Music entrepreneurs will learn business procedures to form their own company, emphasizing strategies for the sale and promotion of music. |

| MUS 224 C | Recording Studio II (same as MMMU 224 C) | 3 Units | Transfer: CSU |
| Prereq: MUS 124 C or MMMU 124 C |
| Coreq: MUS 224LC |
| The second course in training recording engineers and music producers. Learn digital audio and the use of a digital audio workstation. May be taken for credit 2 times. |
| • Plus three hours laboratory TBA per week |
| 20948 001 | 10:00-2:50P F | Wheeler, George | FA-304 |

| MUS 224LC | Recording Studio Lab | 1 Unit | Transfer: CSU |
| Coreq: MUS 224 C |
| Directed, individualized and/or group projects in recording. May be taken for credit 2 times. |
| • Plus three hours laboratory TBA per week |
| 20949 800 | 11:00-1:50P F | Shafer, Seth | FA-304 |

| MUS 225 C | Applied Music | 1 Unit | Transfer: UC/CSU |
| Prereq: Audition and concurrent enrollment in a performing ensemble for the student seeking private instruction on piano, voice, guitar, or any standard band or orchestra instrument. A performance at Faculty Juries is required each semester. Vocal and instrumental students should concurrently enroll in a choir or band class, pianists and guitarists should consult with faculty for an appropriate concurrent course. May be taken for credit 4 times. |
| • Plus five and a half hours laboratory TBA per week |
| 20951 001 | 11:00-11:50A M | Ball, Sheridan | FA-304 |
| Auditions Friday, January 18th, 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. in FA-304. Sign up for an audition time in the Music Library (FA-212) or call (714) 484-7140. Students who wish to enroll in Applied Music must audition. |

<p>| MUS 225C | Applied Music | 1 Unit | Transfer: UC/CSU |
| Prereq: Audition and concurrent enrollment in a performing ensemble for the student seeking private instruction on piano, voice, guitar, or any standard band or orchestra instrument. A performance at Faculty Juries is required each semester. Vocal and instrumental students should concurrently enroll in a choir or band class, pianists and guitarists should consult with faculty for an appropriate concurrent course. May be taken for credit 4 times. |
| • Plus five and a half hours laboratory TBA per week |
| 20952 001 | 5:00-5:50P M | Ball, Sheridan | FA-304 |
| Auditions Friday, January 18th, 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. in FA-304. Sign up for an audition time in the Music Library (FA-212) or call (714) 484-7140. Students who wish to enroll in Applied Music must audition. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22624</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:00-11:50A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>11/6-12/20</td>
<td>Ball, Sheridan</td>
<td>FA-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22623</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:00-2:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12/6-1/20</td>
<td>Ball, Sheridan</td>
<td>FA-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22625</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>4:00-5:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/6-2/20</td>
<td>Decoro, Helena</td>
<td>FA-213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MUS 229 C
Vocal Repertoire
Prereq: MUS 227 C or by audition
This class provides a workshop environment for the study of vocal repertoire at the intermediate-to-advanced level. May be taken for credit 4 times.
- Plus one and one quarter hours laboratory TBA per week
- Credit/No Credit/Letter Grade Option

MUS 231 C
Intermediate Guitar
Prereq: MUS 130 C or by audition
This course continues the study of guitar performance at an intermediate level. Study focuses on the areas of technique, note reading, scales and chords. May be taken for credit 2 times.
- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
- Credit/No Credit/Letter Grade Option

MUS 232 C
Classical Guitar
Prereq: Audition
This course involves group instruction in classical guitar technique and interpretation of solo and ensemble literature for the instrument. May be taken for credit 4 times.

MUS 235 C
Commercial Guitar and Bass
Prereq: Audition
This course emphasizes blues, jazz, and rock techniques for intermediate-to-advanced guitarists and bassists. May be taken for credit 4 times.
- Credit/No Credit/Letter Grade Option

MUS 236 C
Intermediate Piano
Prereq: MUS 135 C or by audition
This course is a study of keyboard literature and techniques in a class situation. Emphasis is on individual progress in execution and interpretation. May be taken for credit 2 times.
- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week

MUS 260 C
Classical Guitar Ensemble
Prereq: Audition
The Cypress Classical Guitar Ensemble is dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of standard and contemporary duets, trios, quartets, and large ensemble pieces for the classical guitar. May be taken for credit 4 times.

MUS 261 C
String Ensemble
Prereq: Audition
The Cypress String Ensemble is dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of ensemble pieces for the violin, viola, cello, and contrabass. May be taken for credit 4 times.

MUS 273 C
Concert Band
Prereq: Audition
The student will be involved in the rehearsal and performance of standard wind and band literature. Performances required in the course of the semester may include concerts and tours. May be taken for credit 4 times.
- Plus one and a quarter laboratory hours TBA per week

MUS 276 C
Jazz Band
Prereq: Audition
This course deals with the rehearsal and performance of jazz band literature. May be taken for credit 4 times.
- Plus one and a quarter hours laboratory TBA per week

MUS 282 C
Cypress Masterworks Chorale
Prereq: Audition
The Masterwork Chorale (80-110 singers) presents four major concerts each year, performs frequently with full orchestra, participates in regional music festivals and tours internationally. May be taken for credit 4 times.
- Plus one and a quarter hours laboratory TBA per week

MUS 285 C
Chamber Singers
Prereq: Audition
The Chamber Singers is a select group of 24 mixed voices performing a variety of classical repertoire ranging from Renaissance madrigals to contemporary literature. Open to both students and members of the community with extensive singing experience. May be taken for credit 4 times.
- Plus one and a quarter hours laboratory TBA per week

Visit us on the WEB!
www.CypressCollege.edu

= Honors  = Hybrid  = Online  = Teacher Prep  = UTAP
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26973</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:30-1:50P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Jan 15, 12:30 p.m. - 1:50 p.m. in FA-304.</td>
<td>Reid, Kathryn</td>
<td>FA-306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information contact kreid@CypressCollege.edu.

MUS 295 C
Music Internship

Transfer: CSU

This course is designed for vocational majors to earn credit for occupational work experience. May be taken for credit 4 times. Credit/No Credit/Letter Grade Option. Open entry/open exit.

Prereq:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24662</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-7:50P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1/14-5/22</td>
<td>Jepson, Jane</td>
<td>BUS-308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 01/26;
Last day to drop without "W": 02/16;
Last day to drop with "W": 04/26;
Last day to drop for refund: 01/26.

MUS 299 C
Music - Independent Study

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

This class is designed for students who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in performance or applied areas. May be taken for credit 4 times.

Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21998</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:00-4:50P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>1/14-5/22</td>
<td>Reid, Kathryn</td>
<td>FA-202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To add the above class, see the Fine Arts Division Office Manager.

MUS 298DC
Electronic Music I

Prereq: MUS 178 C or M MMU 178 C Digital Music Technology

Students will trace the development of and learn to produce electronic music in the style of Dub, House, Techno, Hip-hop, Rave, Trance, Ambient, and others.

- Two hours lecture and Four hours laboratory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23945</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:00-4:50P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>1/14-5/22</td>
<td>Wheeler, George</td>
<td>FA-210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NURS 099 C
Nursing Independent Study

Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

This course is designed for capable students enrolled in the Registered Nursing program or options of the program who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in applied areas. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22670</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>1/22-5/22</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>02/08; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: 02/08; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: 04/21; Last day to drop for refund: 01/31.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24054</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>3/24-5/16</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>04/02; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: 04/02; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: 05/02; Last day to drop for refund: 03/27.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NURS 103 C
Basic Health Assessment

Transfer: CSU

This elective course provides specialized nursing knowledge in assessing basic health status in the non-pregnant adult.

- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24711</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>8:00-5:20P</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Markus, Denise</td>
<td>TE3-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 04/04; Last day to drop without "W": 04/04; Last day to drop with "W": 04/04; Last day to drop for refund: 04/04.

NURS 104 C
Intro to ECG Interpretation

Transfer: CSU

This elective course provides specialized nursing knowledge in assessing and caring for patients experiencing selected common cardiac dysrhythmias.

- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22363</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>8:00-5:20P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1/25</td>
<td>Piburn, Elizabeth</td>
<td>TE3-310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Above class includes a one-half hour mid-day break.
Last day to add: 01/25; Last day to drop without "W": 01/25; Last day to drop with "W": 01/25; Last day to drop for refund: 01/25.

NURS 091 C
Strategies-Success in Nursing

Prereq:

This elective course assists nursing students in the development of strategies for success in the health care curriculum.

- Non-degree credit
- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24052</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>8:00-5:00P</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1/10</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE3-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 01/10; Last day to drop without "W": 01/10; Last day to drop with "W": 01/10; Last day to drop for refund: 01/10.

NURS 191 C, NURS 193 C; Licensed Vocational Nurse; Registered Nurse

Prereq: NURS 191 C, NURS 193 C; Licensed Vocational Nurse; Registered Nurse

This course focuses on the rehearsal and performance of traditional and contemporary vocal jazz repertoire accompanied by a small instrumental ensemble. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>8:00-5:20P</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1/25</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Markus, Denise</td>
<td>TE3-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 04/04; Last day to drop without "W": 04/04; Last day to drop with "W": 04/04; Last day to drop for refund: 04/04.

NURS 192 C; Licensed Psychiatric Technician; Licensed Vocational Nurse

Prereq: NURS 192 C; Licensed Psychiatric Technician; Licensed Vocational Nurse; Registered Nurse

This class is designed for capable students enrolled in the Registered Nursing program or options of the program who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in applied areas. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>8:00-5:20P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1/25</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Piburn, Elizabeth</td>
<td>TE3-310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Above class includes a one-half hour mid-day break.
Last day to add: 01/25; Last day to drop without "W": 01/25; Last day to drop with "W": 01/25; Last day to drop for refund: 01/25.

NURS 193 C

Prereq: NURS 191 C, NURS 193 C; Licensed Vocational Nurse; Registered Nurse or permission of instructor

This course focuses on the rehearsal and performance of traditional and contemporary vocal jazz repertoire accompanied by a small instrumental ensemble. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>8:00-5:20P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1/25</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Piburn, Elizabeth</td>
<td>TE3-310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Above class includes a one-half hour mid-day break.
Last day to add: 01/25; Last day to drop without "W": 01/25; Last day to drop with "W": 01/25; Last day to drop for refund: 01/25.

PUENTE PROGRAM

The mission of the Puente Program is to increase the number of educationally underserved students who enroll in four-year colleges and universities. Puente’s objective is to assist these individuals to earn degrees and to return to the community as leaders and mentors. Puente is open to all students willing to make a commitment to the Program and interested in Mexican American/Latino culture.

Puente helps students succeed! Learning how to negotiate the college system can be difficult. Puente works to give students the skills and information they need to succeed – writing skills, study skills, academic planning, financial aid information, career planning, educational counseling, and cultural activities – through personalized instruction, tutoring, and field trips to universities and museums. Even after students graduate from the program, Puente continues to offer the support and encouragement students need to complete their college education. Puente students succeed academically and are recognized as leaders and scholars in their field. They go on to graduate from four-year colleges and universities. They belong to a statewide network of leaders and professionals. They achieve their goals.

Information sessions are held every spring semester. For more information contact the co-coordinators:

Dr. Therese Mosqueda-Ponce, Counselor, (714) 484-7180, tmponce@CypressCollege.edu

Randa B. Wahbe, English Instructor, (714) 484-7171, rwahbe@CypressCollege.edu
NURS 105 C
Basic Cardiopulmonary Nursing

Prereq: NURS 292 C; Registered Nurse; or permission of instructor.

This elective course provides specialized nursing knowledge in common cardiopulmonary health problems and their nursing implications. Nursing process serves as the framework for this exploration.

- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

CRN 2385 300 8:00-5:30P F
Piburn, Elizabeth TE3-315

Above class includes a one-half hour mid-day break,
Last day to add: 04/11;
Last day to drop without "W": 04/11;
Last day to drop with "W": 04/11;
Last day to drop for refund: 04/11.

NURS 105HC
Honors Cardiopulmonary Nursing

Prereq: NURS 292 C; Registered Nurse; or permission of instructor.

This is an enhanced course that focuses on advanced critical thinking and assessment skills used in caring for the cardiopulmonary patient. Duplicate credit not granted for NURS 105 C.

CRN 24126 300 8:00-5:30P F
Piburn, Elizabeth TE3-315

Above class includes a one-half hour mid-day break,
Last day to add: 04/11;
Last day to drop without "W": 04/11;
Last day to drop with "W": 04/11;
Last day to drop for refund: 04/11.

NURS 107 C
Pain Management for Nurses

Prereq: NURS 192 C or licensed health care professional
Coreq: Concurrent enrollment in, or successful completion of NURS 191 C or licensed health care professional

This course introduces the student to pain assessment and management strategies for use in daily clinical practice.

- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

CRN 24125 300 8:00-5:20P F
Seytak, Judith (328)
Herzog, Anna TE3-310

Last day to add: 03/28;
Last day to drop without "W": 03/28;
Last day to drop with "W": 04/04;
Last day to drop for refund: 03/28.

NURS 108 C
Orthopaedic Patient Care

Prereq: Successful completion of NURS 192 C, or licensure as an RN, LVN, RPT, or LPT

This is an overview of the general concepts of orthopaedic nursing practice standards and patient teaching implications that involve assessment of injuries/conditions, patient complications, and orthopaedic patient care.

- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

CRN 22364 801 8:00-5:20P S
Harvey, Carol (119)

Above class includes a one-half hour mid-day break,
Last day to add: 01/19;
Last day to drop without "W": 01/19;
Last day to drop with "W": 01/19;
Last day to drop for refund: 01/19.

NURS 109 C
RN Practicum and Career Development

Prereq: Successful completion of NURS 193 C
Coreq: Concurrent enrollment in the Registered Nursing Program

This course will provide opportunities enabling students to apply previously-learned theory and clinical skills in an acute hospital setting. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

CRN 23375 200 12:20-5:20P
Piburn, Elizabeth TE3-315

Last day to add: 02/12;
Last day to drop without "W": 02/12;
Last day to drop with "W": 04/24;
Last day to drop for refund: 01/31.

NURS 190 C
Introduction to Nursing Concepts

Transfer: CSU

This class is designed for, but not limited to, any new applicant to the Registered Nursing Program. This course will introduce the student to the theoretical basis of nursing and health care, including psychosocial concepts basic to the development of skills in patient care and interrelationships.

- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

CRN 21906 101 3:00-4:50P T
Ashburn, Shirley TE3-315

NURS 191 C
Pharmacology in Nursing I

Transfer: CSU

Prereq: Acceptance in the Nursing Program, LVN or PT
Coreq: NURS 192 C and NURS 193 C

This course introduces principles of safe medication administration. Mathematical concepts related to calculating drug dosage will be covered.

CRN 21882 001 1:30-2:20P M
Piburn, Elizabeth TE3-315

CRN 23376 HY1 1:30-2:20P M
McNay, Sally TE3-317

HYBRID CLASS: This full-semester Hybrid class meets 51% on campus and 49% online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at smcnay@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

NURS 192 C
Fundamentals of Nursing - Lecture

Transfer: CSU

Prereq: Acceptance in the Nursing Program; NURS 190 C, BIOL 210 C
Coreq: NURS 191 C

This course provides the student with fundamental provider of care roles and critical thinking skills.

- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

CRN 22671 200 8:00-11:35A M
Markus, Denise TE3-310

8:00-9:50A T
Ashburn, Shirley TE3-310

LAB 12:00-1:50P T
Chin, Penny TE3-314-A

Hospital lab 10 hours per week TBA.
Last day to add: 01/24;
Last day to drop without "W": 01/24;
Last day to drop with "W": 02/20;
Last day to drop for refund: 01/17.

NURS 193 C
Intro to Medicine-Surgery/Gero Nursing - Lecture

Transfer: CSU

Prereq: NURS 190 C, NURS 192 C
Coreq: NURS 191 C

This course provides specialized knowledge to plan and deliver nursing care based on the nursing process to the older adult.

CRN 22672 300 8:00-10:50A M
Harvey, Carol TE3-310

8:00-10:50A T
Ashburn, Shirley TE3-310

LAB 8:00-10:50A T
Ashburn, Shirley TE3-310

Hospital Lab 9 hours per week TBA.
Last day to add: 04/01;
Last day to drop without "W": 04/01;
Last day to drop with "W": 05/01;
Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21888</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:30-2:20PM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/14-3/13</td>
<td>O’Brien, Noreen</td>
<td>TE3-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23377</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>1:30-2:00PM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/14-3/13</td>
<td>Putman, Elizabeth</td>
<td>TE3-203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full-semester hybrid class meets 51% on campus and 49% online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at eputman@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

**NURS 195 C**

**Pharmacology in Nursing II**

**Prereq:** Acceptance in the Nursing Program, LVN, PT or completion of NURS 191 C and NURS 193 C

This course correlates with the content in NURS 196 C and NURS 197 C. Theoretical concepts for the safe assessment and administration of medications in the health care setting are emphasized.

**NURS 196 C**

**Medical-Surgical Nursing - Lecture**

**Prereq:** NURS 191 C, NURS 193 C

**Coreq:** NURS 195 C; concurrent enrollment in one of the following corresponding labs

This course provides the student to apply the nursing process to develop nursing care strategies for the medical-surgical patient.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22673</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>8:00-10:50AM</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1/14-3/13</td>
<td>Herzog, Anna</td>
<td>TE3-222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9:00-10:50AM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/14-3/13</td>
<td>Harvey, Carol</td>
<td>TE3-222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 12:00-2:00PM</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE3-222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 01/24; Last day to drop without "W": 01/24; Last day to drop with "W": 02/28; Last day to drop for refund: 01/16.

**NURS 197 C**

**Maternal/Newborn Nursing - Lecture**

**Prereq:** NURS 196 C

**Coreq:** NURS 195 C; concurrent enrollment in one of the following labs

This course assists the student in applying previously-learned concepts of the nursing process to the specialized population of the pregnant woman, newborn, and family.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22674</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>8:00-11:15AM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3/24-5/15</td>
<td>Piburn, Elizabeth</td>
<td>TE3-222</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hospital lab 10% hours per week TBA. Last day to add: 04/01; Last day to drop without "W": 04/01; Last day to drop with "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.

**NURS 209 C**

**Advanced RN Practicum and Career Development**

**Prereq:** Successful completion of NURS 292 C

**Coreq:** Concurrent enrollment in the Registered Nursing Program or permission of the Director of Nursing

This course will provide opportunities enabling students to apply previously-learned theory and clinical skills in an acute hospital setting. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24710</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1/22-5/22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/22-5/22</td>
<td>Piburn, Elizabeth</td>
<td>TE3-222</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NURS 291 C**

**Pharmacology in Nursing III**

**Prereq:** Acceptance in the Nursing Program, LVN or PT or completion of NURS 195 C, NURS 197 C

**Coreq:** NURS 292 C

This course correlates with the content in NURS 292 C, NURS 293 C, and NURS 294 C. Theoretical concepts for the safe assessment and administration of medications in the health care setting are emphasized.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21893</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:00-11:50AM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/22-5/22</td>
<td>Herzog, Anna</td>
<td>TE3-317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**NURS 292 C**

**Medical-Surgical Nursing II - Lecture**

**Prereq:** NURS 195 C and NURS 197 C and acceptance in the Nursing Program

**Coreq:** NURS 291 C; concurrent enrollment in one of the following corresponding labs

This course prepares the student to apply the nursing process to individuals with more complex nursing care, developmental, and sociological needs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22676</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>8:00-10:10AM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/14-3/13</td>
<td>Wincker, Janet</td>
<td>TE3-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 7:00-2:35PM</td>
<td>WR</td>
<td>Kruse, Kathleen</td>
<td>HOSP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 11:00-12:50PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE3-317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 01/24; Last day to drop without "W": 01/24; Last day to drop with "W": 02/28; Last day to drop for refund: 01/16.

**NURS 293 C**

**Mental Health Nursing - Lecture**

**Prereq:** NURS 291 C and NURS 292 C

**Coreq:** Concurrent enrollment in one of the following corresponding labs

This course presents historical, cultural, and contemporary research concepts as related to the mental health-illness continuum.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22338</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>8:00-10:50AM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3/24-4/17</td>
<td>Swytak, Judith</td>
<td>TE3-218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 7:00-2:35PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Chin, Penny</td>
<td>TE3-316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 1:00-2:50PM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE3-311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 1:00-2:50PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE3-311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 03/26; Last day to drop without "W": 03/26; Last day to drop with "W": 04/10; Last day to drop for refund: 03/25.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22365</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>8:00-10:50AM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>4/21-5/15</td>
<td>Swytak, Judith</td>
<td>TE3-218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 7:00-2:35PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Chin, Penny</td>
<td>TE3-316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 1:00-2:50PM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE3-311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 1:00-2:50PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TE3-311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 04/23; Last day to drop without "W": 04/23; Last day to drop with "W": 05/08; Last day to drop for refund: 04/22.

**NURS 294 C**

**Geriatric Nursing - Lecture**

**Prereq:** NURS 291 C and NURS 292 C

**Coreq:** NURS 293 C; concurrent enrollment in one of the following corresponding labs

This course builds on previous medical-surgical knowledge and skills in applying the nursing process in the older adult with complex multiple system problems.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22678</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>8:00-10:50AM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>4/21-5/15</td>
<td>Kruse, Kathleen</td>
<td>TE3-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-11:20AM</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Valenica, Wendy</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 6:30-4:50PM</td>
<td>TW</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HOSP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 04/23; Last day to drop without "W": 04/23; Last day to drop with "W": 05/08; Last day to drop for refund: 04/22.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22677</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>8:00-10:50AM</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3/24-4/17</td>
<td>Kruse, Kathleen</td>
<td>TE3-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-11:20AM</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Valenica, Wendy</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 6:30-4:50PM</td>
<td>TW</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HOSP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: 03/26; Last day to drop without "W": 03/26; Last day to drop with "W": 04/10; Last day to drop for refund: 03/25.

---

**myGateway Registration!**

All class registrations, adds, drops and withdrawals must be done online using myGateway. Computers are available in the Transfer Center, the Career Center, EOPS, the Library, Student Activities and Admissions and Records.
### PHIL 100 C
**Introduction to Philosophy**

This introductory course systematically explores, analyzes, and evaluates the concepts of knowledge, reality and value including topics such as the nature of God, mind, free will, personal identity and the meaning of life. Duplicate credit not granted for PHIL 100 HC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21319</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-9:20 A M</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Young, Martin</td>
<td>HUM-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21336</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-9:20 A M</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Russo, Samuel</td>
<td>HUM-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24114</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>9:00-11:55 A M</td>
<td>2/1-5/16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Quandt, Timothy</td>
<td>HUM-319</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PHIL 100 HC
**Honors Intro to Philosophy**

This enhanced introductory course systematically explores, analyzes, and evaluates the concepts of knowledge, reality, and value including topics such as the nature of God, mind, free will, personal identity and the meaning of life. Duplicate credit not granted for PHIL 100 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23276</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:30-10:50 A M</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coney, Neil</td>
<td>HUM-318</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PHIL 101 C
**Intro to Religious Studies**

This course explores and analyzes various viewpoints, problems and issues regarding religion. Included among these issues are concepts of human destiny, religious ethics, and other selected topics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24145</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-9:20 P M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clay, Cathleen</td>
<td>HUM-319</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PHIL 120 C
**Religions of the West**

This course is an introduction to the history, beliefs, rituals, literature, and art of Zoroastrianism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam, as well as the religions of ancient Mesopotamia, Canna and Egypt.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21362</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:00-12:20 P M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sutherland, Corine</td>
<td>HUM-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>DAYS</td>
<td>DATES</td>
<td>INSTRUCTOR</td>
<td>ROOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21365</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-9:20A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cavin, Robert</td>
<td>HUM-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21366</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-9:20A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cavin, Robert</td>
<td>HUM-330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23277</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:30-10:50A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cavin, Robert</td>
<td>HUM-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21367</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-8:30P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lara, Richard</td>
<td>HUM-318</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHIL 160 C**  
Introduction to Ethics  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
This course explores basic questions in ethics: What is good? How should I live? Are morals relative or meaningful? The course includes such topics as abortion, sexual ethics, biotechnology, and environmental issues.  

**PHIL 170 C**  
Logic and Critical Thinking  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
This course is an introduction to the elementary techniques of argument analysis and evaluation with a goal to practical application to students' lives in tackling everyday problems.

**PHIL 172 C**  
Critical Thinking/ Writing  
Prereq: ENGL 100 C with a grade of "C" or better  
This course is an introduction to the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, and construction as applied to essay writing.

---

**PHIL 202 C**  
Modern Philosophers  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
This study of Western philosophical developments since the Renaissance emphasizes traditional topics in metaphysics, theory of knowledge, and ethics, and may include modern and contemporary views on mind and body, personal identity, language, justice, religion, and freedom.

**PHIL 225 C**  
Jesus and His Interpreters  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
This course is an introduction to the historical study of Jesus of Nazareth, focusing upon Jesus as depicted in the traditions of the Bible, as critically reconstructed by New Testament scholars, and as portrayed in the arts.

**PHIL 230 C**  
Philosophy of Religion  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
This course is an introduction to philosophical thinking about religion, with an emphasis upon arguments for and against the God of Traditional Western monotheism.

**PHIL 299 C**  
Philosophy Independent Study  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract  
Independent study is for able students who wish to extend their knowledge in a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times.

---

First Spring offering at Cypress College!  
Intro to Religious Studies PHIL 101C  
With Professor Cathleen Clay  
Mondays 6:30pm-9:20pm  
Fully UC and CSU transferable!

What better time is there to explore Judaism, Christianity & Islam?  
Religions of the West PHIL 120C  
With Professor Corine Sutherland  
MW 11:00-12:20  
Fully UC and CSU transferable!

Did Jesus Christ really exist? Who was he? What did he say? What did he do? How did he understand his life and death? See what the Gospels and the latest scholarship have to say!  
This is a non-sectarian class open to all of any or no religious affiliation.

Jesus and His Interpreters  
PHIL 225 C  
Tu Th 11:00 A.M. - 12:20 P.M.

Does God really exist? Can miracles really happen? Do you have a soul? Is there life after death? Are all religions equally valid?  
These and other questions will be addressed in Philosophy of Religion  
PHIL 230 C  
M W 2:00 - 3:20 P.M.  
9-week course 1/14/08 – 3/12/08
### PHOTOGRAPHY

**PHOT 101 C**  
Introduction to Photography (same as MMPH 101 C)  
**3 Units**  
**Advisory:** PHOT 101 C or MMPH 101 C  
A course designed to refine and enhance the concepts and skills acquired in PHOT 101 C. Emphasis is placed on the refinement of basic technical skills.  
- Plus four hours laboratory TBA per week  
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21000</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:00-10:50A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Lester, Clifford</td>
<td>TE1-242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22250</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>9:00-10:50A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Lester, Clifford</td>
<td>TE1-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20986</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:00-11:50A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Burchfield, Jerry</td>
<td>TE1-242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21001</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>10:00-11:50A</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Burchfield, Jerry</td>
<td>TE1-242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23602</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>10:00-11:50A</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Spada, Clayton</td>
<td>TE1-242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21002</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:00-2:50P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Johnson, Robert</td>
<td>TE1-242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22609</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>1:00-2:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Burchfield, Jerry</td>
<td>TE1-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21006</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-8:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Burchfield, Jerry</td>
<td>TE1-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21010</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>7:00-8:50P</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Lanoue, Michael</td>
<td>TE1-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22575</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>7:00-8:50P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Skaar, Susan</td>
<td>TE1-220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHOT 103 C**  
Photographic Possibilities (same as MMPH 103 C)  
**3 Units**  
**Advisory:** PHOT 101 C or MMPH 101 C  
A course designed to refine and enhance the concepts and skills acquired in PHOT 101 C. Emphasis is placed on the refinement of basic technical skills.  
- Plus four hours laboratory TBA per week  
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21020</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:00-3:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Lester, Clifford</td>
<td>TE1-242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21022</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-8:50P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Chamberlain, Mark</td>
<td>TE1-242</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHOT 206 C**  
Studio Practices  
**3 Units**  
**Advisory:** PHOT 103 C or MMPH 103 C  
A course to familiarize students with specialized technical alternatives utilized in commercial studio photography. Emphasis will be on professional image making with both traditional and digital equipment. May be taken for credit 3 times.  
- Plus four hours laboratory TBA per week  
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23991</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-8:50P</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Lester, Clifford</td>
<td>TE1-242</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHOT 207 C**  
Color Photography (same as MMPH 207 C)  
**3 Units**  
**Advisory:** PHOT 103 C or MMPH 103 C  
This course will provide the student with a working knowledge of the theory and practice of traditional and digital color photography. This includes technical and aesthetic uses of color photography, color negative and positive printing methods. May be taken for credit 3 times.  
- Plus four hours laboratory TBA per week  
- $35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23327</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-8:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Burchfield, Jerry</td>
<td>TE1-242</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Registration Fees

Registration fees are due and payable at the time of registration! Protect your classes and pay fees at registration.
# PE 108 C

**Bowling**

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

This course teaches the fundamental skills of bowling with emphasis on form, terminology and scoring. Facility use fee required (paid throughout the semester at the facility). May be taken for credit 4 times.

- Plus one hour assigned per week

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21865</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>9:00-10:50A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Ransom, Alan</td>
<td>LIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22876</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>11:00-12:50P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Ransom, Alan</td>
<td>LIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21822</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>4:00-5:50P</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Pickler, Brad</td>
<td>LIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23884</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>4:00-5:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Van Voorhis, Richard</td>
<td>WESMLN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

First class meeting will be held in G2-204, thereafter at Linbrook Bowl, 201 Brookhurst, Anaheim.

---

**For Body Conditioning and Stretch & Relaxation — See Dance**

---

## Physical Education

### PE 100 C

**Adaptive P.E. - Weight Training**

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

Prereq: Entry into this class will be based on student’s medical condition

This course is designed to give students with a disability the opportunity to participate in resistive exercises with weights. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- Plus one hour assigned per week

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21833</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:00-12:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Pinkham, Bill</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### PE 101 C

**Adaptive P.E. - Activity**

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

Prereq: Entry into this class will be based on students previous medical history

This course is designed for student’s with a disability. The class will emphasize modified individual and team sport activities. May be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22621</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:00-11:50A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Pinkham, Bill</td>
<td>G1-101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### PE 105 C

**Badminton**

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

This is a course in the fundamental skills of badminton with emphasis on position to play and strategy for singles, doubles and mixed doubles, which will include rules, etiquette, drills and class competition. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- Plus one hour assigned per week

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21843</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:00-11:50A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Wang, Teresa</td>
<td>G1-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22324</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-8:50P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ford, Michael</td>
<td>G1-101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### PE 110 C

**Futsal (Indoor Soccer)**

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

This class will provide instruction and practice in techniques of futsal (indoor soccer). May be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22166</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>9:00-10:50P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Sarfaraz, Nasser</td>
<td>G1-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23294</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>9:05-10:55P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>G1-101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### PE 114 C

**Cardiovascular Conditioning**

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

This class is designed to provide an individualized exercise program for the student interested in achieving physical fitness through a program of cardiovascular conditioning. May be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23898</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:00-11:50A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Moh, Margaret</td>
<td>TRACK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### PE 115 C

**Golf-Beginning**

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

This course emphasizes the basic fundamentals of golf, including rules, etiquette and terminology. Facility use fee required. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- Plus one hour assigned per week

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22309</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:00-12:50P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Bedard, Dana</td>
<td>TRACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23831</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:00-1:50P</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Baca, Jacob</td>
<td>TRACK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### PE 119 C

**Gymnastics-Tumbling**

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

This course is designed to give the student concentrated instruction and practice in the skills of tumbling, floor exercises, and vaulting skills. May be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23256</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:00-12:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Rubino, Kenneth</td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Students may elect to complete an on-line orientation by visiting this address:

http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~counseling/orientation

Be sure to take the quiz at the end.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SECTION</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23841</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:00-10:50A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Pickler, Brad</td>
<td>TRACK</td>
<td>POOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21831</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:00-10:50A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Prinkham, Bill</td>
<td>TRACK</td>
<td>POOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24072</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>11:00-11:50A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Welliver, Nancy</td>
<td>TRACK</td>
<td>POOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21872</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5:00-5:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Trifletti, Carol</td>
<td>TRACK</td>
<td>POOL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PE 121 C** Walking for Fitness  
This course will emphasize walking for health and fitness for men and women who are interested in instruction and practice of cardiovascular walking. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
- Plus one hour assigned per week

**PE 122 C** Surfing  
**Prereq:** Demonstrate ability to swim  
Introduction and practice in the essential skills of paddling, wave selection, etiquette and water safety for long board and short board riding. Transportation will not be furnished. May be taken for credit 4 times.

**PE 129 C** Step Aerobics  
**Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
This course provides aerobic development through coordinated stepping movements performed to music. The class will emphasize cardiovascular improvement, muscle development and decreased body fat. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
- Plus one hour assigned per week

**PE 130 C** Swimming - Intermediate/Advanced  
**Prereq:** Demonstrate ability to swim  
Development of skills in competitive swimming strokes. May be taken for credit 2 times.  
- Plus one hour assigned per week

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SECTION</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23840</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-8:50A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Prinkham, Bill</td>
<td>POOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PE 131 C** Volleyball  
The course will include teaching of the basic skills of volleyball with emphasis on strategy and rules. In-class competition will be offered. May be taken for credit 2 times.  
- Plus one hour assigned per week

**PE 132 C** Mountainaineering/Rock Climbing  
**Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
This course is designed for those students wishing to develop beginning through advanced skills in mountaineering/ rock climbing. Facility use fee required, to be paid throughout the semester at the facility. May be taken for credit 4 times.

**PE 133 C** Tennis  
**Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
The course will place emphasis on tennis fundamentals including forehand, backhand and serve. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
- Plus one hour assigned per week

**PE 134 C** Specialized Tennis Skills  
**Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
This class is designed for students desiring instruction from intermediate to advanced tennis. May be taken for credit 4 times.

**PE 135 C** Volleyball - Intermediate/Advanced  
**Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
This course will provide advanced skill development and strategies. Players will be given opportunities to practice techniques in games. May be taken for credit 2 times.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23924</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-8:50P</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Roberts, Paul</td>
<td>POOL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PE 146 C**

**Water Polo**

*Prereq: Demonstrate ability to swim*

Basic instruction will be given in the fundamental skills of water polo. Instruction will emphasize passing, shooting, dribbling, conditioning, game strategy and terminology. May be taken for credit 4 times.

• Plus one hour assigned per week

**PE 149 C**

**Swim for Fitness**

*Prereq: Demonstrate ability to swim*

This course will emphasize swimming for health and physical fitness. May be taken for credit 4 times.

• Plus one hour assigned per week

**PE 151 C**

**Water Aerobics/Pool Exercises**

*Prereq: Demonstrate ability to swim*

This class is designed to develop calisthenic type exercises and routines using the resistance of the water as a means for developing cardiovascular endurance, strength, flexibility, and coordination. May be taken for credit 4 times.

• Plus one hour assigned per week

**PE 152 C**

**Fitness Training Lab**

*Prereq: Demonstrate ability to swim*

This course is designed so that workouts can be scheduled any time the lab is open. Circuit training has proven especially beneficial for people not interested in competitive weight training but desiring good muscle tone and cardiovascular fitness. May be taken for credit 4 times. NOTE: Flexible hours and variable units

• ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED - Students must attend one hour between 7am and 9pm the first day of classes

**PE 157 C**

**Specialized Golf Skills**

*Prereq: Demonstrate ability to swim*

This course will emphasize advanced golf techniques and playing strategies for golfers with advanced skills and low handicaps. Facility use fees required. To be paid throughout the semester at the facility. May be taken for credit 4 times.

• Plus one hour assigned per week

**PE 159 C**

**Strength Training**

*Prereq: Demonstrate ability to swim*

This class is designed to provide instruction of students with individualized strength training programs using Life Fitness, Universal and Olympic weights.

**PE 160 C**

**Basketball**

*Prereq: Demonstrate ability to swim*

This activity class stresses development of the fundamental skills of basketball. Game strategies including various offenses and defenses will be analyzed and applied through team competition. May be taken for credit 4 times.

• Plus one hour assigned per week

**PE 161 C**

**Body Conditioning/Fitness**

*Prereq: Demonstrate ability to swim*

This course is designed for students to participate in a comprehensive fitness program which includes stretching, cardiovascular and strengthening exercises. May be taken for credit 4 times.

**PE 162 C**

**Conditioning for Athletes**

This course is designed for individualized instruction and practice in the areas of weight training, weight lifting, anaerobic and aerobic fitness, and flexibility for competition in various intercollegiate sports. May be taken for credit 4 times.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22864</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>8:00-8:50 A</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tyler, Darcy</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21874</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-10:50 A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coliflores, Vicmar</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23331</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>11:00-12:50 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coliflores, Vicmar</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22167</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:00-2:50 P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jackson, Michael</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23556</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>1:00-2:50 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coliflores, Vicmar</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22758</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>2:00-3:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jackson, Michael</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23557</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>2:00-3:50 P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jackson, Michael</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21868</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>8:00-9:50 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coliflores, Vicmar</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23557</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>8:00-9:50 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coliflores, Vicmar</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22311</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>8:30-10:20 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jackson, Michael</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22312</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>8:30-10:20 P</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jackson, Michael</td>
<td>G2-123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PE 163 C**  
**Kick-Boxing**  
*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

Instruction in forms of kick-boxing that stress cardiovascular endurance, strength development, and improved flexibility. May be taken for credit 4 times.

**PE 170 C**  
**Self Defense**  
*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

Course will include instruction in personal safety and self-defense techniques through scenario and martial arts training. May be taken for credit 4 times.

**PE 178 C**  
**Core Strength & Stability**  
*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

This course is designed for students to participate in a comprehensive fitness program which includes stretching and core strengthening exercises using stability balls, hand weights and tubing. May be taken for credit 4 times.

**PE 180 C**  
**Baseball**  
*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

This course will include instruction in the fundamental skills of baseball with emphasis on techniques, game strategy and the correct methods to play the game. May be taken for credit 4 times.

**PE 181 C**  
**Basketball**  
*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

This course will include instruction in the fundamental skills of basketball with an emphasis on strategy and team play. May be taken for credit 4 times.

**PE 190 C**  
**Soccer**  
*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

This course will provide instruction and practice in the techniques of soccer for men. May be taken for credit 4 times.

**PE 197 C**  
**Recreational Football**  
*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

This course will emphasize basic skills of football including techniques, strategies of offense and defense, rules, and terminology. May be taken for credit 4 times.

---

**Did you know?** You can verify your class schedule throughout the term by accessing myGateway.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE 208 C</td>
<td>2 Units</td>
<td>Golf</td>
<td>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</td>
<td>Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.</td>
<td>Clem, Lori</td>
<td>G2-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 210 C</td>
<td>2 Units</td>
<td>Softball-Women</td>
<td>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</td>
<td>Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.</td>
<td>Nguyen, Long</td>
<td>POOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 211 C</td>
<td>2 Units</td>
<td>Swimming-Men</td>
<td>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</td>
<td>Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.</td>
<td>Roberts, Paul</td>
<td>SBF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 212 C</td>
<td>2 Units</td>
<td>Swimming-Women</td>
<td>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</td>
<td>Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.</td>
<td>Roberts, Paul</td>
<td>POOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 213 C</td>
<td>2 Units</td>
<td>Tennis-Men</td>
<td>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</td>
<td>Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.</td>
<td>Roberts, Paul</td>
<td>POOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 214 C</td>
<td>2 Units</td>
<td>Tennis-Women</td>
<td>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</td>
<td>Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.</td>
<td>Roberts, Paul</td>
<td>POOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 234 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Contemporary Personal Health</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td>Course explores advances in medical science as they relate to personal health and dispels myths and misconceptions.</td>
<td>Roberts, Paul</td>
<td>HUM-302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 235 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>First Aid, CPR and Emergencies</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td>This course includes the theory and implementation of the skills necessary in response to an emergency. Successful completion of the course will qualify the student for the American Red Cross &quot;Responding to Emergencies&quot; First Aid Certificate, Adult, Child and Infant CPR Certificates, and Automated Extern Defibrillation Certificate. Costs may include materials for the construction of a First Aid Kit.</td>
<td>Roberts, Paul</td>
<td>HUM-302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 242 C</td>
<td>2 Units</td>
<td>Wheelchair Athletics</td>
<td>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</td>
<td>Prereq: Entry into this class will be based on the student's previous medical history. This course includes instruction and participation in the fundamentals of the spectrum of wheelchair athletics. May be taken for credit 4 times.</td>
<td>Roberts, Paul</td>
<td>CAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 244 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Human Performance</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td>This course provides guidelines for lifelong fitness using a combined approach of exercise physiology, nutrition and biomechanics.</td>
<td>Roberts, Paul</td>
<td>G2-201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** CRN, SEC, TIME, DAYS, DATES, INSTRUCTOR, ROOM **
PE 248 C
Psychology of Sport
Transfer: UC/CSU
This course consists of the psychological study of athletes on all levels of competition. The course includes such areas as competition, understanding coaches, goal setting, motivation, youth sports, anxiety and stress, relaxation and sport imagery, relationships, and drug abuse in sports.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
21786  001  9:30-10:50A  MW  Beidler, Larry  G2-201

PE 250 C
Sport and United States Society
Transfer: CSU
This course examines sport in the United States society and how various ethnic and under-represented groups have influenced sport participation at the local, state and national levels.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
22307  300  7:30-10:20A  TR  3/25-5/22  Mohr, Margaret  G2-201
Last day to add: 04/03; Last day to drop without "W": 04/03; Last day to drop with "W": 05/08; Last day to drop for refund: 03/27.
21815  001  11:00-12:20P  MW  Mohr, Margaret  G2-201
21841  100  6:00-8:50P  T  Beidler, Larry  G2-201

PE 252 C
Intro to Physical Education
Transfer: UC/CSU
Introduction and orientation to physical education as a profession and academic discipline.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
22362  001  1:00-1:50P  MW  Mohr, Margaret  G2-201

PE 266 C
Theory of Coaching Basketball
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
The emphasis of the class will be on the theory of how to organize a basketball program.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
23839  100  6:00-7:50P  M  Bottiaux, Paul  G2-201
LAB 5:30-6:50P  T  Bottiaux, Paul  G1-101
LAB 7:00-8:20P  T  Bottiaux, Paul  G2-122

PE 267 C
Theory of Coaching Baseball
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
This course includes the study of various aspects of coaching baseball. The emphasis of the class will be on the theory of how to organize a baseball program, develop individual skills, and coach offensive and defensive team work.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
22530  101  6:00-7:50P  M  Pinkham, Bill  BBF
LAB 11:00-1:50P  F  Pinkham, Bill  BBF

PE 280 C
Professional Activities: Baseball
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
This course is designed to emphasize the learning of skills and fundamentals of the game of baseball. May be taken for credit 2 times.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
21825  100  4:00-6:50P  W  Pickler, Scott  BBF

PHSC 299 C
Physical Sciences Independent Study
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
This course is designed for students who wish to gain experience in teaching physical education classes or to increase knowledge and experience in applied areas. May be taken for credit 4 times.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
21855  400  1/14-5/22  Henry, Diane  G2-107A
To add above class, see the Physical Education Division Office Manager, G2-107A.
23861  401  3/24-5/22  Henry, Diane  G2-107A
To add above class, see the Physical Education Division Office Manager, G2-107A.

PHYS 201 C
Problem Solving-Mechanics
Advisory: Students are recommended to be enrolled in PHYS 201 C or PHYS 210 C
This course is a problem solving session in classical mechanics, heat, and sound as taught in PHYS 201 C or PHYS 210 C.
• Non-degree credit
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT ONLY

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
23799  L51  3:30-4:35P  M  2/4-5/12  Subramaniam, Brinda  SEM-106
Last day to add: 02/25; Last day to drop without "W": 02/25; Last day to drop with "W": 04/21; Last day to drop for refund: 02/04.

Visit us on the WEB!
www.CypressCollege.edu
PHYS 022 C
Problem Solving-Electricity
Advisory: Students are recommended to be enrolled in PHYS 202 C or PHYS 211 C.
This course is a problem solving session in electricity, magnetism, and optics as taught in PHYS 202 C or PHYS 211 C.
• Non-degree credit
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT ONLY

23800 001 9:00-10:20A MW  Subramaniam, Brinda  SEM-112
Last day to add: 02/20; Last day to drop without "W": 02/20; Last day to drop with "W": 04/16; Last day to drop for refund: 02/06.

PHYS 023 C
Phys 221 C Problem Solving
Coreq: PHYS 221 C
This course is a problem solving session in classical mechanics as taught in PHYS 221 C.
• Non-degree credit
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT ONLY

23802 001 11:00-12:20P TR  Subramaniam, Brinda  SEM-112
Last day to add: 02/21; Last day to drop without "W": 02/21; Last day to drop with "W": 04/22; Last day to drop for refund: 02/07.

PHYS 024 C
Phys 222 C Problem Solving
Coreq: PHYS 222 C
This course is a problem solving course with emphasis on electricity and electromagnetism using calculus and vector algebra as taught in PHYS 222 C.
• Non-degree credit
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT ONLY

23555 001 10:00-11:20A TR  Armale, Ron  SEM-112
Last day to add: 02/22; Last day to drop without "W": 02/22; Last day to drop with "W": 04/22; Last day to drop for refund: 02/07.

PHYS 130 C
Principles of Physics
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Prereq: MATH 020 C with a grade of "C" or better.
This course provides an introduction of the basic concepts, principles, and laws of physics with major emphasis upon their practical importance and application towards understanding natural phenomena.

20937 001 11:00-12:20P TR  Subramaniam, Brinda  SEM-112
Last day to add: 02/22; Last day to drop without "W": 02/22; Last day to drop with "W": 04/22; Last day to drop for refund: 02/07.

PHYS 201 C
College Physics
CAN PHYS 2
Prereq: MATH 142 C and PHYS 130 C, with grades of "C" or better.
This is the first course in a two-semester physics program designed primarily for students majoring in biological sciences, medical/dental fields, architecture, agriculture, psychology, law, and similar professional fields.

23803 001 2:00-3:20P MW  Subramaniam, Brinda  SEM-112
Last day to add: 02/22; Last day to drop without "W": 02/22; Last day to drop with "W": 04/22; Last day to drop for refund: 02/07.

23803 002 2:00-3:20P TR  Subramaniam, Brinda  SEM-112
Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop without "W": 02/23; Last day to drop with "W": 04/23; Last day to drop for refund: 02/07.

23803 003 10:00-11:20A TR  Subramaniam, Brinda  SEM-112
Last day to add: 02/24; Last day to drop without "W": 02/24; Last day to drop with "W": 04/24; Last day to drop for refund: 02/07.

23803 004 11:00-12:20P TR  Subramaniam, Brinda  SEM-112
Last day to add: 02/24; Last day to drop without "W": 02/24; Last day to drop with "W": 04/24; Last day to drop for refund: 02/07.

23803 005 1:00-2:20PM  Subramaniam, Brinda  SEM-112
Last day to add: 02/24; Last day to drop without "W": 02/24; Last day to drop with "W": 04/24; Last day to drop for refund: 02/07.
### POLITICAL SCIENCE

**POSC 100 C**

**United States Government**

**CRN** | **SEC** | **TIME** | **DAYS** | **DATES** | **INSTRUCTOR** | **ROOM**
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
22996 | W1 | 8:00-1:05P | MTWRFS | 1/2-1/11 | Mathews, Eapen Peter | HUM-329
23134 | W2 | 8:00-1:05P | MTWRFS | 1/2-1/11 | Phillips, David | HUM-329

**Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course covers the political theories and practices of United States Government at national, state and local levels. Duplicate credit not granted for POSC 100HC.

**Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

- 5NITS ENDERAND!MERICAN0OLITICS
- 5NITED3TATES'OVERNMENT
- 001 12:30-1:50P MW  Petri, Michael HUM-311
- 100HC.
- ethnic perspectives. Duplicate credit not granted for POSC 100 C or POSC 100HC.
- Women's involvement in politics before and after women acquired the right to vote will be analyzed and addressed from different racial, class, and ethnic perspectives. Duplicate credit not granted for POSC 100 C or POSC 100HC.

**POSC 200 C**

**Intro to Political Science**

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course introduces students to the methods of political science, the characteristics of major political and economic systems, political culture and socialization, relations between states, international law and organization, and theories of development.

**POSC 210 C**

**Contemporary Political Issues**

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course is an intensive study of issues associated with the concepts of democracy, federalism, separation of powers, and related topics.

**POSC 230 C**

**International Relations**

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course is a study of relations of nations including the function of power, diplomacy, international law and organizations, and economic factors.

**POSC 299 C**

**Political Science Independent Study**

**Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

Independent study is for able students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 4 times.

**PORT 102 C**

**Elementary Portuguese II**

**Transfer:** CSU, UC UC/CSU

**Prereq:** PORT 101 C Elementary Portuguese I with a grade of "C" or better or one year of high school Portuguese with a grade of "C" or better

This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Brazil and Portugal.

- Five hours lecture and One hour laboratory TBA per week
- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

**POSC 101 C**

**Gender and American Politics**

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course is an introduction to the study of American politics at the national, state, and local levels with an emphasis on the role of gender. Women's involvement in politics before and after women acquired the right to vote will be analyzed and addressed from different racial, class, and ethnic perspectives. Duplicate credit not granted for POSC 100 C or POSC 100HC.

**PORT 101 C**

**Elementary Portuguese I**

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**Prereq:** PORT 101 C Elementary Portuguese I with a grade of "C" or better or one year of high school Portuguese with a grade of "C" or better

This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Brazil and Portugal.

- Five hours lecture and One hour laboratory TBA per week
- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION
PT 110 C
Nursing Science I

Prereq: Acceptance in to the Psychiatric Technology Program
Transfer: CSU

This course introduces the basic principles and concepts of health care. Scientific principles of nursing care are introduced.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
24041  200  7:00-11:50A  WR  1/12-3/13  Miller, Peggy  TES-311
LAB 6:30-2:35P MT  Higgins, Jeannie  HOSP
LAB 12:00-12:50P W  Higgins, Jeannie  TES-311
Above course includes a one-half hour mid-day break.
Last day to add: 01/30;  Last day to drop without "W": 01/30;
Last day to drop with "W": 03/03;  Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.

PT 115 C
Nursing Science II - Lecture

Transfer: CSU

0 or 7 Units

PT 120 C
Developmental Disabilities I - Lecture

Prereq: PT 110 C
Transfer: CSU

This course explores the disease process of medical/surgical conditions relative to etiology, pathology, and treatment modalities.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
24042  200  7:00-11:50A  WR  3/24-5/15  Miller, Peggy  TES-311
LAB 6:30-2:35P MT  Franks, Joseph  HOSP
LAB 12:00-12:50P W  Franks, Joseph  TES-311
Above course includes a one-half hour mid-day break.
Last day to add: 04/01;  Last day to drop without "W": 04/01;
Last day to drop with "W": 05/01;  Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.

PT 125 C
Developmental Disabilities II - Lecture

Prereq: PT 120 C
Transfer: CSU

This course studies the causes and prevention of developmental disabilities. The clinical application of the principles of behavior modification is stressed.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
24046  300  7:00-2:00P  WR  3/24-5/15  Ramos, Jaime  TES-316
LAB 6:30-2:35P MT  Marguardt, Marcus  HOSP
Above course includes a one-half hour mid-day break.
Last day to add: 04/01;  Last day to drop without "W": 04/01;
Last day to drop with "W": 05/01;  Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.

PT 130 C
Mental Disabilities I - Lecture

Prereq: PT 125 C
Transfer: CSU

Emphasis is placed on assessment and intervention of the chronically hospitalized individual.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
24047  200  7:00-2:00P  WR  1/22-3/13  Franks, Joseph  TES-315
LAB 6:30-2:35P MT  Boyce, Jane  HOSP
Above course includes a one-half hour mid-day break.
Last day to add: 01/30;  Last day to drop without "W": 01/30;
Last day to drop with "W": 03/03;  Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY 101 C
General Psychology

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

This course is a scientific consideration of the psychological foundations of behavior.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
22732  304  8:00-1:50P  MTWRFS  1/2-5/14  Johnson, Susan  HUM-131
Last day to add: 01/03;  Last day to drop without "W": 01/03;
Above course includes a one-half hour mid-day break.
Last day to drop with "W": 01/03;  Last day to drop for refund: 01/02.

21531  001  8:00-9:20A  MW  1/2-5/14  Wise, Bonnie  HUM-124
21556  002  8:00-9:20A  TR  1/2-5/14  Martinez, Marcos  HUM-124
21757  003  8:00-10:50A  F  1/2-5/14  Bedard, Dana  HUM-246

24550  800  6:00-8:00P  F & S  2/25-4/5  Martinez, Marcos  HUM-124
Last day to drop with "W": 03/29;  Last day to drop for refund: 02/29.

21758  004  9:30-10:50A  MW  1/2-5/14  Martinez, Randy  HUM-131
21759  005  9:30-10:50A  TR  1/2-5/14  Johnson, Susan  HUM-131
24131  007  9:30-10:50A  MW  1/2-5/14  Wise, Bonnie  HUM-323

21760  006  11:00-1:00P  MW  1/2-5/14  Sandoval, Carlos  HUM-124
Above class includes a one-half hour mid-day break. This class will not meet Friday, March 21 and Saturday, March 22 due to Spring Break. Since this is an accelerated course, it is suggested that students obtain the Course Syllabus and read the assigned chapters before the first class meeting. Go to http://www.CypressCollege.edu/aaa to access the Course Syllabus and other course information.

21761  011  11:00-1:00P  TR  1/2-5/14  James, Donya  HUM-124
21761  008  12:00-1:00P  MW  1/2-5/14  Anderson, Erin  HUM-124
21762  009  2:00-3:00P  TR  1/2-5/14  Anderson, Erin  HUM-124

24132  010  2:00-3:00P  MW  1/2-5/14  Young, Brandy  HUM-124

This class is part of the University Transfer Achievement Program (UTAP) Learning Community. Concurrent enrollment in the ENGL 100 C crn #20964 and INDS 298EC crn #22832 is required. Contact the UTAP office at (714) 484-7156 for more information.

24708  012  2:00-3:00P  MW  1/2-5/14  Young, Brandy  HUM-124
This class is part of the University Transfer Achievement Program (UTAP) Learning Community. Concurrent enrollment in the ENGL 100 C crn #23213 and INDS 298EC crn #24418 is required. Contact the UTAP office at (714) 484-7156 for more information.

21764  300  2:00-4:50P  WR  3/24-5/15  James, Donya  HUM-120
Last day to drop with "W": 04/02;
Last day to drop without "W": 05/07;  Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.

22252  001  3:00-6:00P  TR  3/25-5/22  Sub, Jung Sook  HUM-124
Last day to drop with "W": 04/03;
Last day to drop without "W": 05/08;  Last day to drop for refund: 03/27.

Above course includes a one-half hour mid-day break. Last day to add: 04/01;  Last day to drop without "W": 04/01;
Last day to drop with "W": 05/01;  Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.

Last day to add: 03/01;  Last day to drop without "W": 03/01;
Above course includes a one-half hour mid-day break. Last day to drop with "W": 03/03;  Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.

Above course includes a one-half hour mid-day break. Last day to add: 04/01;  Last day to drop without "W": 04/01;
Last day to drop with "W": 05/01;  Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.

M = Monday       T = Tuesday       W = Wednesday       R = Thursday       F = Friday       S = Saturday       U = Sunday

121
SPRING SCHEDULE 2008  •  CypressCollege.edu

PSY 101 C (continued)  3 Units
Applied Psychology  Transfer: CSU
This course examines how psychology relates to everyday living in such areas as interpersonal relationships, sexuality, career-related experiences, and stress and mental health.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21767</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>9:30-10:50A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Martinez, Randy</td>
<td>HUM-244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22341</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>11:00-12:20P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Martinez, Randy</td>
<td>HUM-131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PSY 120 C  3 Units
Human Sexuality (same as SOC 120 C)  Transfer: UC/CSU

Prereq: Eligibility for ENGL 060 C
This course is an overview of the psychological, sociological and psychobiological aspects of human sexuality.
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21769</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:30-10:50A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Johnson, Susan</td>
<td>HUM-244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PSY 139 C  3 Units
Developmental Psychology  Transfer: UC/CSU
This is a study of emotional, intellectual, social and physical growth patterns from conception to death. Explores major theories of development.
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22733</td>
<td>W1</td>
<td>8:00-1:50P</td>
<td>MTWRF</td>
<td>Sandova, Carlos</td>
<td>HUM-124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PSY 161 C  4 Units
Probability & Statistics - Social Science (same as SOC 161 C)  Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Prereq: MATH 040 C or 2 years of high school Algebra with grades of “C” or better
This introduction to basic statistical concepts uses computer applications and traditional methods to analyze data and problems in the social sciences. Students who receive credit for this course may not receive credit for MATH 120 C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21807</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>11:00-12:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Martinez, Randy</td>
<td>HUM-317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22550</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-9:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Alegre, Ignacio</td>
<td>HUM-315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PSY 202 C  4 Units
Research Methods in Psychology  Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: PSY 101 C and PSY/SOC 161 C
The course examines the concepts, methods, implementation and presentation of research in the cognitive, behavioral and social sciences.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21808</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:30-12:20P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Martinez, Randy</td>
<td>HUM-317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PSY 217 C  1 Unit
Parenting the Defiant Child (same as SOC 217 C)  Transfer: CSU
A practical parenting course teaching techniques to modify oppositional, defiant, disobedient behavior in children 2-13 years.
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22381</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>8:00-5:20P</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Lee, Charlton</td>
<td>HUM-244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PSY 218 C  ½ Unit
Parenting the Abused Child (same as SOC 218 C)  Transfer: CSU
A parenting class for foster parents or other adults who are caring for children who have been abused. Causes, symptoms and treatment of abuse will be examined.
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22382</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>8:00-5:20P</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Lee, Charlton</td>
<td>HUM-244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PSY 219 C  ½ Unit
Parenting the ADHD Child (same as SOC 219 C)  Transfer: CSU
Strategies will be presented for assisting the children and adolescents who have attention deficit and/or hyperactivity disorder.
• CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22229</td>
<td>801</td>
<td>8:00-5:20P</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Lee, Charlton</td>
<td>HUM-244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Be Happy about Learning!
Embrace Human Sexuality
PSY or SOC 120 C

= Honors  = Hybrid  = Online  = Teacher Prep  = UTAP
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21810</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/14-5/22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sandovil, Carlos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ONLINE CLASS: This full-semester class meets entirely online. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~online">www.CypressCollege.edu/~online</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PSY 237 C**  
Cross-Cultural Relationships (same as SOC 237 C)  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This course is an introduction to the psychological factors involved in cross-cultural relationships including ethnic and racial differences.  
21812  
| 001 | 12:30-1:50P | MW | Young, Brandy | HUM-123 |
| 24553 | OL1 | 1/14-3/16 | Young, Brandy | HUM-123 |
|      |      | ONLINE CLASS: This 9-week class meets entirely online. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online. |      |
|      |      | Last day to add: 01/26; Last day to drop without “W”: 01/26; Last day to drop with “W”: 03/01; Last day to drop for refund: 01/19. |      |

**PSY 240 C**  
Child Development and Education  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
This course explores child development from conception through adolescence. Education and teaching issues related to children are highlighted.  
21811  
| 001 | 8:00-9:20A | TR | James, Donya | HUM-120 |
|      |      |      |      |      |
|      |      |      |      | The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Schedule for more information. |

**PSY 251 C**  
Social Psychology  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
Prereq: PSY 101 C with a grade of “C” or better  
This course examines the nature, causes and influences of social group situations on the individual (e.g., interpersonal attraction, prejudice/discrimination, conformity/obedience, aggression/group dynamics).  
23245  
| 001 | 11:00-12:20P | MW | Young, Brandy | HUM-322 |

**TIRED OF FOLLOWING THE CROWD?**  
**take**  
**ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY ONLINE**  
With Prof. Carlos Sandovil  
Psy 222C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23943</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>1/14-5/22</td>
<td>Johnson, Susan</td>
<td>HUM-124</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May be taken for credit 3 times.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester’s work.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Science Division Office.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY**

For information about workshop dates for this program, go to:  

**RADT 142 C**  
Radiologic Electronics  
Transfer: CSU  
This course is designed as an introductory course for students preparing for courses in radiologic technology and medical sonography.  
21657  
| 001 | 8:00-9:50A | TR | Parelli, Robert | TE3-309 |
| 21907 | LS1 | 4:00-4:15P | T | Mitts, Teri | TE3-309 |
|      |      |      |      |      |
|      |      |      |      | Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop without “W”: 02/12; Last day to drop with “W”: 04/22; Last day to drop for refund: 02/05. |

**RADT 146 C**  
Introduction to Radiography  
Transfer: CSU  
This course includes history of radiology, fundamentals of darkroom procedure, x-ray film characteristics, radiographic equipment and accessories, principles of radiation protection, and terminology.  
21659  
| 001 | 10:00-11:50A | TR | Parelli, Robert | TE3-309 |
| 21660 | 101 | 4:00-7:50P | R | Greico, Laura | TE3-309 |

**RADT 153 C**  
Radiography Patient Care  
Transfer: CSU  
This course is a lecture/demonstration class designed to teach aseptic techniques and special procedures used by radiology personnel. Radiology major status recommended.  
22284  
| 802 | 8:00-10:50A | S | Trittin, James | TE3-309 |
| 22285 | 101 | 4:00-7:50P | W | Griswold, Jack | TE3-309 |

**RADT 162 C**  
Radiology Special Procedures  
Transfer: CSU  
Prereq: Satisfactory completion of first semester in the Radiologic Technology Program  
This course provides the student with the theory and practice of basic techniques of venipuncture and the administration of contrast media.  
• $22.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
21664  
| 100 | 6:00-9:50P | M | Dhariwal, Niti | TE3-309 |

**REMINIDER:** The Bookstore is now located in GYM II — See map in back of schedule for our new location.
CRN  SEC  TIME  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
---  ---  ---  ---  ---  ---

**RADX 176 C**
Abdominal Pathology

**Prereq:** RADT 175 C  
Transfer: CSU

This course will discuss the manifestations of pathology and disease conditions and their relevance to sonographic procedures.

22062  203:30-3:45 MWF  1/18-5/24  Mitts, Teri  TE3-311
Last day to drop without "W": 2/12;
Last day to drop for refund: 2/18.

**RADX 186 C**
Obstetric/Gynecology Scanning

**Prereq:** Satisfactory completion of RADT 170 C, RADT 173 C, RADT 175 C, RADT 207 C, and RADT 262 C with a grade of "C" or better
Obstetric/Gynecology scanning is a study of the clinical applications including a demonstration section on basic scanning techniques and protocols.

21691  8:00-10:50A  MWF  Mitts, Teri  TE3-311

**RADX 196 C**
Radiography - Selected Topics

**Prereq:** RADT 251 C
Current trends and new advances in diagnostic imaging will be selected for intensive class discussion. This course will support the student in the clinical internship phase. May be taken for credit 4 times.

23491  1:00-5:15P  MWF  Greico, Laura  TE3-309
23491  1:00-5:15P  MWF  Mitts, Teri  TE3-309
23491  1:00-5:15P  MWF  Griswold, Jack  TE3-309
23491  1:00-5:15P  MWF  Griswold, Jack  TE3-309

**RADX 208 C**
Clinical Education - II

**Prereq:** Satisfactory completion of RADT 170 C, RADT 173 C, RADT 175 C, RADT 207 C, and RADT 262 C with a grade of "C" or better
Thirty-four hours of directed practice per week. This course will provide the basic instruction and scanning experiences in obstetrics and gynecology sonography.

21670  7:00-2:00M  MWF  Mitts, Teri  HOSP

**RADX 247 C**
Radiographic Positioning - Lecture

**Prereq:** Satisfactory completion of first semester Radiologic Technology Program
Continuation of the study of the nomenclature of radiographic positioning. Radiographic technique is discussed along with radiographic evaluations and radiation protection.

21674  8:00-11:50A  MWF  Mitts, Teri  TE3-309
LAB  11:30-12:50P  MWF  TE3-309

**RADX 250 C**
Radiation Laws and Ethics (same as HSCE 250 C)

**Prereq:** RADT 142 C or RADT 146 C or limited permit in x-ray technology
This is a concise course to inform the student radiologic technologists, x-ray technician, and/or staff certified radiologic technologist and limited practitioner in State and Federal Radiation Control Regulations toward the legal and ethical implications involved in ionized radiation to the human organism and radiation protection policies.

21678  101:00-11:50A  MWF  Parelli, Robert  TE3-317

**RADX 251 C**
Radiology Externship

**Prereq:** Satisfactory completion of the first semester Radiologic Technology program
Class provides an introduction to special imaging procedures and other imaging modalities.

- Requires 16 hours supervised training per week. Students will be assigned to clinic on Monday/Thursday or Tuesday/Friday as arranged by hospital.

21673  101:00-11:50A  MWF  Mitts, Teri  TE3-309
21690  101:00-11:50A  T  Mitts, Teri  TE3-309

**RADX 255 C**
Radiologic Internship

**Prereq:** Satisfactory completion of RADT 245 C
This course is offered as a clinical in-service training within a Department of Radiology in selected hospitals. May be taken for credit 2 times.

- Clinical hours subject to rearrangement by hospital facility request

21672  101:00-11:50A  MWF  Mitts, Teri  TE3-309

**RADX 264 C**
Vascular Sonography Technology (same as HSCE 264 C)

**Prereq:** A.R.D.M.S. (American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonographers) Registered Medical Sonographer and/or knowledge of basic ultrasound equipment and scanning techniques
This course focuses toward learning the hemodynamic principles of normal and pathological vascular ultrasound procedures.

22009  101:00-11:50A  MWF  Mitts, Teri  TE3-309

---

**Peer Assisted Learning (PAL)**
Peer Assisted Learning (PAL) tutoring offers students the opportunity to participate in collaborative study groups and FREE individualized tutoring. PAL is offered for the following classes.

- **English 060 C**
- **Math 015 C, 020 C, 030 C, 040 C**
- **CIS 050 C**

---

**Last day to add:** 01/25;  **Last day to drop without "W":** 01/25;  **Last day to drop with "W":** 02/29;  **Last day to drop for refund:** 01/18.

---

IMPROVE YOUR GRADE!
Peer Assisted Learning (PAL) tutoring offers students the opportunity to participate in collaborative study groups and FREE individualized tutoring. PAL is offered for the following classes.

- **English 060 C**
- **Math 015 C, 020 C, 030 C, 040 C**
- **CIS 050 C**
### REAL ESTATE

**RE 101 C**

**Real Estate Principles**

This is a beginning course in real estate fundamentals and principles. This course fulfills the educational prerequisite for California state licensure.

- **CRN 22626**
  - **001** 8:00-10:50AM M
  - **002** 8:00-10:50AM W
  - **Instructor:** Bayer, Gregory
  - **Room:** BUS-316

- **CRN 22645**
  - **LS 1 12/30-1/5**
  - **Wtur**: Warren, John
  - **Room:** BUS-316

**Complete Your Real Estate Sales License Requirements at Cypress College**

Three real estate courses must be taken to apply for the California Real Estate Salesperson’s exam. After taking RE 101 C Real Estate Principles you can qualify by taking the following two courses:

- **RE 201 C Real Estate Practices**
- **ACCT 101 C Financial Accounting**

---

### RECREATION

**REC 102 C**

**Recreation Leadership**

This course focuses on developing an understanding of real estate transaction strategies and requirements for building a successful real estate career.

- **CRN 22633**
  - **001** 7:00-9:50AM W
  - **Instructor:** Bayer, Gregory
  - **Room:** BUS-316

---

### SOCIAL SCIENCE

**SOSC 299 C**

**Social Science - Independent Study**

Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

Independent study is for students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **CRN 24215**
  - **400** 1/14-4/22
  - **Instructor:** Demarkey, Nina
  - **Room:** HUM-244
  - **Note:** Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester’s work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Science Division Office.

---

### SOCIOMETRY

**SOC 101 C**

**Introduction to Sociology**

CAN SOC 2

Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course analyzes human societies and relationships through a study of cultural origins, personality development, social interaction, and social change. Duplicate credit not granted for SOC 101HC.

- **CRN 22574**
  - **W1** 8:00-10:50AM MTWRFS
  - **Instructor:** Curiel, Larry
  - **Room:** HUM-311
  - **Notes:** Last day to add: 01/03; Last day to drop without "W": 01/03; Last day to drop with "W": 01/09; Last day to drop for refund: 01/02.

- **CRN 22230**
  - **002** 8:00-10:50AM TR
  - **Instructor:** Curiel, Larry
  - **Room:** HUM-136

- **CRN 22160**
  - **004** 9:30-11:50AM MW
  - **Instructor:** Curiel, Larry
  - **Room:** HUM-120

- **CRN 22160**
  - **005** 10:00-12:20PM TR
  - **Instructor:** Curiel, Larry
  - **Room:** HUM-120

- **CRN 22160**
  - **006** 11:00-12:20PM MW
  - **Instructor:** Curiel, Larry
  - **Room:** HUM-120

- **CRN 22160**
  - **007** 12:30-2:50PM TR
  - **Instructor:** Curiel, Larry
  - **Room:** HUM-120

- **CRN 22160**
  - **009** 11:00-12:20PM MW
  - **Instructor:** Curiel, Larry
  - **Room:** HUM-120

- **CRN 22160**
  - **011** 2:00-4:00PM TR
  - **Instructor:** Curiel, Larry
  - **Room:** HUM-120

- **CRN 22160**
  - **020** 4:30-7:30PM TR
  - **Instructor:** Curiel, Larry
  - **Room:** HUM-120

- **CRN 22160**
  - **021** 5:00-7:00PM TR
  - **Instructor:** Curiel, Larry
  - **Room:** HUM-120

- **CRN 22554**
  - **OL 1 ONLINE**
  - **3/25-5/22**
  - **Instructor:** Rhymes, Regina
  - **Notes:** ONLINE CLASS: This 9-week class meets entirely online. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.
  - **Last day to add: 03/27; Last day to drop without "W": 03/27; Last day to drop with "W": 04/04; Last day to drop for refund: 04/04.

- **CRN 22445**
  - **OL 2 ONLINE**
  - **1/14-3/16**
  - **Instructor:** Rhymes, Regina
  - **Notes:** ONLINE CLASS: This 9-week class meets entirely online. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.
  - **Last day to add: 01/17; Last day to drop without "W": 01/17; Last day to drop with "W": 02/29; Last day to drop for refund: 01/17.

---

### Additional Information

- **Continuing Student?** Have you completed 15 or more units but still haven’t declared a college major?
- **Are you uncertain of your career goals?**
- **Find the Missing Link!** Connect with the Career Center Sooner vs. Later!
- **Join us for the Sophomore Career Experience!**

For more information, contact the Career Planning Center careercenter@CypressCollege.edu

(714) 484-7120

Humanities Building, Room 312
SOC 102 C
Social Problems
3 Units
Advisory: Completion of SOC 101 C
Transfer: UC/CSU
CAN SOC 4

This course is an identification and analysis of selected contemporary social problems in American society and around the world.

CRN: 2333
OL1 11/4-5/22
Rhymes, Regina
ONLINE: This full-semester online class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at rhymes@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, class CRN, student ID number, AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.

SOC 120 C
Human Sexuality (same as PSY 120 C)
3 Units
Prereq: Eligibility for ENGL 060 C
Transfer: UC/CSU

This course is an overview of the psychological, sociological and psychobiological aspects of human sexuality.

CRN: 21652
001 9:00-11:50 A
Martell, Marla
HUM-131

CRN: 21775
002 11:00-12:20 P
Johnson, Susan/Dedic, James
HUM-131

CRN: 21776
003 11:00-12:20 P
Johnson, Susan/Sandoval, Carlos
HUM-131

CRN: 21777
004 12:30-1:50 P
Dedic, James/Johnson, Susan
HUM-131

CRN: 21778
005 12:30-1:50 P
Johnson, Susan/Sandoval, Carlos
HUM-131

CRN: 21779
100 6:30-9:20 P
Sandoval, Carlos/Martell, Maria
HUM-131

SOC 161 C
Probability & Statistics: Soc Sci (same as PSY 161 C)
4 Units
Prereq: Can PSY 6
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

This introduction to basic statistical concepts uses computer applications and traditional methods to analyze data and problems in the social sciences. Students who receive credit for this course may not receive credit for MATH 120 C.

CRN: 21876
001 11:00-12:50 M
Martinez, Randy
HUM-317

CRN: 22551
100 6:00-9:50 T
Alegre, Ignacio
HUM-315

SOC 217 C
Parenting the Defiant Child (same as PSY 217 C)
1 Unit
Transfer: CSU

A practical parenting course teaching techniques to modify oppositional, defiant, disobedient behavior in children 2-13 years.

CRN: 22334
019 8:00-9:20 S
2/18-4/26
Lee, Charlton
HUM-244

Above class includes a ½ hour mid-day break.
Last day to add: 01/19;
Last day to drop without "W": 01/19;
Last day to drop with "W": 01/26; Last day to drop for refund: 01/19.

SOC 218 C
Parenting the Abused Child (same as PSY 218 C)
½ Unit
Transfer: CSU

A parenting class for foster parents and other adults who are caring for children who have been abused. Causes, symptoms, and treatment of abuse will be examined.

CRN: 22385
800 8:00-9:20 P
3/1
Lee, Charlton
HUM-244

Above class includes a ½ hour mid-day break.
Last day to add: 03/01;
Last day to drop without "W": 03/01;
Last day to drop with "W": 03/01; Last day to drop for refund: 03/01.

SOC 219 C
Parenting the ADHD Child (same as PSY 219 C)
½ Unit
Transfer: CSU

Strategies will be presented for assisting the children and adolescents who have attention deficit and/or hyperactivity disorder.

CRN: 22187
800 8:00-9:20 P
3/29
Lee, Charlton
HUM-244

Above class includes a ½ hour mid-day break.
Last day to add: 03/29;
Last day to drop without "W": 03/29;
Last day to drop with "W": 03/29; Last day to drop for refund: 03/29.

SOC 225 C
Sociology of Women
3 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU

This course covers an identification and analysis of the status of women in American society. It will survey the cultural, social, psychological and economic history of women.

CRN: 22251
001 9:00-10:50 A
Rhymes, Regina
HUM-123

SOC 237 C
Cross-Cultural Relationships (same as PSY 237 C)
3 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course is an introduction to the psychological factors involved in cross-cultural relationships including ethnic and racial differences.

CRN: 21878
001 12:30-1:50 P
Young, Brandy
HUM-123

SOC 250 C
Sociology of Aging (same as HUSR 250 C)
3 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU

This multi-disciplinary course examines aging from sociological and cultural perspectives. Duplicate credit not granted for HUSR 250 C.

CRN: 22047
100 7:00-9:50 P
Dedic, James
HUM-123

Sociology of Aging
SOC/HUSR 250 C
Spring Semester Only — Tue. Night

Looking for New Career Paths?
Look into Aging!
Sociology of Religion
Sociology 277 C
TR 11:00-12:20 p.m.
Meets UC/CSU and IGETC Requirements
Instructor:
Larry M. Curiel
Is America a Nation of Faith?
Spanish 201
Spanish for Spanish Speakers

IF YOU ARE BILINGUAL
THIS COURSE IS FOR YOU!
EARN FIVE CREDITS
BECOME A BETTER SPEAKER
INCREASE YOUR CONFIDENCE
MAKE NEW FRIENDS

Gracias

Spanish 201 C
Spanish for Spanish Speakers
5 Units
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Prereq: A native or near-native speaking knowledge of Spanish for those who have had little or no formal education in the language
This course offers intensive training in oral and written Spanish for native or near-native speakers. Duplicate credit not granted for SPAN 101 C or SPAN 102 C.
- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21417 001 8:00-10:20A TR Moran, Olga HUM-115
This course also has an optional SI study group session.
22216 100 6:00-8:20P TR Luna, Kenneth HUM-101

SPAN 203 C
Intermediate Spanish III
4 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: SPAN 102 C with a grade of "C" or better or two years of high school Spanish with a grade of "C" or better recommended
Provides extensive practice in oral and written expression and a thorough review of grammatical concepts. Introduction to literature, history and culture.
- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21416 001 11:00-12:50P MW Herrera, Edgar HUM-115
21962 100 7:00-8:50P TR Alvarez, Veronica HUM-111

SPAN 204 C
Intermediate Spanish IV
4 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: SPAN 203 C with a grade of "C" or better or three years of high school Spanish with a grade of "C" or better recommended
This course continues to provide extensive practice in oral and written expression and a thorough review of grammatical concepts. Continued readings and discussion of literature and culture.
- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21424 001 12:00-1:50P TR Houssell, Miriam HUM-331W

SPAN 100 C
Human Communication
3 Units
Prereq: CAN SPCH 4
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
An introduction to the fundamentals and principles of effective speech communication combining theory and practical application in various communication settings. Duplicate credit not given for SPCH 100HC.

21426 001 7:30-8:50A TR Chavez-Appel, Mercedes HUM-229
21427 002 8:00-9:20A MW Sparks, Jamie HUM-247
22230 022 8:00-10:50A F Sparks, Jamie HUM-247
23227 801 8:00-1:10P S 3/5-5/17 Any, Nicole HUM-247
Last day to add: 03/15; Last day to drop without "W": 03/15; Last day to drop with "W": 05/03; Last day to drop for refund: 03/08.

21428 004 9:00-10:20A MW Ganer, Patricia HUM-229
21430 005 9:00-10:20A MW Engald, Kori HUM-247
21431 800 9:00-11:50A TR Chavez-Appel, Mercedes HUM-229
21433 006 9:30-11:50A MW Snodgrass, Tereana HUM-229
21434 006 9:30-10:50A MW Kaimikaua, Charmaine HUM-247
21435 007 9:30-10:50A TR Keoppe, Liana HUM-247
21436 008 10:30-11:50A MW Friess, Donna HUM-229

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this class schedule for more information.

SPCH 050 C
Effective Oral Communication
3 Units
This course is designed to teach students effective communication techniques in everyday situations. This course is especially helpful for students who speak English as a Second Language. May be taken for credit 2 times.
- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21425 001 2:00-3:20P TR Trickett, Dawn HUM-306

SPCH 100 C
Human Communication
3 Units
Prereq: CAN SPCH 4
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
An introduction to the fundamentals and principles of effective speech communication combining theory and practical application in various communication settings. Duplicate credit not given for SPCH 100HC.

21426 001 7:30-8:50A TR Chavez-Appel, Mercedes HUM-229
21427 002 8:00-9:20A MW Sparks, Jamie HUM-247
22230 022 8:00-10:50A F Sparks, Jamie HUM-247
23227 801 8:00-1:10P S 3/5-5/17 Any, Nicole HUM-247
Last day to add: 03/15; Last day to drop without "W": 03/15; Last day to drop with "W": 05/03; Last day to drop for refund: 03/08.

21428 004 9:00-10:20A MW Ganer, Patricia HUM-229
21430 005 9:00-10:20A MW Engald, Kori HUM-247
21431 800 9:00-11:50A TR Chavez-Appel, Mercedes HUM-229
21433 006 9:30-11:50A MW Snodgrass, Tereana HUM-229
21434 006 9:30-10:50A MW Kaimikaua, Charmaine HUM-247
21435 007 9:30-10:50A TR Keoppe, Liana HUM-247
21436 008 10:30-11:50A MW Friess, Donna HUM-229

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this class schedule for more information.

21438 009 10:30-11:50A TR Friess, Donna HUM-229
21453 010 11:00-12:20P MW Ganer, Patricia HUM-247
21455 011 11:00-12:20P TR Ganer, Patricia HUM-247
21456 012 12:00-1:20P MW Keoppe, Liana HUM-247
21458 013 12:00-1:20P TR Lambros, John HUM-229
21459 014 12:30-1:50P MW Ganer, Patricia HUM-247
21461 015 12:30-1:50P TR Friess, Donna HUM-247
23599 300 12:30-2:30P TR 3/25-5/22 Sparks, Jamie HUM-240
Last day to add: 04/03; Last day to drop without "W": 04/03; Last day to drop with "W": 05/08; Last day to drop for refund: 03/27.

23598 200 1:00-3:50P TR 1/15-3/13 Bydges, Michael HUM-240
This course is part of the Black Studies Learning Community. Students must also enroll in ENGL 100 C, CRN #20961. This class has an optional Peer Assisted Learning study group session that meets TR 4-5:20p.m. Please refer to the PAL Program ad in this schedule for more information.

21463 016 1:30-2:50P MW Lambros, John HUM-229
21467 017 1:30-2:50P TR Smith, Kristin HUM-229
21469 018 1:30-4:20P F Snodgrass, Tereana HUM-229
21471 019 2:00-3:20P MW Friess, Donna HUM-247
23980 020 2:00-3:20P TR Lambros, John HUM-229
21473 100 4:00-5:50P W Lambros, John HUM-247
21475 102 5:30-8:50P R Chaclichio, Sarah HUM-229
21477 104 5:30-8:50P T Lambros, John HUM-247
21474 101 6:00-8:50P M Lambros, John HUM-229
23981 105 6:00-8:50P W Smith, Kristin HUM-229
22004 106 7:00-9:50P W Hastings, Rachel HUM-247
22116 107 7:00-9:50P M Pike, Kari HUM-247
22215 108 7:00-9:50P R Johnson, Isadora HUM-240
22216 109 7:00-9:50P T Pike, Kari HUM-239

Last day to add: 01/24; Last day to drop without "W": 01/24; Last day to drop with "W": 02/28; Last day to drop for refund: 01/17.

" = Honors  " = Hybrid  " = Online  " = Teacher Prep  " = UTAP

128
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21479</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:00-12:20</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>1/14-2/14, 2/18-3/14</td>
<td>Koeppe, Liana</td>
<td>HUM-240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21481</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>12:00-1:20</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1/14-2/14, 2/18-3/14</td>
<td>Friess, Donna</td>
<td>HUM-240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23982</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>6:00-7:20</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/14-2/6</td>
<td>Brydges, Michael</td>
<td>HUM-240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPCH 105 C**

Interpersonal Communication

**CRN SEC TIME DAYS DATES INSTRUCTOR ROOM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23983</td>
<td>LS2</td>
<td>11:30-12:55</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2/5-3/10</td>
<td>Lambros, John</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23234</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>6:00-9:20</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2/5-3/10</td>
<td>Kaimikaua, Charmaine</td>
<td>HUM-247</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPCH 120 C**

Intercultural Communication

**CRN SEC TIME DAYS DATES INSTRUCTOR ROOM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22694</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:30-10:50</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>1/14-2/14, 2/18-3/14</td>
<td>Ganer, Patricia</td>
<td>HUM-240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPCH 130 C**

Essentials of Argumentation

**CRN SEC TIME DAYS DATES INSTRUCTOR ROOM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21980</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:00-3:59</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/14-5/22</td>
<td>Koeppe, Liana</td>
<td>HUM-239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 4:00-4:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Koeppe, Liana</td>
<td>LLRC-126</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPCH 138 C**

Forensics

**CRN SEC TIME DAYS DATES INSTRUCTOR ROOM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21981</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:00-3:59</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/14-5/22</td>
<td>Koeppe, Liana</td>
<td>HUM-239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 4:00-4:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Koeppe, Liana</td>
<td>LLRC-126</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPCH 238 C**

Forensics

**CRN SEC TIME DAYS DATES INSTRUCTOR ROOM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22117</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>11/14-5/22</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Young, Eldon</td>
<td>HUM-240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RELATIONSHIP PROBLEMS?**

**ENROLL IN SPEECH 105 C**

**INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION, 3 UNITS**

MW 12: -1:20, T R 11-12:20, Tues p.m. 6-8:50

**INTERCULTURAL COMM**

Speech 120 C  GREAT COURSE, FULFILLS DIVERSITY REQUIREMENT M W – 11:30 -12:50

Late start course THURS 6-9 p.m.

**LEARN TO GET YOUR OWN WAY!**

Speech 135 C  Essentials of Argumentation

Fulfills Critical Thinking Requirement

3 units  T R 9:30 – 10:50

Supplemental Instruction

(SI)

**Supplemental Instruction** is an academic assistance program that has proven effective in improving student performance, especially in transferable classes. The program is currently being used in over 800 colleges and universities around the world. Here at Cypress, SI targets difficult, transferable courses and offers study sessions led by competent students for interested students enrolled in these classes. These sessions promote collaborative learning experiences and improve study skills among the participating students. Research has shown that students who participate regularly in SI will earn grades of ½ to 1 full grade higher than non-SI students.

Students desiring Supplemental Instruction, especially in math and science, should check this class schedule for specific classes offering this valuable option.
THEATER ARTS

THEA 100 C
Introduction to the Theater
3 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU

Designed for students who wish to explore the basic elements that comprise the art of the theater from theory to practice.
- Admission to theater performance not to exceed $30
- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24134</td>
<td>W1</td>
<td>1/2-1/12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Depontee, Frederick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ONLINE CLASS: This 10-day class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST email your instructor at <a href="mailto:frederic@CypressCollege.edu">frederic@CypressCollege.edu</a> with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~online">www.CypressCollege.edu/~online</a>. Last day to add: 01/03; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: 01/03; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: 01/10; Last day to drop for refund: 01/02.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THEA 108 C
Stage and Screenwriting
3 Units
Transfer: CSU

Beginning playwrights and screenwriters discover the basic craft of creating scripts for stage, screen and television. May be taken for credit 2 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23603</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-8:50P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Martinez, Gary</td>
<td>FA-213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THEA 120 C
Acting I
3 Units
Prereq: THEA 120 C or audition

Students interested in performing in theater and/or film and television are introduced to exercises which free the actor's imagination, emotions and behavior. Much of the work in class is videotaped.
- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21045</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:30-12:20P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TA-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24000</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:00-12:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Majarian, Mark</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21059</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-9:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>Ormenyi, Thomas</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THEA 121 C
Dynamic Movement for the Stage
2 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU

Students will be introduced to unarmed stage combat, creative physical play, and the art of physical communication. This class is designed for actors and all students. May be taken for credit 2 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23605</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>4:00-5:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Johnson, Judd</td>
<td>TA-102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THEA 124 C
Acting II
3 Units
Prereq: THEA 120 C or audition

Advisory: Concurrent enrollment or completion of THEA 121 C or THEA 129 C

Students interested in performing in theater and/or film and television are introduced to exercises which free the actor's imagination, emotions and behaviors. Much of the class is videotaped. May be taken for credit 3 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21067</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-9:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>Ormenyi, Thomas</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THEA 128 C
Acting for the Camera
2 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU

A practical look at the acting methods and techniques used in television and feature film will be examined. May be taken for credit 2 times.
- CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22254</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-10:20P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Majarian, Mark</td>
<td>TA-220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students may elect to complete an on-line orientation by visiting this address:
http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~counseling/orientation

Be sure to take the quiz at the end.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24140</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>6:00-11:59P</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td>1/26-5/18</td>
<td>Pardoe, Thomas</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is a 3 unit course.
Production of GYPSY. Auditions Monday, January 14th and Tuesday, January 15, at 7 p.m. in the Campus Theater. Performance dates: April 18, 19, 20, 25, 26 & 27.
Last day to add: 02/09; Last day to drop without “W”: 02/09; Last day to drop with “W”: 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 02/02.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24141</td>
<td>801</td>
<td>6:00-9:50P</td>
<td>SU</td>
<td>1/26-5/18</td>
<td>Pardoe, Thomas</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is a 2 unit course.
Production of GYPSY. Auditions Monday, January 14th and Tuesday, January 15, at 7 p.m. in the Campus Theater. Performance dates: April 18, 19, 20, 25, 26 & 27.
Last day to add: 02/09; Last day to drop without “W”: 02/09; Last day to drop with “W”: 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 02/02.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24433</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:22-5:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is a 3 unit course.
Production of GYPSY. Auditions Monday, January 14th and Tuesday, January 15, at 7 p.m. in the Campus Theater. Performance dates: April 18, 19, 20, 25, 26 & 27.
Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop without “W”: 02/12; Last day to drop with “W”: 04/24; Last day to drop for refund: 01/31.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24434</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>12:22-5:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is a 2 unit course.
Production of GYPSY. Auditions Monday, January 14th and Tuesday, January 15, at 7 p.m. in the Campus Theater. Performance dates: April 18, 19, 20, 25, 26 & 27.
Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop without “W”: 02/12; Last day to drop with “W”: 04/24; Last day to drop for refund: 01/31.

THEA 144 C | 3 Units
Lighting Design Fundamentals (same as MMTA 144 C)  
Transfer: UC/CSU
This course involves the study and execution of stage lighting with emphasis on equipment, control, color and their relationship to design. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $30. May be taken for credit 2 times. Duplicat credit not granted for MMTA 144 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22704</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>4:00-6:20P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THEA 146 C | 3 Units
Scene Painting  
Transfer: UC/CSU
Various methods of painting theatrical scenery will be explored. Tools to be used will include brush, roller, spray gun and sponges. Students will duplicate stucco, wood grain, wallpaper, masonry and architectural detail on rigid scenery and scenic drops. May be taken for credit 2 times. 
* $25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24365</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>4:00-6:20P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THEA 147 C | 3 Units
Stage Makeup  
CAN DRAM 14  
Transfer: UC/CSU
Students will receive instruction and practice in a laboratory setting in all phases of make-up specifically designed for theatrical use. May be taken for credit 2 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22705</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:30-2:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>FA-130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THEA 148 C
Production Techniques

**Prereq:** Involvement in the production program

This is an open entry/open exit class for students to obtain production experience in theater and dance through acting, directing, technical work, management and publicity. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- **Open Entry/Open Exit**
- 21916 001 1/14-5/22 Majarian, Mark TA-104
- Last day to add: 04/26; Last day to drop without "W": 02/02; Last day to drop with "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 01/26.

THEA 149 C
Stage Crew Activity

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

Stage crew offers practical experience in scenery, paint, props, lighting, makeup and costumes through preparation of a play for public performance. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- 23704 000 6:00-11:50A SU 1/26-5/18 Landherr, Marcie TA-104
  - The above class is a 3 unit course.
  - Interviews for enrollment will occur on Friday, January 18th between 9:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. in the Theater Lobby. Organizational meeting on Tuesday, January 22nd at 6:00 p.m. in the Campus Theater.
  - Last day to add: 02/09; Last day to drop without "W": 02/09; Last day to drop with "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 02/02.

- 24137 001 6:30-10:20A SU 1/26-5/18 Landherr, Marcie TA-104
  - The above class is a 2 unit course.
  - Interviews for enrollment will occur on Friday, January 18th between 9:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. in the Theater Lobby. Organizational meeting on Tuesday, January 22nd at 6:00 p.m. in the Campus Theater.
  - Last day to add: 02/09; Last day to drop without "W": 02/09; Last day to drop with "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 02/02.

- 24435 001 1/22-5/22 Landherr, Marcie TA-104
  - The above class is a 3 unit course.
  - Interviews for enrollment will occur on Friday, January 18th between 9:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. in the Theater Lobby. Organizational meeting on Tuesday, January 22nd at 6:00 p.m. in the Campus Theater.
  - Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop without "W": 02/12; Last day to drop with "W": 04/24; Last day to drop for refund: 01/31.

THEA 200 C
Advanced Acting for the Camera

**Prereq:** THEA 128 C or audition

Students will continue their exploration and skill building of techniques used in performance before the camera. May be taken for credit 3 times.

- • CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- 22923 100 6:30-10:20P W Majarian, Mark TA-220

THEA 234 C
Ensemble Acting

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**Prereq:** Audition

**Advisory:** Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: DANC 203 C, THEA 149 C or one from THEA 140 C through THEA 147 C

The rehearsal and performance of a public performance of an ensemble production occurring in the Theater Department. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- 24142 800 12:00-5:50P SU 1/26-5/18 Majarian, Mark TA-104
  - The above class is a 3 unit course.
  - Production of TWELFTH NIGHT. Auditions Monday, January 14th and Tuesday, January 15, at 7 p.m. in the Studio Theater. Performance dates: April 18, 19, 20, 25, 26 & 27.
  - Last day to add: 02/09; Last day to drop without "W": 02/09; Last day to drop with "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 02/02.

- 24143 801 12:00-3:50P SU 1/26-5/18 Majarian, Mark TA-104
  - The above class is a 2 unit course.
  - Production of TWELFTH NIGHT. Auditions Monday, January 14th and Tuesday, January 15, at 7 p.m. in the Studio Theater. Performance dates: March 6, 7, 8 and 9.
  - Last day to add: 02/09; Last day to drop without "W": 02/09; Last day to drop with "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 02/02.

THEA 299 C
Theater Arts-Independent Study

**Transfer:** UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

This course is for students who wish to increase their knowledge of theater and/or theatrical practices through individual study or research. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- 24573 400 1/14-5/22 Majarian, Mark FA
  - To add the above section, see the Fine Arts Division Office Manager.

**TRAVEL CAREERS**

SEE AIRLINE AND TRAVEL CAREERS

**DEADLINES**

To comply with state reporting requirements, certain deadlines have been established for adding/dropping/refunds for classes. Please refer to the deadlines listed in this Class Schedule.
WORK EXPERIENCE

WKEX 092 C
1 to 3 Units

Work Experience General
Prereq: Must be enrolled in 7 units, including work experience
This course is designed to provide instruction and general advisement related to actual work experience. May be taken for credit 3 times.

24507 001 9:00-9:50 A M Withrow, Gwenn BUS-205
21894 002 10:00-10:50 A T Withrow, Gwenn BUS-205
21895 100 6:00-6:50 P T Withrow, Gwenn BUS-320
24508 101 6:00-6:50 P W Roggenkamp, Patrice BUS-319

All of the above sections are designed for non-business majors who are enrolled in a business course. All students must be currently employed.

WKEX 191 C
1 to 4 Units

Work Experience-Vocational
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: Must be enrolled in 7 units, including work experience
This course is designed to provide instruction and general advisement related to actual work experience. May be taken for credit 4 times.

21896 001 9:00-9:50 A M Withrow, Gwenn BUS-205
21897 002 10:00-10:50 A T Withrow, Gwenn BUS-205
21898 100 6:00-6:50 P T Withrow, Gwenn BUS-320
21899 101 6:00-6:50 P W Roggenkamp, Patrice BUS-319

All of the above sections are designed for business majors. All students must be currently employed.

CYPRESS COLLEGE UNIVERSITY TRANSFER ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAM (UTAP)

The University Transfer Achievement Program (UTAP) helps students to achieve their academic and transfer goals. In UTAP, students enroll in learning community classes that are linked together around a common theme. The learning community classes share some assignments and activities, providing students with a unique educational opportunity. UTAP students attend classes, go on field trips, and work together on interdisciplinary projects. This helps to build academic support and friendships among students and faculty in the program.

Benefits of UTAP:
- Guaranteed classes each semester
- Close working relationship with UTAP faculty and peers
- Reinforcement of student success strategies
- Transfer assistance to 4 year colleges and universities
- Introduction to campus resources, such as financial aid
- Access to study groups, individualized tutoring, and peer mentors

UTAP is recommended for incoming freshmen who want to achieve academically and continue on in higher education. Eligibility for English 60 is a requirement.

For more information please contact:
Mary Forman, UTAP English faculty
mforman@CypressCollege.edu
The UTAP Office is located in Business 102
(714) 484-7156

UTAP Learning Communities is funded by a Title V Developing Hispanic Serving Institutions Program grant.

Join Alpha Gamma Sigma Honor Society

Benefits:
- Public recognition for your academic excellence
- Scholarship opportunities
- Letters of recommendation
- Recognition and Honors Gold Cord worn at graduation
- Impressive documentation for your resume
- Minimum GPA to join is 3.0

Visit our website at: CypressCollege.edu/~ags
Faculty Advisor: Dr. Ron Armale, SEM-259
714-484-7000 Ext. 48638
Email: Rarmale@CypressCollege.edu

Are you a Continuing Student?
Have you completed 15 or more units but still haven’t declared a college major?
Are you uncertain of your career goals?

Find the Missing Link!
Connect with the Career Center Sooner vs. Later!
Join us for the Sophomore Career Experience!

For more information, contact the Career Planning Center
careercenter@CypressCollege.edu
(714) 484-7120
Humanities Building, Room 312
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22093</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>6:30-9:40P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/29-5/20</td>
<td>Raugust, Ramon</td>
<td>BUS-319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22339</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23715</td>
<td>LS</td>
<td>6:00-9:10P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/20-5/20</td>
<td>Miller, Jeanne</td>
<td>BUS-317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACCOUNTING

**ACCT 099 C** Bookkeeping Principles and Practices
- **CRN**: 22093
- **SEC**: LS1
- **TIME**: 6:30-9:40P
- **DAYS**: T
- **DATES**: 1/29-5/20
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Raugust, Ramon
- **ROOM**: BUS-319

**ACCT 101 C** Financial Accounting
- **CRN**: 22339
- **SEC**: OL1
- **TIME**: ONLINE
- **DAYS**:                
- **DATES**:               
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Staff
- **ROOM**:        

### AVIATION

**AVIA 192 C** Instrument Rating
- **CRN**: 23436
- **SEC**: OL1
- **TIME**: 6:00-9:50P
- **DAYS**: T
- **DATES**: 1/29-5/20
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Miller, Jeanne
- **ROOM**: BUS-317

### AIRLINE AND TRAVEL CAREERS

**ATC 103 C** Intro to Travel Careers
- **CRN**: 22924
- **SEC**: LS1
- **TIME**: 9:00-12:10P
- **DAYS**: T
- **DATES**: 1/29-5/20
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Reiland, Kathleen
- **ROOM**: TE1-200

**ATC 116 C** Aviation/Trans Security
- **CRN**: 24378
- **SEC**: LS1
- **TIME**: 6:00-9:30P
- **DAYS**: T
- **DATES**: 1/29-5/20
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Griego, Raymond
- **ROOM**: TE1-216

**ATC 126 C** Travel Office Management
- **CRN**: 24410
- **SEC**: LS1
- **TIME**: 6:30-9:10P
- **DAYS**: T
- **DATES**: 1/30-5/20
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Matsui, Nancy
- **ROOM**: TE1-200

### ANTHROPOLOGY

**ANTH 102 C** Cultural Anthropology
- **CRN**: 23926
- **SEC**: LS1
- **TIME**: 1:00-3:30P
- **DAYS**: T
- **DATES**: 2/1-5/16
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Morales, Alberto
- **ROOM**: HUM-323

**ANTH 107 C** Magic, Witchcraft and Religion
- **CRN**: 24414
- **SEC**: OL1
- **TIME**: ONLINE
- **DAYS**:                
- **DATES**:               
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Swartout, Jacques
- **ROOM**:        

**ANTH 121 C** Indians of North America
- **CRN**: 24412
- **SEC**: LS1
- **TIME**: 6:30-9:25P
- **DAYS**: R
- **DATES**: 1/31-5/15
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Moore, Amanda
- **ROOM**: HUM-322

**ANTH 203 C** Introduction to Archaeology
- **CRN**: 24411
- **SEC**: LS1
- **TIME**: 7:00-9:55P
- **DAYS**: T
- **DATES**: 1/29-5/20
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Barnett, Irene
- **ROOM**: HUM-322

### AVIATION

**AVIA 050 C** Special Projects-Aviation
- **CRN**: 22703
- **SEC**: LS1
- **TIME**: 4:00-5:50P
- **DAYS**: T
- **DATES**: 1/29-5/20
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Reiland, Kathleen
- **ROOM**: TE1-200

**AVIA 132 C** Private Pilot
- **CRN**: 22361
- **SEC**: LS1
- **TIME**: 12:30-3:30P
- **DAYS**: T
- **DATES**: 2/1-5/20
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Wotring, Samuel
- **ROOM**: TE1-216

**AVIA 136 C** Air Navigation
- **CRN**: 22372
- **SEC**: LS1
- **TIME**: 6:00-9:10P
- **DAYS**: R
- **DATES**: 1/31-5/15
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Wilcox, James
- **ROOM**: TE1-216

**AVIA 196 C** Ground Trainer Laboratory - Instrument Flight
- **CRN**: 24431
- **SEC**: LS1
- **TIME**: 6:00-8:10P
- **DAYS**: T
- **DATES**: 1/29-5/20
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Acebo, Jack
- **ROOM**: TE1-216

**AVIA 232 C** Instrument Rating
- **CRN**: 22879
- **SEC**: LS1
- **TIME**: 6:00-9:10P
- **DAYS**: M
- **DATES**: 1/28-5/19
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Ennis, Elizabeth
- **ROOM**: TE1-216

**AVIA 240 C** Commercial Pilot Seminar
- **CRN**: 23658
- **SEC**: LS1
- **TIME**: 6:00-10:0P
- **DAYS**: T
- **DATES**: 1/29-5/20
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Staff
- **ROOM**: TE1-218

### COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

**CIS 050 C** Intro-Comp & Software Concepts
- **CRN**: 22325
- **SEC**: LS1
- **TIME**: 10:00-12:05P
- **DAYS**: T
- **DATES**: 1/29-5/20
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Moady, Ali
- **ROOM**: BUS-201

**CIS 225 C** Web Programming with ASP
- **CRN**: 24276
- **SEC**: OL1
- **TIME**: ONLINE
- **DAYS**:                
- **DATES**:               
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Staff
- **ROOM**:        

Cypress College – SPRING 2008
15- and 16-Week Classes Begin January 28, 2008
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24277</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>5:00-5:50 PM</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>2/1</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>BUS-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24278</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>4:00-4:50 PM</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>5/16</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>BUS-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24309</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>9:00-9:50 AM</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/28-5/22</td>
<td>Halford, Dennis</td>
<td>BUS-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24308</td>
<td>LS2</td>
<td>9:00-10:00 AM</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/28-5/22</td>
<td>Halford, Dennis</td>
<td>BUS-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24306</td>
<td>LS5</td>
<td>9:00-10:55 AM</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/28-5/22</td>
<td>Halford, Dennis</td>
<td>BUS-318</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COUNSELING AND STUDENT DEVELOPMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23604</td>
<td>OL5</td>
<td>1:00-2:05 PM</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/28-5/22</td>
<td>Reza, Alan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COURT REPORTING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24232</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>1:00-2:05 PM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1/28-5/21</td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24233</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>1:00-2:05 PM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1/28-5/21</td>
<td>Stall, Barbara</td>
<td>BUS-304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24234</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>2:00-3:05 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1/30-5/21</td>
<td>Cardoza, Linda</td>
<td>BUS-321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24235</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>2:00-3:05 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1/30-5/21</td>
<td>Doak, Leslie</td>
<td>BUS-321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24236</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>1:00-2:05 PM</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>1/29-5/22</td>
<td>Doak, Leslie</td>
<td>BUS-321</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COURT REPORTING (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23967</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>2:05-3:55 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>2/25-5/22</td>
<td>Macler, Kathleen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23968</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>2:05-3:55 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>2/25-5/22</td>
<td>Macler, Kathleen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23969</td>
<td>OL3</td>
<td>2:05-3:55 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>2/25-5/22</td>
<td>Macler, Kathleen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ECONOMICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ENGLISH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23475</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>1:00-2:55 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1/28-5/21</td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23476</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>1:00-2:55 PM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1/28-5/21</td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ETHS 100 C**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23474</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>11:00-12:25 PM</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>2/25-5/22</td>
<td>Lind, Daniel</td>
<td>BUS-326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23475</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>11:00-12:25 PM</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>2/25-5/22</td>
<td>Lind, Daniel</td>
<td>BUS-326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23476</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>11:00-12:25 PM</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>2/25-5/22</td>
<td>Lind, Daniel</td>
<td>BUS-326</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ETHS 110 C**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23473</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>11:00-12:25 PM</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1/28-5/21</td>
<td>Phillips, Daniel</td>
<td>BUS-103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ETHIC STUDIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23472</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>11:00-12:25 PM</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1/28-5/21</td>
<td>Phillips, Daniel</td>
<td>BUS-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23473</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>11:00-12:25 PM</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1/28-5/21</td>
<td>Phillips, Daniel</td>
<td>BUS-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23474</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>11:00-12:25 PM</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1/28-5/21</td>
<td>Phillips, Daniel</td>
<td>BUS-103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOGRAPHY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24232</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>1:00-2:05 PM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1/28-5/21</td>
<td>Doak, Leslie</td>
<td>BUS-321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24233</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>1:00-2:05 PM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1/28-5/21</td>
<td>Doak, Leslie</td>
<td>BUS-321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24234</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>1:00-2:05 PM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1/28-5/21</td>
<td>Doak, Leslie</td>
<td>BUS-321</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HEALTH SCIENCE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24311</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/28-5/21</td>
<td>Flores, Michael</td>
<td>BUS-125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HISTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24312</td>
<td>LS1</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/28-5/21</td>
<td>Gomez, Rebecca</td>
<td>TE3-316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>DAYS</td>
<td>INSTRUCTOR</td>
<td>ROOM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22077</td>
<td>L1</td>
<td>7:00-10:10 P M</td>
<td>1/30-5/21</td>
<td>Kishel, Patricia</td>
<td>BUS-306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24414</td>
<td>L1</td>
<td>9:00-11:55 A F</td>
<td>2/1-5/16</td>
<td>Quant, Timothy</td>
<td>HUM-319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24417</td>
<td>L1</td>
<td>11:00-12:55 P M</td>
<td>2/12-5/22</td>
<td>Heusser, Willis</td>
<td>HUM-319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24426</td>
<td>HYB</td>
<td>12:30-1:50 P M</td>
<td>(12/8-5/19)</td>
<td>Heusser, Willis</td>
<td>HUM-319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHYSICS AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>L1</td>
<td>3:30-4:35 P M</td>
<td>2/4-5/12</td>
<td>Subramanian, Brinda</td>
<td>SEM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24800</td>
<td>L1</td>
<td>3:30-4:35 P M</td>
<td>2/5-5/7</td>
<td>Subramanian, Brinda</td>
<td>SEM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23802</td>
<td>L1</td>
<td>5:00-6:05 P M</td>
<td>2/7-5/15</td>
<td>Khachatourian, Armik</td>
<td>SEM-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22555</td>
<td>L1</td>
<td>3:30-4:35 P M</td>
<td>2/5-5/13</td>
<td>Subramanian, Brinda</td>
<td>SEM-113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHIL 100 C** Introduction to Philosophy 3 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22077</td>
<td>L1</td>
<td>7:00-10:10 P M</td>
<td>1/30-5/21</td>
<td>Kishel, Patricia</td>
<td>BUS-306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHIL 170 C** Logic and Critical Thinking 3 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24414</td>
<td>L1</td>
<td>9:30-10:55 P M</td>
<td>2/12-5/22</td>
<td>Heusser, Willis</td>
<td>HUM-319</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHIL 202 C** Modern Philosophers 3 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24426</td>
<td>HYB</td>
<td>12:30-1:50 P M</td>
<td>(12/8-5/19)</td>
<td>Heusser, Willis</td>
<td>HUM-319</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHYSICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>L1</td>
<td>3:30-4:35 P M</td>
<td>2/4-5/12</td>
<td>Subramanian, Brinda</td>
<td>SEM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24800</td>
<td>L1</td>
<td>3:30-4:35 P M</td>
<td>2/5-5/7</td>
<td>Subramanian, Brinda</td>
<td>SEM-106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHYS 021 C** Problem Solving-Mechanics 1 Unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23799</td>
<td>L1</td>
<td>3:30-4:35 P M</td>
<td>2/4-5/12</td>
<td>Subramanian, Brinda</td>
<td>SEM-106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHYS 022 C** Problem Solving-Electricity 1 Unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23800</td>
<td>L1</td>
<td>3:30-4:35 P M</td>
<td>2/5-5/7</td>
<td>Subramanian, Brinda</td>
<td>SEM-106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHYS 023 C** Phys 221 C Problem Solving 1 Unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23802</td>
<td>L1</td>
<td>5:00-6:05 P M</td>
<td>2/7-5/15</td>
<td>Khachatourian, Armik</td>
<td>SEM-112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHYS 024 C** Phys 222 C Problem Solving 1 Unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22555</td>
<td>L1</td>
<td>3:30-4:35 P M</td>
<td>2/5-5/13</td>
<td>Subramanian, Brinda</td>
<td>SEM-113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22858</td>
<td>LS</td>
<td>2:00-3:25 P M</td>
<td>1/14-3/14</td>
<td>Mathews, Espen</td>
<td>HUM-329</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POLYSCIE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21907</td>
<td>L1</td>
<td>4:00-8:15 P M</td>
<td>1/29-5/20</td>
<td>Mitts, Teri</td>
<td>TE3-309</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REAL ESTATE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24171</td>
<td>LS</td>
<td>6:30-9:40 P M</td>
<td>1/31-5/22</td>
<td>Warren, John</td>
<td>BUS-316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOCIOLGY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22823</td>
<td>LS</td>
<td>12:30-3:15 P M</td>
<td>1/29-5/22</td>
<td>Dedic, James</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPEECH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23682</td>
<td>L2</td>
<td>9:00-10:50 A M</td>
<td>1/15-1/29</td>
<td>Peterson, Terri</td>
<td>BUS-309</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THEATER ARTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTORS</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22574</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>12/6-5/22</td>
<td>Polaty, Diana</td>
<td>SEM-113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THEA 107 C** American Ethnic Theater 3 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22574</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>12/6-5/22</td>
<td>Polaty, Diana</td>
<td>SEM-113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THEA 107 C** American Ethnic Theater 3 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22554</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>12/6-5/22</td>
<td>Polaty, Diana</td>
<td>SEM-113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>DAYS</td>
<td>DATES</td>
<td>INSTRUCTOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 135 C</td>
<td>Advanced Grammar and Usage</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23970 OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/14-4/3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/14-3/31</td>
<td>Boita, Linda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24706 OL2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/14-4/3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/14-3/31</td>
<td>Boita, Linda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 137 C</td>
<td>College Study Strategies</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22649 OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/14-4/3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/14-3/31</td>
<td>Jones, Sarah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 208 C</td>
<td>Asian-American Literature</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23972 OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/14-4/3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/14-3/31</td>
<td>Diep, Christie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 239 C</td>
<td>Survey - Children's Literature</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22715 OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/14-4/3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/14-3/31</td>
<td>Marshall, Barbara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 100 C</td>
<td>World Geography</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24469 OL2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/14-4/3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/14-3/31</td>
<td>Doss, Leslie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 100 C</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23994 800</td>
<td>9:00-2:50P</td>
<td>1/19-3/15</td>
<td>M, W</td>
<td>1/19-3/15</td>
<td>Malinky, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUSR 222 C</td>
<td>Group Leadership and Group Process</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21642 200</td>
<td>4:00-6:50P</td>
<td>1/19-3/15</td>
<td>M, W</td>
<td>1/19-3/15</td>
<td>Gomez, Rebecca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUSR 228 C</td>
<td>Families and Substance Abuse</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22583 200</td>
<td>4:00-6:50P</td>
<td>1/19-3/15</td>
<td>M, W</td>
<td>1/19-3/15</td>
<td>Zager, Gary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUSR 270 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Victimology</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23258 200</td>
<td>1:00-3:50P</td>
<td>1/19-3/15</td>
<td>M, W</td>
<td>1/19-3/15</td>
<td>Adams, Virgil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 116 C</td>
<td>Music Appreciation</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23919 OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/14-3/16</td>
<td>M, W</td>
<td>1/14-3/16</td>
<td>Decro, Helena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 103 C</td>
<td>Basic Health Assessment</td>
<td>1/2 Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24056 200</td>
<td>8:00-5:20P</td>
<td>1/19-3/16</td>
<td>M, W</td>
<td>1/19-3/16</td>
<td>Markus, Denise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 104 C</td>
<td>Intro to ECG Interpretation</td>
<td>1/2 Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22363 200</td>
<td>8:00-5:20P</td>
<td>1/19-3/16</td>
<td>M, W</td>
<td>1/19-3/16</td>
<td>Piburn, Elizabeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 109 C</td>
<td>RN Practicum and Career Development</td>
<td>1 to 4 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23378 200</td>
<td>10:25-3:32</td>
<td>1/19-3/16</td>
<td>M, W</td>
<td>1/19-3/16</td>
<td>Piburn, Elizabeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 192 C</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Nursing - Lecture</td>
<td>0 or 4 1/2 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22671 200</td>
<td>8:00-11:35A</td>
<td>1/19-3/16</td>
<td>M, W</td>
<td>1/19-3/16</td>
<td>Herzog, Anna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22672 200</td>
<td>8:00-11:35A</td>
<td>1/19-3/16</td>
<td>M, W</td>
<td>1/19-3/16</td>
<td>Harvey, Carol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 196 C</td>
<td>Medical-Surgical Nursing - Lecture</td>
<td>0 or 5 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22673 200</td>
<td>12:00-2:20P</td>
<td>1/19-3/16</td>
<td>M, W</td>
<td>1/19-3/16</td>
<td>Valentine, Wendy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 292 C</td>
<td>Medical-Surgical Nursing II - Lecture</td>
<td>0 or 5 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22676 200</td>
<td>1:00-3:30P</td>
<td>1/19-3/16</td>
<td>M, W</td>
<td>1/19-3/16</td>
<td>Winckler, Janet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLITICAL SCIENCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ACCOUNTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24162</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>7:00-8:50P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3/24-5/19</td>
<td>Muise, Marguerite</td>
<td>BUS-317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23191</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sheridan-Solis, Ann</td>
<td>BUS-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5:00-6:50P</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>(3/27)</td>
<td>Sheridan-Solis, Ann</td>
<td>BUS-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5:00-6:50P</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>(5/22)</td>
<td>Sheridan-Solis, Ann</td>
<td>BUS-318</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AIRLINE AND TRAVEL CAREERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22881</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>9:00-12:10P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>4/2-5/21</td>
<td>Secord, Judy</td>
<td>TE1-200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24380</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>4:30-5:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reiland, Kathleen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ANTHROPOLgy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23059</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>3:30-6:20P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Barnett, Irene</td>
<td>HUM-323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23027</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22707</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rothschild-Boros, Monica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22826</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foster, John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ASTRONOMY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22955</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>6:00-8:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>3/25-5/20</td>
<td>Vu, Phi</td>
<td>SEM-308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23226</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>6:30-9:20P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3/25-5/19</td>
<td>Fu, Andy</td>
<td>TE1-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24406</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>6:00-8:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3/24-5/21</td>
<td>Belle, Michael</td>
<td>TE1-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24400</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>6:30-9:20P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>4/2-5/14</td>
<td>Belle, Michael</td>
<td>TE1-105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21900</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>6:00-7:50P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>3/25-5/20</td>
<td>Le, Tuyet</td>
<td>BUS-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22837</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4:00-5:40P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>(3/24)</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>BUS-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4:00-5:40P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>(5/19)</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>BUS-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24201</td>
<td>OL4</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>McKnight, Richard</td>
<td>BUS-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23608</td>
<td>OL3</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>McKnight, Richard</td>
<td>BUS-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23643</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>McKnight, Richard</td>
<td>BUS-203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COPOUING AND STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23624</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>9:30-12:20P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3/24-5/21</td>
<td>Owens, Cynthia</td>
<td>LLRC-245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23624</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>9:30-12:20P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3/24-5/21</td>
<td>Owens, Cynthia</td>
<td>LLRC-245</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ECONOMICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22926</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>3:00-5:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3/24-5/21</td>
<td>Zawahreh, Louie</td>
<td>HUM-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23095</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2:00-4:50P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3/25-5/22</td>
<td>Chenian, Jennifer</td>
<td>HUM-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23975</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Odebumni, Fola</td>
<td>BUS-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23976</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>3:30-6:20P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3/24-5/21</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ENGLISH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23159</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jones, Sarah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23160</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jones, Sarah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ETHICS STUDIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23925</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>3:00-5:50P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3/25-5/22</td>
<td>Fernandez, Eufemia</td>
<td>HUM-326</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GEOGRAPHY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23247</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polizzi, Nicholas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GEOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>3:00-5:50P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3/25-5/22</td>
<td>Latson, Jack</td>
<td>HUM-125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>3:00-5:50P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3/25-5/22</td>
<td>Nestegard, Elizabeth</td>
<td>HUM-330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23524</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>8:00-12:15P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>3/24-5/22</td>
<td>Gomez, Rebecca</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>1:00-5:00P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3/25-5/22</td>
<td>Majid, Rosalie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HISTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22119</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>3:00-6:20P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3/25-5/22</td>
<td>Latson, Jack</td>
<td>HUM-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21741</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2:00-4:50P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3/24-5/21</td>
<td>Nestegard, Elizabeth</td>
<td>HUM-330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HUMAN SERVICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22209</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>4:00-6:50P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3/25-5/22</td>
<td>Zager, Gary</td>
<td>HUM-246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23024</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>1:00-3:50P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>3/25-5/22</td>
<td>Adams, Virgil</td>
<td>HUM-246</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATHMATICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21056</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>8:00-12:15P</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3/24-5/17</td>
<td>Ohm, William</td>
<td>SEM-206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MORTUARY SCIENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23174</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grande, Jolena</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MUSIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23918</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decoro, Helena</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CYPRESS COLLEGE – SPRING 2008

2nd Session Short Term Classes Begin On or After March 24, 2008
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22358</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>5:00-6:50P TR</td>
<td>3/25</td>
<td>5/22</td>
<td>Mohr, Margaret</td>
<td>G2-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23373</td>
<td>OLI</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>1/14-5/22</td>
<td>5/22</td>
<td>Sanchez, Tony</td>
<td>E3-225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24201</td>
<td>OL4</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>3/24-5/18</td>
<td></td>
<td>McKnight, Richard</td>
<td>BUS-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22803</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>3/24-5/18</td>
<td></td>
<td>McKnight, Richard</td>
<td>BUS-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22802</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>3/24-5/18</td>
<td></td>
<td>McKnight, Richard</td>
<td>BUS-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22801</td>
<td>OL3</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>3/24-5/18</td>
<td></td>
<td>McKnight, Richard</td>
<td>BUS-203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PHYSICICAL EDUCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22632</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>5:30-7:20P TR</td>
<td>3/25</td>
<td>5/22</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>POOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22631</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>5:30-7:20P TR</td>
<td>3/25</td>
<td>5/22</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>POOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21764</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>8:00-11:15A TR</td>
<td>3/25</td>
<td>5/22</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>POOL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## NURSING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22338</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>8:00-10:50A M</td>
<td>3/24-4/17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Swytak, Judith</td>
<td>TE-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23599</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2:00-3:50P M</td>
<td>3/25-5/22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sanchez, Tony</td>
<td>SEM-323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23599</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2:00-3:50P M</td>
<td>3/25-5/22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sanchez, Tony</td>
<td>SEM-323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23599</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>12:30-2:00P M</td>
<td>3/25-5/22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sanchez, Tony</td>
<td>SEM-323</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PHIL...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22053</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>1:20-1:51</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/26-2/2</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>BUS-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22054</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>1:20-1:51</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/26-2/2</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>BUS-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24279</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>11:00-1:51</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/19-1/31</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>HUM-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24277</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1/26-2/2</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>BUS-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24704</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>6:00-6:50P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1/14-5/22</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COUNSELING AND STUDENT DEVELOPMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24211</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>8:00-12:45P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1/26-2/2</td>
<td>Dugan, Michele</td>
<td>HUM-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24212</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>8:00-12:45P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/26-2/2</td>
<td>Dugan, Michele</td>
<td>HUM-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23720</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>6:00-6:50P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1/14-5/22</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-309</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COURT REPORTING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22051</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>7:00-11:50A</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3/28-5/17</td>
<td>Odebunmi, Fola</td>
<td>BUS-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22588</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>8:00-12:15P</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1/19-5/22</td>
<td>Odebunmi, Fola</td>
<td>BUS-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23588</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>8:00-12:15P</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1/19-5/22</td>
<td>Odebunmi, Fola</td>
<td>BUS-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24407</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>6:00-11:50P</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3/29-5/17</td>
<td>Odebunmi, Fola</td>
<td>BUS-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21033</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>6:00-11:50P</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3/29-5/17</td>
<td>Odebunmi, Fola</td>
<td>BUS-315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ECONOMICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22051</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>8:00-12:15P</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1/19-5/22</td>
<td>Odebunmi, Fola</td>
<td>BUS-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22588</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>8:00-12:15P</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1/19-5/22</td>
<td>Odebunmi, Fola</td>
<td>BUS-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23588</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>8:00-12:15P</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1/19-5/22</td>
<td>Odebunmi, Fola</td>
<td>BUS-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24407</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>6:00-11:50P</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3/29-5/17</td>
<td>Odebunmi, Fola</td>
<td>BUS-315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGLISH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24211</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>1:20-1:51</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/26-2/2</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>BUS-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24212</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>1:20-1:51</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/26-2/2</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>BUS-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23720</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>6:00-6:50P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1/14-5/22</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>BUS-309</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOGRAPHY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24555</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1/14-5/22</td>
<td>Odebunni, Fola</td>
<td>BUS-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24565</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1/14-5/22</td>
<td>Odebunni, Fola</td>
<td>BUS-315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23537</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1/14-5/22</td>
<td>Gomez, Rebecca</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HEALTH SCIENCE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23537</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1/14-5/22</td>
<td>Gomez, Rebecca</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOT 101 C  Introduction to Photography (same as MMPH 101 C) 3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23602 800 10:00-11:50A S Spada, Clayton TE1-242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PHYSICAL EDUCATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE 134 C  Swimming  1 Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22321 800 8:00-9:50A S Nguyen, Long POOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 135 C  Swimming - Intermediate/Advanced  1 Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22322 801 8:00-9:50A S Nguyen, Long POOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 139 C  Tennis  1 Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23387 800 8:00-9:50A S Staff TC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 144 C  Volleyball  1 Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23316 800 6:00-7:50P U Sestito, Teresa G2-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 145 C  Volleyball - Intermediate/Advanced  1 to 1 1/2 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22321 801 6:00-7:50P U Sestito, Teresa G2-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 149 C  Swim for Fitness  1 Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22323 800 8:00-9:50A S Nguyen, Long POOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 181 C  Basketball  1 Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23297 800 8:00-9:50A S St Clair, Christen G1-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 197 C  Recreational Football  1 Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23887 800 8:00-9:50A S Staff TC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 234 C  Contemporary Personal Health  3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23850 OL1 8:00-9:50A S Clem, Lori</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 250 C  Sport and United States Society  3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22633 OL1 1/14-2/22 Vanherk, Tracy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POLITICAL SCIENCE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POSC 100 C  United States Government  3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22803 OL2 1/14-3/16 Badal, Gloria HUM-339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00-12:50P S (1/9) Badal, Gloria HUM-339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00-12:50P S (2/23) Badal, Gloria HUM-339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00-12:50P S (3/7) Badal, Gloria HUM-339</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PSYCHOLOGY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101 C  General Psychology  3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24550 800 6:00-9:50P F and S 229-45 Martinez, Marcos HUM-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00-3:30P Martinez, Marcos HUM-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22389 OL1 1/14-5/22 Martinez, Randy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 139 C  Developmental Psychology  3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22383 OL1 1/14-5/22 Sandoval, Carlos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 217 C  Parenting the Defiant Child (same as SOC 217 C)  1 Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22381 800 8:00-5:20P S 1/19-1/26 Lee, Charlton HUM-244</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RADC 153 C  Radiography Patient Care  3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22284 802 8:00-10:50A S Trittin, James TE3-309</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POLITICAL SCIENCE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POSC 102 C  United States Government  3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23333 OL 1/14-3/16 Badal, Gloria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00-12:50P S (1/9) Badal, Gloria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00-12:50P S (2/23) Badal, Gloria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL SCIENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 102 C  Social Problems  3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23333 OL 1/14-5/22 Rhymes, Regina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/14-5/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 127 C  Parenting the Defiant Child (same as PSY 217 C)  1 Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22384 800 8:00-5:20P S 1/19-5/22 Lee, Charlton HUM-244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/9-5/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 128 C  Parenting the Abused Child (same as PSY 218 C)  1/2 Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22385 800 8:00-5:20P S (3/7) Lee, Charlton HUM-244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/7-5/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 219 C  Parenting the ADHD Child (same as PSY 219 C)  1/2 Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21879 800 8:00-5:20P S (3/9) Lee, Charlton HUM-244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/9-5/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 275 C  Marriage and Family  3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22695 OL1 1/14-5/22 Rhymes, Regina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/14-5/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 292 C  Introduction to Criminology (same as HUSR 292 C)  3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22579 OL 1/14-5/22 Esguerra, Tamatha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/14-5/22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPEECH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 100 C  Human Communication  3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23327 801 8:00-1:10P S 3/8-5/17 Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21431 800 9:00-11:50A S Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00-11:50A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THEATER ARTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THEA 132 C  Musical Theater Workshop  2 to 3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24140 800 6:00-11:50P SU 1/26-5/18 Pardoe, Thomas TA-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24141 801 6:00-9:50P SU 1/26-5/18 Pardoe, Thomas TA-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 149 C  Stage Crew Activity  2 to 3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23704 800 6:00-11:50A SU 1/26-5/18 Landherr, Marcie TA-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24137 801 6:00-11:50A SU 1/26-5/18 Landherr, Marcie TA-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 234 C  Ensemble Acting  2 to 3 Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24142 800 12:00-5:50P SU 1/26-5/18 Majarian, Mark TA-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24143 801 12:00-5:50P SU 1/26-5/18 Majarian, Mark TA-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M = Monday</th>
<th>T = Tuesday</th>
<th>W = Wednesday</th>
<th>R = Thursday</th>
<th>F = Friday</th>
<th>S = Saturday</th>
<th>U = Sunday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Coming in November 2007!

What is MyGateway?
MyGateway is a portal to online services for students, staff, and faculty of Fullerton College, Cypress College, the School of Continuing Education, and the District Office.

What is the Big Deal?
You may already be familiar with WebStar—the website where students register for classes and instructors print class rosters. With MyGateway, you will be able to do all these functions and more. When you log in, MyGateway will recognize who you are, what school you are from, and what classes you have. Then, it will present you with a set of services customized just for you.

For Students
See a list of your classes
Click to a course page for each class; connect with classmates
Link quickly to registration, transcripts, and grades
See all your important deadlines in a single calendar

For Faculty
Post documents to a course page for each class you are teaching
Communicate easily with all your students
Link quickly to rosters and grade entry
Enter deadlines and other important dates on class calendars

For Everyone
Stay informed with messages directed specifically to you
Create group sites, connect with others
Customize the layout of your MyGateway page
Customize your MyGateway page with links to other sites
Add links to other sites

One login. One location. One gateway.
ONLINE COURSES are taught using the computer and your Internet connection. Some are taught entirely online and some have a few on-campus meetings for orientations and/or tests. You will need access to a computer and the Internet in order to take these classes.

HYBRID COURSES are taught 51% on-campus and 49% online. Have the best of both worlds! Work online and meet on campus for reinforcement, practice, and discussion. You will need access to a computer and the Internet in order to take these classes.

For both Online and Hybrid courses you will need to know:
• how to use email
• how to use word-processing programs
• how to save documents
• how to navigate the Internet

For more information about being a successful Online or Hybrid student, please logon to our website at: www.CypressCollege.edu/~online. There you will find general information about these types of classes, a quick self-survey to help you evaluate your “online” readiness, and a link to the Online Learning Tutorial to give you an introduction to classes with online components.

For course descriptions and possible on-campus meeting dates/times/rooms, please refer to the specific course listing in the main body of this schedule. The icons used there to identify a class as an Online or Hybrid class are:

— indicates an online class taught entirely online or with only a few on-campus meetings – the meeting dates would be listed . . . – if there are multiple dates, there will usually be multiple lines

— indicates a class that is taught partially online and partially on campus – the meeting dates would be listed . . . – but they may be spanned on one or more lines

For more information on each class, refer to the specific course listing in the main body of this schedule.

For Students on the Go...
www.CypressCollege.edu/~online

These classes REQUIRE you to email your instructor(s) with your full name, working email address, class CRN(s), and student ID number after you have successfully enrolled through myGateway. Instructor email addresses are listed in the specific course listing of the main body of this schedule, or you can click on the icon in myGateway opposite the instructor’s name. For successful electronic communication with Cypress College, be sure “@cypresscollege.edu” is a secure site (or on your “white list”, trusted listed”, etc.) in your email program.

You are also required to enter your working email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY after you have enrolled through myGateway. Please access the main menu of myGateway for adding your email address to myGateway and making it your preferred address.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject/Number</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 075 C</td>
<td>Business Skills Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 101 C</td>
<td>Intro to Keyboarding/MS Word</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 250 C</td>
<td>Word Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 251 C</td>
<td>Advanced Word Processing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ONLINE: Courses Delivered Through The Internet With At Least One On-Campus Meeting

These classes meet on campus for orientation and/or exams only. Please refer to the specific course listings in this schedule for the on-campus meeting dates/times/rooms. **To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting as listed below.**

These classes REQUIRE you to email your instructor(s) with your full name, working email address, class CRN(s), and student ID number IMMEDIATELY after you have successfully enrolled through myGateway. Instructor email addresses are listed in the specific course listing of the main body of this schedule, or you can click on the 📧 in myGateway opposite the instructor’s name. **For successful electronic communication with Cypress College, be sure "@cypresscollege.edu" is a secure site (or on your “white list”, trusted listed”, etc.) in your email program.**

You are also required to enter your working email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY after you have successfully enrolled through myGateway. Please access the main menu of myGateway for adding your email address to myGateway and making it your preferred address.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject/Number</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
<th>Subject/Number</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 101 C</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td>CIS 219 C</td>
<td>Advanced Visual Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 103 C</td>
<td>Computerized Accounting</td>
<td>CIS 220 C</td>
<td>Web Page Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 102 C</td>
<td>Human Biology</td>
<td>CIS 223 C</td>
<td>Visual C++ Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 160 C</td>
<td>Integrated Medical Science</td>
<td>CIS 225 C</td>
<td>Web Programming with ASP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 108 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Internet</td>
<td>CIS 226 C</td>
<td>Java Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 109 C</td>
<td>Bus. Applications-The Internet</td>
<td>CIS 229 C</td>
<td>Intro to XML Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 111 C</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>CIS 234 C</td>
<td>Advanced Java Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 118 C</td>
<td>Technology for Instruction</td>
<td>CIS 236 C</td>
<td>Intro to Oracle: SQL &amp; PL/SQL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 120 C</td>
<td>Advanced Internet Applications</td>
<td>CIS 238 C</td>
<td>Oracle: Backup and Recovery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 132 C</td>
<td>Spreadsheet-Excel for Windows</td>
<td>CIS 241 C</td>
<td>Spreadsheet-Advanced MS Excel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 142 C</td>
<td>Database-Access for Windows</td>
<td>CIS 247 C</td>
<td>Python Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 150 C</td>
<td>Intro. to Business Computers</td>
<td>CIS 261 C</td>
<td>Game Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 157 C</td>
<td>Dreamweaver Apps/ColdFusion</td>
<td>CIS 263 C</td>
<td>Mobile Game Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 160 C</td>
<td>Information Systems Management</td>
<td>CIS 274 C</td>
<td>Project Management Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 161 C</td>
<td>PC Operating System</td>
<td>ECON 100 C</td>
<td>Principles of Economics-Macro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 179 C</td>
<td>Intro. to Web Page Design</td>
<td>ECON 105 C</td>
<td>Principles of Economics-Micro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 182 C</td>
<td>Data Communications Management</td>
<td>HI 110 C</td>
<td>Medical Insurance Billing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 191 C</td>
<td>Network Infrastructure Admin</td>
<td>HRC 100 C</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 211 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Programming</td>
<td>MGT 240 C</td>
<td>Legal Environment of Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 217 C</td>
<td>Visual Basic Programming</td>
<td>MUS 116 C</td>
<td>Music Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 218 C</td>
<td>Visual C# Programming</td>
<td>POSC 100 C</td>
<td>United States Government</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HYBRID: Courses Delivered Both On Campus And Through The Internet

These classes meet at least 51% on campus and the rest online. Please refer to the specific course listings in this schedule for the on-campus meeting dates/times/rooms. **To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting as listed below.**

These classes REQUIRE you to email your instructor(s) with your full name, working email address, class CRN(s), and student ID number IMMEDIATELY after you have successfully enrolled through myGateway. Instructor email addresses are listed in the specific course listing of the main body of this schedule, or you can click on the 📧 in myGateway opposite the instructor’s name. **For successful electronic communication with Cypress College, be sure "@cypresscollege.edu" is a secure site (or on your “white list”, trusted listed”, etc.) in your email program.**

You are also required to enter your working email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY after you have successfully enrolled through myGateway. Please access the main menu of myGateway for adding your email address to myGateway and making it your preferred address.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject/Number</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
<th>Subject/Number</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 213 C</td>
<td>Air Conditioning Layout and Design</td>
<td>HI 220 C</td>
<td>Advanced ICD-9-CM Coding - Lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 116 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Astronomy</td>
<td>MATH 020 C</td>
<td>Elementary Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 107 C</td>
<td>Foundations of College Chemistry</td>
<td>MUS 117 C</td>
<td>American Popular Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 232 C</td>
<td>Cisco Networking 3</td>
<td>MUS 212 C</td>
<td>Music Promotion and Distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 233 C</td>
<td>Cisco Networking 4</td>
<td>NURS 191 C</td>
<td>Pharmacology in Nursing I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 240 C</td>
<td>Cisco Wireless Networking</td>
<td>NURS 195 C</td>
<td>Pharmacology in Nursing II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 160 C</td>
<td>College/University Transition</td>
<td>PHIL 202 C</td>
<td>Modern Philosophers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DA 070 C</td>
<td>Dental Office Procedures</td>
<td>SPCH 105 C</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI 205 C</td>
<td>Directed Practice II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ONLINE: Courses Delivered Entirely Through The Internet

These classes REQUIRE you to email your instructor(s) with your full name, working email address, class CRN(s), and student ID number IMMEDIATELY after you have successfully enrolled through myGateway. Instructor email addresses are listed in the specific course listing of the main body of this schedule, or you can click on the in myGateway opposite the instructor’s name. For successful electronic communication with Cypress College, be sure “@cypresscollege.edu” is a secure site (or on your “white list”, trusted listed”, etc.) in your email program.

You are also required to enter your working email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY after you have successfully enrolled through myGateway. Please access the main menu of myGateway for adding your email address to myGateway and making it your preferred address.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject/Number</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
<th>Subject/Number</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 101 C</td>
<td>Biological Anthropology</td>
<td>HI 101 C</td>
<td>Health Information Science - Lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 102 C</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>HI 102 C</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of Health Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 107 C</td>
<td>Magic, Witchcraft and Religion</td>
<td>HI 110 C</td>
<td>Medical Insurance Billing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 110 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Art</td>
<td>HI 203 C</td>
<td>Medical Quality Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 070 C</td>
<td>Professional Image</td>
<td>HI 204 C</td>
<td>ICD-9-CM Coding - Lecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 101 C</td>
<td>Intro to Travel Careers</td>
<td>HI 214 C</td>
<td>CPT/Ambulatory Care Coding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 170 C</td>
<td>Job Skills Communication</td>
<td>HI 215 C</td>
<td>Medical Staff Services Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 174 C</td>
<td>Destinations: Americas/Europe</td>
<td>HS 145 C</td>
<td>Survey of Medical Terminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 183 C</td>
<td>Customer Care: Airline/Travel</td>
<td>HS 147 C</td>
<td>Survey of Disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 192 C</td>
<td>Airline Reservations: SABRE</td>
<td>HUSR 292 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 270 C</td>
<td>Airline Operations</td>
<td>JOUR 118 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 295 C</td>
<td>Airline/Travel Internship</td>
<td>JOUR 226 C</td>
<td>On-Line Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 151 C</td>
<td>Career/Life Planning</td>
<td>MM 100 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Multimedia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 160 C</td>
<td>College/University Transition</td>
<td>MM 110 C</td>
<td>Visual Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 160HC</td>
<td>Honors University Transition</td>
<td>MUS 117 C</td>
<td>American Popular Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 058 C</td>
<td>Reading and Writing II</td>
<td>MUS 119 C</td>
<td>History of Rock Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 060 C</td>
<td>College Writing Preparation</td>
<td>PE 234 C</td>
<td>Contemporary Personal Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 096 C</td>
<td>College Reading Strategies</td>
<td>PE 250 C</td>
<td>Sport and United States Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 100 C</td>
<td>College Writing</td>
<td>PHIL 100 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>PSY 101 C</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 103 C</td>
<td>Critical Reasoning and Writing</td>
<td>PSY 139 C</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 104 C</td>
<td>Critical Analysis and Literature</td>
<td>PSY 222 C</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 106 C</td>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
<td>PSY 237 C</td>
<td>Cross-Cultural Relationships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 135 C</td>
<td>Advanced Grammar and Usage</td>
<td>SOC 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 137 C</td>
<td>College Study Strategies</td>
<td>SOC 102 C</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 208 C</td>
<td>Asian-American Literature</td>
<td>SOC 203 C</td>
<td>Cross-Cultural Relationships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 239 C</td>
<td>Survey - Children’s Literature</td>
<td>SOC 275 C</td>
<td>Marriage and Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 100 C</td>
<td>World Geography</td>
<td>SOC 292 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 140 C</td>
<td>Weather &amp; Climate</td>
<td>THEA 100 C</td>
<td>Introduction to the Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI 100 C</td>
<td>Trends in Health Care Delivery</td>
<td>THEA 107 C</td>
<td>American Ethnic Theater</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ATTENDANCE
It is important that students attend the first class meeting of every class in which they are registered. Failure to attend the first class session may result in the instructor dropping the student from the class. Students should be especially careful not to accumulate excessive absences.

AUDITING COURSES
Enrolled students who wish to audit must have previously completed the course at Cypress College and must file a petition with the Admissions and Records Office. Students may petition to audit only during the second week of classes. Enrolled students must pay $15.00 per unit to audit and other fees as required. For additional information, contact the Admissions and Records Office.

CALIFORNIA RESIDENCE REQUIREMENT
For tuition purposes, California Community Colleges are required to determine a student's residency. California law states that residency is physical presence coupled with the intent to remain in California.

To qualify for residency status, a student must have been a California resident for one year and one day prior to the opening day of instruction. The burden of proof to demonstrate clearly both physical presence in California and intent to establish California residence lies with the student. See the College Catalog for more detailed information.

CHALLENGING PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, OR OTHER LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT

Grounds for Challenge
Where a student is denied enrollment in a program or course on the grounds that the student does not meet a prerequisite or corequisite, or on the basis of other limitations on enrollment, the student may challenge such prerequisite, corequisite or limitation on one or more of the following grounds:

1. The prerequisite, corequisite or other limitation on enrollment has not been established in accordance with the district’s process for establishing prerequisites, corequisites and other limitations on enrollment;
2. The prerequisite, corequisite or other limitation on enrollment is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner;
3. The basis upon which the district has established an enrollment limitation does not in fact exist;
4. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite;
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available by the college.

Burden of Proof
The student shall bear the burden of proof in demonstrating that grounds exist for the challenge.

1. In the case of a challenge under Grounds for Challenge number 4, the student shall provide evidence of knowledge and/or skills, by virtue of placement/assessment testing, academic coursework, independent learning, experience, or a combination of these which are at least equivalent to the knowledge and/or skills the student would have possessed had he or she successfully completed the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. In the case of a challenge under Grounds for Challenge number 5, the student shall provide evidence that the student has declared a broad educational intent or specific educational goal and has developed a Student Educational Plan in conformity with the provisions of Section 55530(d) of Subchapter 6 of Chapter 6 of Division 6 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.

Filing of Challenge
1. A challenge with respect to any prerequisite, corequisite or limitation on enrollment initiated pursuant to this policy shall be made upon the appropriate challenge form, which may be obtained from a counselor or the Office of Instruction.
2. The completed challenge form must be filed with the Office of Instruction in accordance with the following deadlines:
   a. for the Fall term, not earlier than Friday of the fifteenth week of the Spring semester and not later than the first day of instruction for the Fall semester;
   b. for the Spring term, not earlier than Friday of the twelfth week of the Fall semester and not later than the first day of instruction for the Spring semester;
   c. for the Summer intersession, not earlier than the first Monday in May and not later than the first day of final examinations for the Spring semester.

In the case of a challenge under Grounds for Challenge number 4, the completed challenge form must be accompanied by appropriate evidence of skill or accomplishment such as placement/assessment results, transcripts from an accredited institution or appropriate foreign institution, work-related experience, or other evidence of relevant experience. To warrant consideration, any such evidence shall be of a clear and reliable nature.

CHANGE OF NAME
Students who wish to change their name on official College records must obtain and file the Change of Name form in the Admissions and Records Office. Proof of a legal name change may be required and there is no fee for this form. When the name change is processed, a new student I.D. card should be obtained at Student Activities. The fee for the new card is $2.50.

CLASS CANCELLATIONS
Cypress College reserves the right to cancel any class for which the enrollment is not sufficient to warrant continuation and to change the class hours and/or days as necessary demands.

COURSE NUMBERING
Courses completed at Cypress College, which are not designated as NON-DEGREE credit, will transfer to other community colleges. Courses numbered from 001 C – 099 C are remedial, occupational and/or technical and designed in content and organization for students who do not intend to transfer for the Bachelor's degree. Courses numbered from 100 C – 299 C (including Honors classes) have been certified by Cypress College as being of baccalaureate level for the school year and are transferable to any campus of the California State University system.

The transfer institution, however, will determine the extent to which a course satisfies the requirements of a particular degree program. Credit not otherwise applied shall be acceptable as general electives to the extent that the particular degree objective permits. Students who plan to transfer to any campus of the University of California or other university or college should check with a counselor for transferable courses since some universities do not accept all courses numbered 100 C – 299 C (including Honors classes).
COURSE PROGRESSION
Students are expected to take courses on an accepted progressive basis. Students will not receive credit for classes which are considered lower in degree of advancement than those already taken.

COURSE REPETITION
As a general rule, a course in which a student has earned a grade of D, F or NC may be repeated once. Students who have earned a grade of A, B, C or CR in a course may repeat that course only under exceptional circumstances. An approved petition must be on file in the Admissions and Records Office prior to repeating a course under exceptional circumstances; otherwise students will be electronically blocked from registering or notified by mail that their enrollment in a course is in conflict with this policy.

CREDIT/NO CREDIT OPTION
If a full term course is listed in the Class Schedule as “CREDIT/NO CREDIT” or “CREDIT/NO CREDIT/LETTER GRADE OPTION,” a student wishing to take the course on a credit basis must file a “Request for CR/NC Grading Option” with the instructor by the end of the sixth week of the semester. The filing date for Summer, late start and short-term courses and open entry classes is by 30% of the class meeting. Refer to the College Catalog for more information or inquire at the Admissions and Records Office. The decision to take a course on a CR/NC basis is irreversible.

EXAMINATIONS
Class instruction includes frequent examinations throughout the semester so that students can judge their progress. Final examinations are given in all full-length semester courses during the last week of the semester. Final examinations for short-term classes are given the last day the class meets. The final examination is a requirement for each course. All students must take these examinations at the scheduled time and place. Any exceptions to the above policy will be made only after consultation with the division dean.

GRADES
Grades are available to be viewed online through myGateway. A paper copy of your grades can be obtained with photo I.D. from the Admissions and Records Office. This printout is not a Transcript of Record or a Verification of Student Status. You may order either of these documents from the Admissions and Records Office for a nominal fee.

OPEN ENROLLMENT
It is the policy of the North Orange County Community College District that every course, course section or class, wherever offered and conducted throughout the district, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who is eligible for admission to the college(s) and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter II, Division 2, Part IV, Title 5 of the California Administrative Code, commencing with Section 51900.

PRIVACY RELEASE
Pursuant to the Federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, the North Orange County Community College District has established Board Policy 5040 – Student Records Privacy, which covers the release of student records. The College may make public, without prior student consent, only certain directory information. This information will consist of participation in officially recognized activities and sports including weight, height and high school of graduation of athletic team members and degrees and awards received by students, including honors, scholarship awards, athletic awards and Dean’s List recognition.

Students who wish to have this directory information further restricted may do so on the College Application for Admissions or by making the request in the Admissions and Records Office.

No other student information will be disclosed without prior student consent except to college officials and employees of the District with legitimate educational interests unless sought pursuant to a court order or lawfully issued subpoena, as or otherwise authorized by applicable federal and state laws.

A copy of this District policy is available on the District website, www.nocccd.edu.
NON DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT

It is the policy of the North Orange County Community College District to provide an educational, employment, and business environment in which no person shall be unlawfully subjected to discrimination or sexual harassment, nor unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of District programs or activities on the basis of ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, gender, race, color, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, or physical or mental disability as defined and prohibited by state and federal statutes. Any student who engages in unlawful discrimination or sexual harassment in violation of this policy will be subject to disciplinary action, which may include suspension or expulsion.

Students who believe they have been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including sexual harassment, or who seek information regarding the District's Unlawful Discrimination Policy, should contact the Office of the District Director of Human Resources at (714) 808-4818.

The following person is designated by the North Orange County Community College District as the Responsible Officer/Section 504 and Title IX Coordinator for receiving and coordinating the investigation of all unlawful discrimination complaints filed pursuant to section 59328 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, and for coordinating compliance with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1992, and response to discrimination complaints related thereto:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name:</th>
<th>Jeffrey O. Horsley</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Position:</td>
<td>Vice Chancellor, Human Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td>1830 W. Romneya Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anaheim, CA 92801-1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone:</td>
<td>(714) 808-4822</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VICTIMS OF SEXUAL ASSAULT

Students who are victims of sexual assault occurring on District property or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or who seek information or assistance regarding a sexual assault, should contact the campus Director of Health Services at (714) 484-7045 or the Director of Campus Public Safety at (714) 484-7455. Except as may otherwise be required by law, all inquiries will be maintained in confidence.

AFIRMACIÓN SOBRE NO DISCRIMINACION

Las normas generales del North Orange County Community College District proveen un entorno educacional, laboral y comercial en el que ninguna persona es expuesta a la discriminación ni al acoso u hostigamiento sexual, como tampoco a ninguna vejación castigada por la ley, ni a negarle, contrario a la ley, acceso total y equitativo a los beneficios y actividades de los programas del Distrito, debido al grupo étnico al cual pertenece, nacionalidad de origen, religión, edad, género, raza, color, ancestros, inclinaciones sexuales, estado civil, o discapacidad física o mental, tal como lo definen y prohíben los estatutos estatales y federales. Todo estudiante que discrimine, acoso u hostigue ilegalmente a otra persona, en contravención de las normas generales, quedará sujeto a que se tomen medidas disciplinarias contra esa persona, lo cual puede incluir suspensión o expulsión de este centro educacional.

Todo estudiante que crea ha sido objeto de discriminación ilícita, incluyendo acoso u hostigamiento, o que desee obtener información con respecto a las Normas Generales del Distrito sobre Discriminación Ilícita (District’s Unlawful Discrimination Policy), debe comunicarse con la oficina del Director Distrital de Recursos Humanos (714) 808-4818.

La persona que mencionamos más adelante, ha sido designada por el North Orange County Community College District, como el Funcionario Responsable/Coordinador de la Sección 504/Derecho IX, ante quien se debe presentar la información para coordinar la investigación de todas las quejas de discriminación ilegal interpuestas, conforme a lo estipulado en la sección 59328 del Derecho 5 de las Reglamentaciones del Código de California, y para coordinar el acatamiento de la Sección 504 del Decreto de Rehabilitación de 1973 y del Decreto II del Decretote 1990 que ampara a los Americanos con Discapacidades, Derecho IX de las enmiendas de la educación de 1992, y responder a las quejas por discriminación relacionadas:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nombre:</th>
<th>Jeffrey O. Horsley</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Posición:</td>
<td>Vice Chancellor, Human Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dirección:</td>
<td>1830 W. Romneya Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anaheim, CA 92801-1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teléfono:</td>
<td>(714) 808-4822</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VICTIMAS DEL ACOSO U HOSTIGAMIENTO SEXUAL

Aquellos estudiantes que sean víctimas de asalto sexual dentro del predio del Distrito o en algún sitio fuera del terreno o establecimiento universitario, bajo la responsabilidad del Distrito, o que busque información o ayuda con respecto a un asalto sexual, debe comunicarse con el Director de Servicios de Salubridad, llamando al teléfono: 714-484-7045, o con el Director de la Seguridad Pública del Terreno Universitario, llamando al 714-484-7455. Excepto como de alguna otra manera lo exija la ley, toda pregunta e información se mantendrá en la más estricta confidencialidad.
ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS
The Admissions and Records Office admits and registers all students, maintains and retrieves various types of records. The Office evaluates and distributes records, evaluates certificate and graduation applications, insuring the accuracy of each student’s permanent record. The Office is responsible for certifying and reporting enrollment and attendance data and provides registration information to the community, student body, faculty and staff. The Admissions and Records Office is located on the first floor of the Business Building. For additional information, call (714) 484-7346.

HOURS OF OPERATION:
MON – THU 8:00am - 7:00pm
FRI 8:00am - 5:00pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS CLOSED

ADULT RE-ENTRY PROGRAM
The Adult Re-entry Program recognizes that learning is a lifelong process and is dedicated to meeting the needs of “non-traditional” students. Our Program provides a combination of services to explore career, academic and success issues as you progress on your educational path. Let us help you discover the many opportunities, services and options available. The Program offers counseling, classes, workshops, resources and referrals. The Adult Re-entry Program is located in the Career Planning Center in the Humanities Building, Room 312. For information, call (714) 484-7120. www.CypressCollege.edu/~cpc

NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:
MON – FRI 8:00am - 5:00pm

ASSESSMENT CENTER
Matriculation is a set of services provided to all students as a means of ensuring their academic success. Assessment is one of the main components of matriculation services offered to each student. The Assessment Center provides a variety of services to determine skill levels in grammar, reading and mathematics. The intent is to place students in courses which match their skills, needs, and goals with College courses, programs, and services.

Dates, times, and location are published in this Class Schedule. The Assessment Center is located on the first floor of the Business Building. Please call for any additional information (714) 484-7223.

NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:
MON – FRI 8:00am - 5:00pm

BOOKSTORE
The bookstore is now located adjacent to parking lot 5 in the Gym II building, 1st floor. The entrance is on the east side of the building.

All textbooks and supplies will be available for purchase in the bookstore at least two weeks before each semester or mid-semester class begins. The Cypress College Bookstore also offers special orders for those books that students cannot find in area stores. Visit our website at www.cypresscollegebookstore.com to purchase textbooks online. Textbook orders can be picked up or delivered for a nominal fee.

The bookstore also offers supplementary educational books and supplies. The supply section offers imprinted Cypress College logo clothing, gifts, greeting cards, snacks, candy, beverages, and general merchandise.

NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:
MON – THU 7:45am - 8:00pm
FRI 7:45am - 5:00pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS CLOSED

Extended hours for opening week will be posted.

The bookstore is also open the Saturday before and the first Saturday of the Fall and Spring semester. Hours for Summer session and holidays will be posted outside the bookstore as necessary.

BOOKSTORE BUY BACK
Students may sell their textbooks and certain workbooks back to the bookstore, or wholesale buyer, during the first three days of classes and during Spring/Fall Final Exams, and the first two days of mid-semester classes.

NORMAL BUY BACK HOURS:
MON – THU 8:30am - 7:00pm
FRI 8:30am - 2:00pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS CLOSED

BURSAR’S OFFICE
The Bursar’s Office processes registration payments and registration refunds, accepts deposits and processes requests for expenditures for a variety of areas on campus including Associated Students and all campus clubs, and monitors campus fundraising activities. This office is also responsible for paycheck disbursement and disbursement of scholarship funds. The Bursar’s Office is located on the first floor of the Business Building. For information, call (714) 484-7317.

NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:
MON – FRI 8:00am - 5:00pm

CalWORKs
The CalWORKs (California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids) program provides services to Cypress College students who are on public assistance.

Through the CalWORKs program, students may be eligible for paid work study opportunities; Child care; Academic guidance and counseling; Ancillary funds for books and supplies; Work activity progress report form completion; Communication assistance with the Department of Social Services; Workshops to enhance living skills; Networking activities. Staff are not employed by the Social Services Agency (SSA). They are employed by the North Orange County Community College District as advocates of self-sufficiency through education for our students. If you are attending Cypress College and receiving public assistance, please contact the CalWORKs office at (714) 484-7237. The office is located in the Cypress College Complex on the second floor in room 201.

NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:
MON – FRI 8:00am – 5:00pm

CAMPUS SAFETY
The Campus Lost and Found Center will hold items for 90 days. Students should attempt to recover lost items in the area where they believe they were lost, and then check the Lost and Found Center in the Campus Safety Office, located in the CE3 Holder Street Building.

NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:
MON – THU 7:30am - 10:30pm

CARE (COOPERATIVE AGENCIES RESOURCES IN EDUCATION)
The CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education) program provides additional services and grants to eligible EOPS single parents who are on public assistance.

Through CARE, eligible EOPS students receive supplemental educational support services, such as counseling and advisement; group support; peer networking; help from peer advisors; information and referrals to campus and community-based services or agencies; networking activities specifically designed for low-income single parents; and workshops, including self-esteem, parenting, study skills, and time management. Grants and allowances for child care, bus passes, textbooks and school supplies; transportation costs and other educational support; personal computer access; on-campus meal tickets are provided to enhance the retention, persistence, graduation and transfer rates of these highly motivated students.

If you are a single parent and interested in receiving benefits available to you, contact the CARE Coordinator at (714) 484-7237. The office is located in the Cypress College Complex on the second floor in room 201.

NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:
MON – FRI 8:00am – 5:00pm
CAREER PLANNING CENTER
The Career Planning Center offers services designed to assist students and the general public move forward with confidence, new skills and strategies for success. Visit the Career Planning Center to discover your career/major options, target your ideal career, clarify your preferred values, interests and activities, and perfect your job search. The Center offers one-on-one counseling to help with selecting a college major, occupational possibilities, or career goals and alternatives. Also available are career classes, career assessments, workshops, a research library, college catalogs, career-related software programs and much more. The Career Planning Center is located in the Humanities Building, Room 312.

NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:
MON – FRI 8:00am - 5:00pm

CENTER FOR INTERCULTURAL UNDERSTANDING
The Center for Intercultural Understanding (CIU) was formed to coordinate the programs of International Students and Multicultural Issues. The mission is to enrich our learning community through intercultural understanding. The goals of the CIU are to:

1. celebrate diversity
2. promote human relations
3. disseminate information
4. provide a forum for dialogue
5. build community relations
6. support globalization/internationalization of curriculum.

Please call for information (714) 484-7049.

COUNSELING CENTER
The College maintains a complete guidance service. Counselors assist students in planning a program of courses and are available to help in other matters affecting the student’s progress in college. Conferences may be scheduled to ensure that the student receives maximum benefit from the counseling service. The counseling center is located in the Cypress College Complex, Room 215. Walk-in counseling is available daily in the Counseling Center or appointments can be made by calling (714) 484-7015.

NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:
MON – THU 8:30am – 7:00pm
FRI 8:30am – 4:00pm

DISABLED STUDENTS PROGRAM & SERVICES (DSPS)
Disabled Students Program and Services are available to students with verified disabilities. Typical services include counseling, registration assistance, test-taking assistance, note-takers, interpreters, special equipment, adapted computer services and selected classes. The High Tech Center is also available to assist students with special technology needs. DSPS is located on the first floor of the Cypress College Complex. Please call (714) 484-7104, or (714) 761-0961 (TTY) for more information.

NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:
MON, TUE, THU & FRI 8:00am - 5:00pm
WED 8:00am - 7:00pm

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (EOPS)
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) is a state and college funded program designed to assist students with economic, linguistic, and educational challenges (as defined by Title 5) enroll and succeed in higher education. Comprehensive support services are provided to promote access to college and once the student is enrolled, to increase retention and/or transfer to four-year universities and colleges.

These services include:
- Outreach, Recruitment and College Orientation Services
- Textbook Services
- Priority Registration
- Counseling and Advisement Services
- Educational Supplies and Materials
- State-of-the-Art Computer Lab with Internet access
- University Application Fee Waivers
- Instructional Support Services

The CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources in Education) program provides additional services and grants to eligible single parents who are on public assistance.

The EOPS and CARE staff are composed of dedicated professionals and student workers who are committed to seeing you succeed in college. Services are free of charge to all EOPS eligible Cypress College students.

To find out if you are eligible and to apply for these services, visit our office in the Cypress College Complex, 2nd floor, or call us at (714) 484-7388. You may also visit our website at: http://www.CypressCollege.edu/eops/

NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:
MON, THU & FRI 8:00am - 5:00pm
TUE & WED 8:00am - 6:00pm

FINANCIAL AID
Student financial aid is available through the college for students who need financial assistance in order to pursue their college education. Students are encouraged to contact the Financial Aid Office located in the Cypress College Complex, 1st floor, or call (714) 484-7114 or visit us online at www.CypressCollege.edu to obtain information and the required forms to receive financial assistance.

Financial Aid Programs Available
- Board of Governors Waiver (BOGW) - covers enrollment fees
- Cal Grant (B and C programs)
- Pell Grant
- Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
- Federal Work Study (FWS) - part time employment on campus
- Stafford Student Loans
- Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

Required Application Forms
Submit a “Free Application for Federal Student Aid” (FAFSA)
Submit a Cal Grant Grant Point Average Verification Form

Application Timeline – Fall 2007 & Spring 2008
Application Period: January 1, 2007 thru June 30, 2008
FAFSA filing deadline: June 30, 2008
CalGrant filing deadline for initial awards: March 2, 2007.
For additional community college awards: September 2, 2007

For Information
Cypress College Financial Aid Office
Cypress College Complex, 1st Floor
9200 Valley View Street
Cypress, CA 90630 (714) 484-7114
www.CypressCollege.edu

NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:
MON – FRI 8:00am - 5:00pm

PLEASE NOTE!
The office hours listed are subject to change. For updated information, please visit our Class Schedule online at: www.CypressCollege.edu.
FOOD SERVICES

HARMONY FOODS
(Located in the Humanities Building)

MON – THU 7:00am - 9:00pm
FRI 7:00am - 2:00pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS CLOSED

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON – FRI 8:00am - 5:00pm

GUARDIAN SCHOLARS

 Guardian Scholars is a program committed to supporting ambitious college bound students exiting the foster care system. Program benefits include assistance in completing college entrance forms; Financial Aid application assistance, mentoring opportunities, friendship and support. Our program collaborates with Orangewood Children’s Foundation. Additional funding may be available to support transfer costs.

If you are an emancipated or former foster youth and interested in receiving benefits available to you, contact Rick Rams at (714) 484-7374. The Guardian Scholar Application period is January to May each year. His office is located in the Cypress College Complex on the second floor in Dean's Suite.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON – FRI 8:00am - 5:00pm

HEALTH SERVICES

The Student Health Center exists to promote physical and emotional wellness, prevent illness and injury, provide basic outpatient health services, and to educate students toward taking responsibility for their own health. There is no charge to see the Physician, Nurse Practitioner, Psychologist and/or Nurse. Nominal fees will be assessed for lab tests, immunizations, medications, and special exam procedures. A registered nurse and family nurse practitioner are available at all times. Appointments are recommended to see the nurse practitioner or physician. Emergencies are seen immediately.

All students are covered by an insurance policy which provides coverage for accidents while on campus during required attendance and while using college-sponsored transportation to and from college activities (private insurance is primary).

To make use of health services or to get further information, contact the Health Center located on the first floor of the Gymnasium II Building by calling (714) 484-7361, or stop by the Center.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON – FRI 8:00am - 5:00pm

LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER

Located on the first floor of the Library/Learning Resource Center Building, the Learning Resource Center contains a Language Lab and Tutorial Center. Free tutoring is available for students who need help in writing, English, ESL and other subjects. Over 100 computers are available for access to word processing software and the Internet. Plug-ins and wireless connectivity are available for students with personal laptop computers.

The Math/Science Learning Center offers free tutoring in solving math problems or understanding math concepts. Tutoring in Biology, Chemistry and Physics is also available.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON – THU 8:00am - 9:00pm
FRI 8:00am - 5:00pm
SAT 11:30am - 3:30pm
SUN & HOLIDAYS CLOSED

LIBRARY

The library maintains a collection of approximately 68,000 books, periodical subscriptions as well as videos, CDs, DVDs, cassette tapes, maps and pamphlets. Students may access the World Wide Web, the library catalog and the extensive full-text journal and newspaper article databases, such as NewsBank, EBSCOhost, and the TILT academic research program via twenty-four Internet stations located in the Reference area. Remote access is available from any Internet computer by linking to the library home page and from off-campus with a User ID and password.

In addition, available resources include individual study spaces, group study rooms, copiers and various listening and viewing stations. The library hours have been scheduled to provide maximum access to its facilities and resources for all patrons. We are located on the second floor of the Library/Learning Resource Building.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON – THU 8:00am - 9:00pm
FRI 8:00am - 5:00pm
SAT 11:30am - 3:30pm
SUN & HOLIDAYS CLOSED

GUARDIAN SCHOLARS

Guardian Scholars is a program committed to supporting ambitious college bound students exiting the foster care system. Program benefits include assistance in completing college entrance forms; Financial Aid application assistance, mentoring opportunities, friendship and support. Our program collaborates with Orangewood Children’s Foundation. Additional funding may be available to support transfer costs.

If you are an emancipated or former foster youth and interested in receiving benefits available to you, contact Rick Rams at (714) 484-7374. The Guardian Scholar Application period is January to May each year. His office is located in the Cypress College Complex on the second floor in Dean's Suite.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON – FRI 8:00am - 5:00pm

STUDENT & CAMPUS ACTIVITIES

Normal Hours of Operation:
Office MON – FRI 8:00 am – 5:00 pm
Photo ID MON – FRI 8:00 am – 5:00 pm

TRANSFER CENTER

The Transfer Center assists students interested in continuing their education at four-year institutions. Students are offered opportunities to meet with representatives from four-year schools for academic advisement, application workshops, and transfer information fairs. Students can access transfer resources including college catalogs, articulation agreements, reference books, degree major programs, and university admission requirements. The Transfer Center is located on the first floor of the Fine Arts Building, Room 100. Please call for any additional information (714) 484-7129.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON – THU 8:00am - 7:00pm
FRI 8:00am - 5:00pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS CLOSED

VETERANS BENEFITS

Cypress College is approved as a degree-granting institution for the attendance of veterans under Title 38, United States Code. This includes the programs covered in Chapters 30, 31, 35, 1606 and more. The College is also approved for the attendance of California veterans’ dependents under the State program.

Veterans who plan to enroll in the College are urged to contact the Coordinator of Veterans Affairs (Admissions and Records Office) well in advance of registration so the necessary arrangements may be made with the Veterans Administration or the California Department of Veterans Affairs. The Admissions and Records office works closely with academic counseling, the Student Employment/Financial Aid Office, the Student Educational Development Center, and various veterans agencies to provide the veteran with services contributing to a successful educational experience. The Admissions and Records Office is located on the first floor of the Business Building. Call (714) 484-7347 for additional information.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON – THU 11:00am - 1:00pm
and 2:00pm - 6:00pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS CLOSED
CYPRESS COLLEGE
2007-2008
California State University Lower Division General Education Requirements
39 Units Required

Student's Name: __________________________ ID # @ __________________________ Date: __________________________

Major: __________________________________ Transfer To: __________________________ Counselor: __________________________

Certification of General Education Requirements for CSU: Students planning to graduate from one of the campuses of the California State University must complete a minimum of 48 semester units in General Education breadth courses. Cypress College is permitted to certify completion of the lower division 39-unit general education requirement. (A minimum of 9-units of General Education coursework must be completed at the upper division level after transfer. To meet general education requirements and obtain certification, students must complete the pattern of courses in the categories listed. Please see the current catalog for additional information on CSU-GE partial Certification.) Certification is not automatic. Students must apply for GE certification through the Admissions and Records Office by the published deadline during the semester in which requirements will be completed or thereafter. The course must be on the list when it is taken in order to be certified. This list has some courses that are valid only for certain years, students should refer to the legend below or the Cypress College CSU GE-Breadth Certification List on www.assist.org to verify that a course was valid when it was taken. A course or sequence of courses used to satisfy a requirement in one area may not be used to satisfy a requirement in another area. Some universities will not allow students to count courses in their major field as part of general education. Check with a counselor and review the university catalog for further clarification.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(Check boxes accordingly)</th>
<th>LEGEND: C=Completed</th>
<th>IP=In Progress</th>
<th>R=Remaining</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>IP</th>
<th>R</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

A. Communication in the English Language
   9 Unit Minimum
   Requirement: Must include a minimum of 3-units from each area. All courses in this category must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

   A1. Oral Communication: SPCH 100C, 100HC
   A2. Written Communication: ENGL 100C, 100HC
   A3. Critical Thinking: ENGL 103C, 104C, 104HC, 106C, 201C; PHIL 170C, 172C, 175C; SPCH 135C, 138C00, 238C00

   Course from other College(s) ___________________________________________ AP Credit:

B. The Physical Universe and its Life Forms
   9 Unit Minimum
   Requirement: Must include one course from Physical Science AND one course from Life Science AND one course from Mathematics. One of the Science courses must include a laboratory experience.


   B1. Physical Sciences w/o Lab: ASTR 116C, 116HC; CHEM 103C, 103HC; GEGG 102C, GEOL 100C, 100HC, 120C, 130C, 180C00, 190C

   B2. Life Science w/o Lab: ANTH 101C, BIOL 102C, 103C, 111C, 113C

   B4. Mathematics and Quantative Reasoning (grade of "C" or better required): CSCI 185AC, 185C, 186C, 205C; MATH 100C, 115C, 120C-, 120HC-, 130C, 141C, 142C, 150AC; PSY 161C; SOC 161C-

   Course from other College(s) ___________________________________________ AP Credit:

C. The Arts, Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language
   9 Unit Minimum
   Requirement: Must include at least one course in the Arts AND one course in the Humanities.

   C1. Arts (Art, Dance, Music, and Theater)
      ART 100C, 110C, 111C, 112C-, 112HC-, 114C, 120C, 150C, 151C, 182C00, 189C00, 212C, 213C; DANc 101C-; 105C00, 106C00, 107C00, 108C00; 109C00, 111C00, 112C00, 120C; ENGL 125C (begin F99), 125HC; INDS 110C-; MUS 101C, 103C, 113C, 115C, 116C, 117C, 118C, 119C (begin F01), 120C, 122C000, 126C00, 130C00, 135C00, 143C00, 146C00, 150C00, 282C000, 291C00, MMTH 101C, PHOT 101C; THEA 100C, 102C-, 102HC-, 104C00, 106C00, 107C-, 107HC-, 120C00, 121C00, 129C00, 132C00, 133C00, 145C00, 149C00;

   Course from other College(s) ___________________________________________ AP Credit:
D. SOC/POL/ECON INSTITUTIONS AND HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

Requirement: Must take courses in at least two different disciplines

NOTE: Students may fulfill Area D by choosing one course from D1-D10, one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

D2. ECONOMICS: ECON 100C, 100HC, 105C, 105HC, 110C, 260C, GEOG 260C
D4. GENDER STUDIES: HIST 270C, POSC 101C, SOC 225C
D5. GEOGRAPHY: ECON 260C, GEOG 100C, 100HC, 105C, 140C, 160C, 260C
D9. PSYCHOLOGY: HUSR 255C (begin S06), PSY 101C, 101HC, 110C, 139C, 145C (begin S06), 202C (begin F02), 221C (begin F02), 222C, 240C, 251C, 255C (begin S06)
D10. SOCIOLOGY AND CRIMINOLOGY: HUSR 255C (begin S06), 292C (begin S06), SOC 101C, 101HC, 102C (begin F02), 225C, 250C (begin S06), 271C (begin S06), 275C, 277C, 292C (begin S06)

Note: CSU Graduation Requirement in U.S. History, Constitution, & American Ideals: One course from Group A and one course from Group B must be counted toward the nine-unit minimum in Area D.

Group A: POSC 100C, 100HC, 101C
Group B: ETHS 100C (begin F04), 100HC, 130C, 131C, 160 C (begin S07), (Pending Approval), HIST 162AC, 162BC, 170C, 170HC, 171C, 171HC

E. LIFE-LONG UNDERSTANDING AND DEVELOPMENT


ACTIVITY: ALL PHYSICAL EDUCATION ACTIVITY CLASSES (PE 100C-222C); only one (1) unit of PE activity may count toward fulfillment of this requirement.

REMINDER: In order to receive General Education credit the course must be on the official approved list at the time the course is taken.

The notations reflected after classes represent the time a class was approved or ended. These dates have been included from 2000-present. Please check the CSU-GE Breadth Certification list on www.assist.org for prior years.

CSU GE 07-08-Green, Revised 4/16/07
Completion of all the requirements in the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit a student to transfer from Cypress College to a campus in either the California State University or the University of California system without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower division general education courses to satisfy campus general education requirements. However, students approaching readiness for transfer who, for good cause, are unable to complete one or two IGETC courses that are not required for admission to the university may be eligible to complete IGETC after transferring. Transfer students may also fulfill general education requirements that are specific to the school or campus to which they intend to transfer. Completion of IGETC is NOT an admission requirement to CSU or UC. It is NOT advisable for students who are pursuing majors that require extensive lower division preparation, such as engineering, to follow IGETC. Confer with your counselor regarding these requirements.

Students must apply for IGETC certification in Admissions and Records. All courses must be completed with grades of "C" or better. Courses must be at least 3 semester or 4 quarter units in order to meet IGETC requirements. Courses must be on the college's approved IGETC list at the time the course was completed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA 1 - ENGLISH COMMUNICATION</th>
<th>REQUIREMENT:</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>IP</th>
<th>R</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GROUP A: English Composition, 1 course (3 semester units/4-5 quarter units)</td>
<td>CSU: 3 courses required, one from each group below; UC: 2 courses required, one each from Group A and B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 100C, 100HC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course from other College(s)</td>
<td>AP Credit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| GROUP B: Critical Thinking/English Composition, 1 course (3 semester/4-5 quarter units) | | | | |
| ENGL 103C, 104C, 104HC, 201C; PHIL 172C | | | |
| **Note:** Confer with a counselor if ENGL 102, PHIL 170, or SPCH 135 were completed prior to F93. | | | |
| Course from other College(s) | AP Credit | | |

| GROUP C: Oral Communication (CSU requirement only), 1 course (3 semester/4-5 quarter units) | | | | |
| SPCH 100C, 100HC | | | | |
| Course from other College(s) | AP Credit | | |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA 2 - MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING</th>
<th>REQUIREMENT:</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>IP</th>
<th>R</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 100C, 115C, 120C**, 120HC**, 130C**, 141C, 150AC*, 150BC, 250AC, 250BC; PSY 161C**; SOC 161C**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course from other College(s)</td>
<td>AP Credit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA 3 - ARTS &amp; HUMANITIES</th>
<th>REQUIREMENT:</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>IP</th>
<th>R</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At least 3 courses, with at least one from the Arts and one from the Humanities (9 semester or 12-15 quarter units)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. ARTS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course from other College(s)</td>
<td>AP Credit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| B. HUMANITIES: | | | | |
| Course from other College(s) | AP Credit | | |
### AREA 4 - SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

**REQUIREMENT:** At least 3 courses from at least two different disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence (9 semester/12-15 quarter units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Course from other College(s) ____________________________ AP Credit ________________

### AREA 5 - PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

**REQUIREMENT:** At least 2 courses, one from Group A and one from Group B; at least one course must include a laboratory (7-9 semester/9-12 quarter units)

#### GROUP A: Physical Sciences

**Physical Sciences w/lab:**
- ASTR 116C/117C, 116HC/117HC
- CHEM 100C (BEGIN 502)
- GEOL 100C/101C or 115C, 100HC/101C or 115C, 102C, 103C, 130C/131C, 220C
- PHYS 130C, 201C, 202C, 210C, 211C, 221C, 222C, 223C

**Sciences w/o lab:**
- ASTR 116C, 116HC, CHEM 103C, 103HC
- GEOG 102C, GEOL 100C, 100HC, 120C, 130C, 180C

Course from other College(s) ____________________________ AP Credit ________________

#### GROUP B: Biological Sciences

**Biological Sciences w/lab:**

**Biological Sciences w/o lab:**
- ANTH 101 C, BIOL 102C, 103C, 111C, 113C

Course from other College(s) ____________________________ AP Credit ________________

### LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH: (UC requirement only)

**REQUIREMENT:** Complete one of the following:

1. Complete 2 years of high school foreign language in the same language with a grade of "C" or better.
2. Earn a score of 3 or higher on the Foreign Language Advanced Placement test.
3. Earn a minimum score of 550 on the SAT II Subject Test in languages other than English.
4. Complete course 102C (102HC) in a Foreign Language at Cypress College or equivalent courses at another college or university.
5. Completion with "C" grade or better of 2 years of formal schooling at the 6th grade level or higher in an institution where the language of instruction is not English.

**Cypress College courses that meet the proficiency level:**
- CHIN 102C
- FREN 102C
- GERM 102C
- JAPN 102C
- PORT 102C (BEGIN 506)
- SPAN 102C, 102HC, 201C

Course from other College(s) ____________________________ AP Credit ________________

Note: A higher-level course can be used to meet language proficiency. Students completing such courses will satisfy both the 3B Area and validate the proficiency level requirement. These courses are identified in the 3B area as (LOTE).

### CSU GRADUATION REQUIREMENT IN U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION, AND AMERICAN IDEALS

(Not part of IGETC, may be completed prior to transfer) (6 semester units, one course from Group A and one course from Group B)

**Group A:** POSC 100C, 100HC, 101C (pending approval) **Group B:** ETHS 100C (BEGIN 504), 100HC, 130C, 131C, 160C (pending approval) **HIST 162AC, 162BC, 170C, 170HC, 171HC, 171HC**

**NOTE:** Courses used to meet this requirement may not be used to satisfy requirements for IGTC. These courses may be used to satisfy the UC American History / Constitution requirement if not completed in high school. Since requirements vary, it is advisable to check the catalog of the UC campus to which the student intends to transfer.

Course from other College(s) ____________________________ AP Credit ________________

### LEGEND

* Check with counselor for credit limitations for applicable courses in these Cypress College departments: BIOLOGY, CHEMISTRY, ECONOMICS, GEOLOGY, AND PHYSICS.

Specific credit limitation information is available at www.asist.org.

* Course may be used to satisfy requirements for only one area (exception for LOTE courses, 3B & 6A).

* Duplicate credit not granted for the same non-honors and honors classes or cross-listings.

* May be taken only one time for GE credit.

^ See CSU graduation requirement in U.S. History, Constitution, and American Ideals.

**REMINDER:** In order to receive General Education credit the course must be on the official approved list at the time the course is taken.

The notations reflected after classes represent the time a class was approved or ended. These dates have been included from 2000-present.

Please check the IGTC Certification list on www.asist.org for prior years.

IGETC 07-08-Blue
Updated 4/18/07
CYPRESS COLLEGE

2007-2008

CYPRESS COLLEGE GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS FOR THE AA/AS DEGREE

Student's Name_________________________ ID# @ ___________ Date ___________

Degree: A.A. ___________ A.S. ___________ Major ___________ Counselor ___________

Associate Degree Requirements: Includes fulfillment of both the cultural diversity and reading requirements, completion of 60 degree eligible units with a minimum grade point average of 2.0 and satisfaction of the 25-unit general education requirement as described in the following list. Courses taken for general education must be on the AA degree General Education list at the time they are taken. Students should check with their counselor in planning completion of General Education requirements. A complete listing of all Cypress College General Education patterns can be found on the Transfer Center Webpage at http://www.CypressCollege.edu/counseling.php.

(Check boxes accordingly) LEGEND: C=Completed, IP=In Progress, R=Remaining

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY A. LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY</th>
<th>6-UNIT MINIMUM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A1. WRITTEN COMMUNICATION: 3 Unit Minimum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 095C, 100C, 100HC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A2. ANALYTICAL THINKING: 3 Unit Minimum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 111C, CSCI 185C, ENGL 075C, 103C, 104C, 104HC, 106C*, 135C, 201C; PHIL 170C, 172C; SPCH 050C, 100C, 100HC, 135C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY B. NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS</th>
<th>6-UNIT MINIMUM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B1. LIFE SCIENCES AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES: 3 Unit Minimum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2. MATHEMATICS: 3 Unit Minimum*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The Mathematics requirement can also be met by passing a Mathematics Proficiency Examination. Refer to the Schedule of Classes for time and date of administration of the examination.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY C. ARTS AND HUMANITIES</th>
<th>6-UNIT MINIMUM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C1. ARTS: 3 Unit Minimum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2. HUMANITIES: 3 Unit Minimum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATEGORY D. SOCIAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>6-UNIT MINIMUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 102C, 106C, 203C; ECON 100C, 100HC, 105C, 105HC, 110C, ETHS 100C**, 100HC**, 129C*, 130C**, 131C*, 140C*, 141C*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATEGORY E. PHYSICAL ACTIVITY AND HEALTH</td>
<td>1-UNIT MINIMUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRC 100C; PE 83C thru 222C**, 234C, 244C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CULTURAL DIVERSITY</th>
<th>3-UNIT MINIMUM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 121C; COEN 152C; DANC 101C; ENGL 097C, 239C, 247C, 255C, 256C ETHS 100C, 100HC, 129C*, 130C*, 131C, 140C*, 141C*, 180C, 170C, 171C, 235C; HIST 275C; HSUR 295C; MGT 205C; MUS 113C; PE 250C; POSC 209C; PSY 237C; SOC 235C, 237C; SPCH 120C; THEA 107CH; 107HC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Completion of the Nursing Program also meets the Cultural Diversity graduation requirement.

READING PROFICIENCY REQUIREMENT: one of the following:

ENGL 96C, 102C, 106C; A satisfactory score on the Cypress College Reading Proficiency Test; Completion of CSU GE Certification, IGETC Certification, or a Bachelor Degree from a U.S. regionally accredited institution.

REMINDER: In order to receive General Education credit, the course must be on the official approved list at the time the course is taken.

*May be taken one (1) time for GE credit.
**May be taken two (2) times for GE credit.
***May be taken three (3) times for GE credit.
_ Duplicate credit not granted for the same honors and non-honors classes or for the same course listed in two different disciplines.

Also meets Reading Proficiency requirement for graduation.
** Also meets Cultural Diversity requirement for graduation.
*Course is listed in more than one area but may only be counted in one area.
### Quick Guide to Help You

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERVICE/OFFICE</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>TELEPHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Admissions and Records</td>
<td>Business Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add and Drop</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residency</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcripts</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Affairs</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Re-entry</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 3rd Floor, Room 312</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment</td>
<td>Business Bldg, 1st Floor, Room 112</td>
<td>484-7223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associated Students</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clubs and Organizations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Government</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletics</td>
<td>Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Information</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Studies</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7000 x48539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookstore</td>
<td>Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor, East side, Room 124</td>
<td>484-7336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bursar's Office</td>
<td>Business Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CalWORKS</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201</td>
<td>484-7237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Safety</td>
<td>CCE3</td>
<td>484-7387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARE</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201</td>
<td>484-7237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Planning</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 3rd Floor, Room 312</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charger Chronicle</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling Service Areas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Re-entry/Career Planning</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 3rd Floor, Room 312</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and CIS</td>
<td>Business Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling Center</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 215</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Fine Arts Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science</td>
<td>Tech Ed III (Health Science) Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Arts</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Engineering and Mathematics</td>
<td>Science/Math Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education</td>
<td>Tech Ed I Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabled Students Program &amp; Services (DSPS)</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance Education/Online</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division Offices</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>Business Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling and Student Development</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 218</td>
<td>484-7344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Fine Arts Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science</td>
<td>Tech Ed III (Health Science) Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Arts</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Engineering and Mathematics</td>
<td>Science/Math Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Support Services</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 218</td>
<td>484-7371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational/Technical</td>
<td>Tech Ed I Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7231</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional information about most of these services can be found in the Student Services section of this schedule.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERVICE/OFFICE</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>TELEPHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOPS</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extended Day Office</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor (M-Th 4:00pm – 9:00pm)</td>
<td>484-7332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities Reservations and Rentals</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 3rd Floor</td>
<td>484-7388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convenience Store</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 3rd Floor</td>
<td>484-7126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardian Scholars</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor (Dean’s Office)</td>
<td>484-7374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services</td>
<td>Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Program</td>
<td>Fine Arts Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction Office</td>
<td>Gym II Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Students</td>
<td>Student Activities, Bldg 8, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Intercultural Understanding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I-20 Forms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Arts Learning Center</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math/Science Learning Center</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor, Room 127</td>
<td>484-7151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matriculation</td>
<td>Business Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peer Assisted Learning (PAL)</td>
<td>Business Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Continuing Education</td>
<td>Continuing Ed., Bldg 14, Room 5 (Off of Lot 4)</td>
<td>484-7038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Learning</td>
<td>Fine Arts Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Services Outreach</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 218</td>
<td>484-7371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Activities</td>
<td>Student Activities Center, Bldg 8</td>
<td>484-7199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo I.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Abroad</td>
<td>Humanities, Bldg, 2nd Floor, Language Arts Division Office</td>
<td>484-7080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental Instruction</td>
<td>Business Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Preparation Paraprofessional Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Interpreter Training Program</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraprofessional Certificate Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAC</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Center</td>
<td>Fine Arts Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTAP</td>
<td>Business Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing Center</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7183</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional information about most of these services can be found in the Student Services section of this schedule.
### Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic/College Policies</th>
<th>146</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accelerated AA</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add and Drop Classes.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address Change</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission Information</td>
<td>1, 3-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Re-Entry Application Form</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment</td>
<td>1, 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment Dates</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Degree Information</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associated Students</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditing Courses</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Planning</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Intercultural Understanding (CIU)</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>See College Catalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenge Prerequisites/Corequisites</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change of Name</td>
<td>8, 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class Cancellations</td>
<td>8, 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautics</td>
<td>See Aviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Conditioning/Refrigeration</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airline and Travel Careers</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art/Art Computer Graphics</td>
<td>6-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Collision Repair/Technology</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>See Management, Marketing or Office Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems/Computer Science</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Reporting</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culinary Arts</td>
<td>See Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Assistant/Dental Hygiene</td>
<td>56-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance Education</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering/Engineering Technology</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English/English as a Second Language</td>
<td>36, 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnic Studies</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight Attendant</td>
<td>See Airline and Travel Careers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Preparation</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Information Technology</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science/Health Science Continuing Education</td>
<td>80, 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeland Security</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitality/Travel Career</td>
<td>See Airline and Travel Careers or Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hybrid</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Studies</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism/Communications</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortuary Science</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorcycle Technology</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi-Media</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Therapy</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oceanography</td>
<td>See Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy/Religious Studies</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Science</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatric Technician</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiologic Technology</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theater Arts</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel Career</td>
<td>See Airline and Travel Careers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Experience</td>
<td>See College Catalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Agencies Resources in Education (C.A.R.E.)</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>1, 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Numbering</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Progression</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Rejection</td>
<td>8, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypress College Programs</td>
<td>See College Catalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypress College Majors</td>
<td>See College Catalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadline Dates - Full Length Semester Classes</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadline Dates - Short Term Classes</td>
<td>1, 6, 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Services</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Requirements</td>
<td>152-156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Information</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services</td>
<td>151, 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Program</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours — Student Services</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Read the Class Schedule</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hybrid Courses</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGETC Certification</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Important Dates</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Resource Center</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost and Found (Campus Safety)</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Map</td>
<td>Inside Back Cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myGateway Registration</td>
<td>10-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Discrimination Policy</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online and Hybrid Classes</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Enrollment Policy</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orientation</td>
<td>1, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking (PAL)</td>
<td>24, 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petitioning Closed Classes</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo I.D.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy Release</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quick Guide to Help You</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refunds</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Procedures</td>
<td>1, 3-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residency — CA</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships — Foundation</td>
<td>28, 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security — Campus Safety</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Learning</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual Assault Victims</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Activities</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Right to Know</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Services</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental Instruction (SI)</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Preparation Program</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript of Record</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcripts</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Center</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Information</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTAP</td>
<td>89, 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verification of Student Status</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans' Benefits</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welcome to Cypress College</td>
<td>Inside Front Cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal from College/Classes</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2008 Spring Semester – Final Examination Schedule

EXAMINATION DATES: Wednesday, May 14 — Thursday, May 22

1. Students are expected to attend the final examination. If for any reason this is impossible, they should see their instructors as to the final examination period.
2. A final examination will be given in all classes.
3. A final examination will be held in the regularly assigned rooms. If instructors need a room change, please see the Division Dean.
4. No final examinations are to be scheduled in advance of the examination week, nor at hours other than those scheduled. If a student needs to take a final examination early, he/she should speak with their instructor.
5. Classes will not meet other than regularly scheduled examination periods during exam week.

Day Classes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exam Time</th>
<th>Wed May 14</th>
<th>Thu May 15</th>
<th>Fri May 16</th>
<th>Mon May 19</th>
<th>Tue May 20</th>
<th>Wed May 21</th>
<th>Thu May 22</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00am to 10:00am</td>
<td>8:00am MTWR MTW</td>
<td>7:00am R</td>
<td>7:00am M</td>
<td>6:00am MT</td>
<td>7:00am TR</td>
<td>7:00am MTWF MTW</td>
<td>9:00am MT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8:00am R</td>
<td>7:30am F</td>
<td>6:30am M</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8:00am R</td>
<td>8:00am MF</td>
<td>7:00am M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8:00am R</td>
<td>9:00am F</td>
<td>7:30am M</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9:00am R</td>
<td>9:30am F</td>
<td>8:00am TR</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10:00am</td>
<td>10:30am</td>
<td>OPEN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10:30am to 12:30pm | 10:00am W | 10:00am M | 10:00am F | 10:00am MTWF MTWR | 11:00am MTWF MTWR | 11:00am MTWF MTWR | OPEN |
| | 10:30am W | 11:00am M | 11:00am F | 11:00am MTWF MTWR | 11:30am MTWF MTWR | 11:30am MTWF MTWR | |
| | 11:00am W | 11:00am R | 11:00am F | 11:00am MTWF MTWR | 11:30am MTWF MTWR | 11:30am MTWF MTWR | |
| | 11:30am W | 11:30am R | 11:30am F | 11:30am MTWF MTWR | 12:00pm MTWF MTWR | 12:00pm MTWF MTWR | |
| | 12:00pm W | 12:00pm R | 12:00pm M | 12:00pm MTWF MTWR | 12:30pm MTWF MTWR | 12:30pm MTWF MTWR | |
| | 12:30pm W | 12:30pm R | 12:30pm M | 12:30pm MTWF MTWR | 1:00pm MTWF MTWR | 1:00pm MTWF MTWR | |
| | 1:30pm W | 1:30pm R | 1:30pm M | 1:30pm MTWF MTWR | 2:00pm MTWF MTWR | 2:00pm MTWF MTWR | |
| | 2:30pm W | 2:30pm R | 2:30pm M | 2:30pm MTWF MTWR | 3:00pm MTWF MTWR | 3:00pm MTWF MTWR | |

1:00pm to 3:00pm | 12:00pm MW | 12:00pm R | 12:00pm M | 12:00pm MTWF MTWR | 12:30pm MTWF MTWR | 12:30pm MTWF MTWR | OPEN |
| | 12:30pm MW | 1:00pm R | 1:00pm M | 1:00pm MTWF MTWR | 1:30pm MTWF MTWR | 1:30pm MTWF MTWR | |
| | 1:30pm MW | 1:30pm R | 1:30pm M | 1:30pm MTWF MTWR | 2:00pm MTWF MTWR | 2:00pm MTWF MTWR | |
| | 2:30pm MW | 2:30pm R | 2:30pm M | 2:30pm MTWF MTWR | 3:00pm MTWF MTWR | 3:00pm MTWF MTWR | |
| | 3:00pm MW | 3:00pm R | 3:00pm M | 3:00pm MTWF MTWR | 3:30pm MTWF MTWR | 3:30pm MTWF MTWR | |

3:30pm to 5:30pm | 3:00pm MW | 3:00pm R | 3:00pm M | 3:00pm MTWF MTWR | 3:30pm MTWF MTWR | 3:30pm MTWF MTWR | OPEN |
| | 3:30pm MW | 3:30pm R | 3:30pm M | 3:30pm MTWF MTWR | 4:00pm MTWF MTWR | 4:00pm MTWF MTWR | |

Evening Classes — Classes that start at 4:00pm or after

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exam Time</th>
<th>Wed May 14</th>
<th>Thu May 15</th>
<th>Fri May 16</th>
<th>Mon May 19</th>
<th>Tue May 20</th>
<th>Wed May 21</th>
<th>Thu May 22</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Evening Classes</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>MTWR MTW TW TR TS</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>MR</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>OPEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>MTWR MTW TW TR TS</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SATURDAY CLASSES — Finals are taken during regular class meeting times on Saturday, May 17, 2007.
SUNDAY CLASSES — Finals are taken during regular class meeting times on Sunday, May 18, 2007.

Days of the week key

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>Saturday</th>
<th>Sunday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Classes begin:
January 14
January 28
March 24
Winter Intersession:
January 2-13

Important Information for Spring 2008
Index ........................................ page 159
Important Dates ....................... page 2
How to Read This Schedule .... page 19
Registration Dates and Times .... page 7
Admissions Information .......... page 1, 3
mygateway Registration .......... page 10
Class Listings ....................... page 21
Online and Hybrid Courses ...... page 143
Weekend Courses ................ page 140
Accelerated A.A. Program ...... page 17
Late-Start Classes ................. page 134
Final Exam Schedule .......... page 160

mygateway
One login.
One location.
One gateway.
◊ See a list of your classes
◊ Click to a course page for each class to connect with classmates and faculty
◊ Link quickly to registration, transcripts, and grades
◊ See all your important deadlines in a single calendar

Cypress College
9200 Valley View St. • Cypress, CA • 90630
CypressCollege.edu • (714) 484-7000

Dr. Michael J. Kasler, President, Cypress College
North Orange County Community College District
Dr. Jerome Hunter, Chancellor
Board of Trustees: Jeffrey P. Brown, Barbara Dunsheath, Leonard Lahtinen, Michael B. Matsuda, Molly McClanahan, Donna Miller, Manny Ontiveros; Sabrina Tinsay, Student Trustee, Cypress College; David Adame, Student Trustee, Fullerton College

For nearly a half-million students, Cypress College has been a springboard to their dreams. Come to Cypress College and Motivate Your Mind!